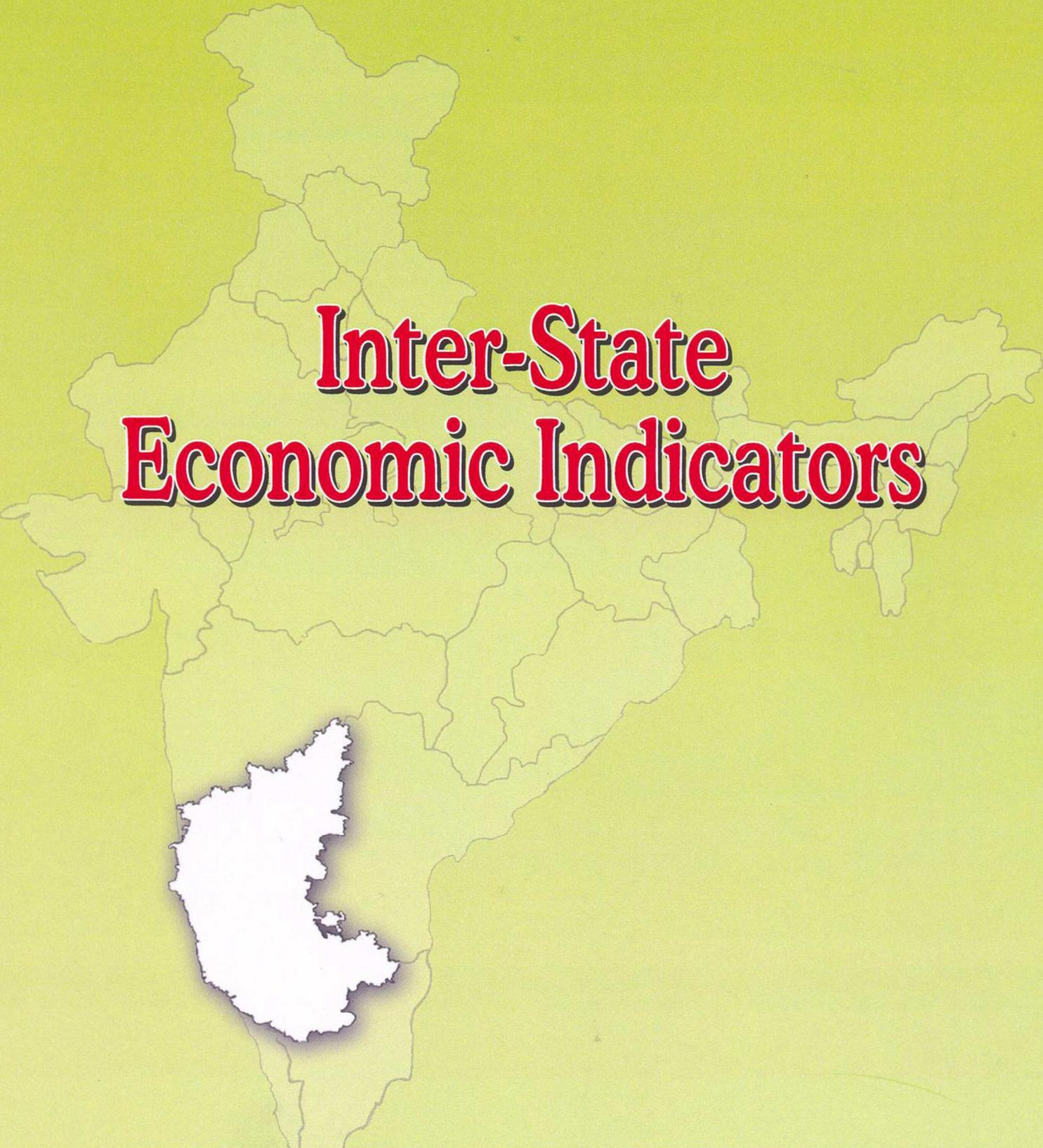




GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA



# Inter-State Economic Indicators

Planning, Programme Monitoring and Statistics Department

Plan Finance & Resources Division

September - 2010

# **Inter-State Economic Indicators**

**Planning, Programme Monitoring and Statistics Department  
Plan Finance & Resources Division  
September - 2010**

## FOREWORD



**GOVIND M. KARJOL**

MINISTER FOR SOCIAL WELFARE,  
MINOR IRRIGATION, PLANNING  
AND STATISTICS

TELEPHONE No : 22033167

TELEFAX No : 22253578

ROOM No. 339, 3RD FLOOR  
VIDHANA SOUDHA  
BANGALORE - 560 001

DATE.....**16-09-2010**

No. ಸಂ:ಸಂವಿಜ್ಞಾನ/ಎ/99 2009-10

## MESSAGE

It gives me great pleasure to present the report entitled "Inter-State Economic Indicators-2010" in your hands. This report compares States on different parameters and enables identifying the position that our State occupies among the Indian States' in several Economic indicators. This report was prepared in the PFR division of the Planning, Programme Monitoring and Statistics department under the able guidance of Shri. M.A. Basith, Senior Director.

I am confident that the report will serve as a resource material not only for the Government Organizations but also for the policy makers and any one who is interested in learning about the status of Karnataka vis-à-vis other States.

(GOVIND M. KARJOL)

## **FOREWORD**

It is highly appreciated that the Plan, Finance & Resources Division of Planning Department has compiled with enormous effort, a document containing interstate comparisons over a wide range of economic data and indicators. The document is brought out periodically by the PFR division. The latest effort is an improvement over the earlier versions in terms of more comprehensive coverage. The inclusions are: GSDP Growth Rate, Sectorwise; CPI for Urban Non Manual Employees; Small Savings; Expenditure on Salaries & Wages; T & D losses and Average tariff; RKVY; MGNERGA; Enrolment of SCs & STs; Education Development Index; Gender Development Index; Job seekers; Software Exports; Allocation for Minorities; Electors etc. This document will thus provide valuable data, cogently martialled, in one book.

For those who are interested in learning about Karnataka's performance vis-à-vis other States, this document may be of immense use and I have no doubt that it will be much appreciated by academicians, researchers, policy makers, administrators etc. Suggestions on how this document to improve further are most welcome.

I congratulate Shri. M.A. Basith, Senior Director, Plan, Finance & Resources Division and his team of officers and staff for putting together an excellent report.

Place: Bangalore  
Date: 16<sup>th</sup> September 2010

**(SANJIV KUMAR)**  
Secretary to Govt.,  
Planning, Programme Monitoring and  
Statistics Department

## P R E F A C E

Inter-State data are essential tools for comparing States on different parameters and understanding the position in terms of demography, income, prices, infrastructure, banking, public finance, plans, agriculture, social services, irrigation & power etc. An analysis of such data will throw light on inequities both region-wise and activity-wise so that the gaps can be identified and corrective action taken.

Plan, Finance and Resources Division has mobilised the data from various authentic sources such as the Planning Commission, Reserve Bank of India, Registrar General of Census Operations in India, Central Statistical Organisation, Central Ministers, leading National Institutes, National Commissions & Committees and their Reports and websites. Efforts have been made to ensure that this profile is comprehensive and includes authentic and current information in every sector. However, in some cases, the usual delay in the release of original statistics has resulted in some data not being as up-to-date, as one would like it to be.

This document has been prepared under my continuous support and overall guidance by Sri. M.M. Pujar, Deputy Director in the division. He has worked vigorously to compile an excellent Report. Officers and staff of the division, including Sri. Ramesh B. Bhajantri, Stenographer and Sri. K.P. Hemanthkumar, Junior Assistant have provided valuable support at various stages. The tireless assistance of Sri. B.S. Srinivas, Typist in typing every page of the report is appreciated. We invite constructive suggestions.

Place: Bangalore  
Date : 16<sup>th</sup> September 2010  
E-mail: mabasith74@yahoo.com  
mm\_pujar@yahoo.co.in

**(M.A.BASITH)**  
Senior Director  
Planning, Programme Monitoring  
& Statistics Department

## CONTENTS

| Sl. No.                      | Table No. | Heading of the Table   | Page No. |
|------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|
| <b>Chapter I -Demography</b> |           |  |          |
| 1                            | 1.1       | Census Population : 1951-2001  | 1        |
| 2                            | 1.2       | Estimates of Population: 2002-2011   | 2        |
| 3                            | 1.3       | Final Poverty Lines and Poverty Headcount Ratio: 2004-05   | 4        |
| 4                            | 1.4       | Area, Population, Growth rate, Sex-ratio and Density : 1991 & 2001   | 5        |
| 5                            | 1.5       | Literacy : 1991 & 2001   | 6        |
| 6                            | 1.6       | Region-Wise Literacy Rate: 1991 & 2001   | 7        |
| 7                            | 1.7       | Literacy Rate by religious communities - 2001  | 8        |
| 8                            | 1.8       | Literacy Rate( Males) by religious communities - 2001  | 9        |
| 9                            | 1.9       | Literacy Rate( Females) by religious communities - 2001  | 10       |
| 10                           | 1.10      | Composition of Population : Rural and Urban - 1991 & 2001  | 11       |
| 11                           | 1.11      | Number of District, Taluks, Towns, Villages & Households: 2001   | 12       |
| 12                           | 1.12      | Distribution of Population by Religion 2001(Absolute)  | 13       |
| 13                           | 1.13      | Distribution of Population by Religion 2001(Percent)   | 14       |
| 14                           | 1.14      | Houseless Households and Houseless Population : 2001   | 15       |
| 15                           | 1.15      | Percentage of single member (aged 60+) households to total households with one person aged 60+ and sex ratio of the single member households: 2001 | 16       |
| 16                           | 1.16      | Percentage distribution of households by Marital status of head of the household and sex - 2001  | 17       |
| 17                           | 1.17      | Percentage of female headed households to total households - 2001  | 18       |
| 18                           | 1.18      | Percentage distribution of households with no aged person to total households: 2001  | 19       |
| 19                           | 1.19      | Disabled Population 2001   | 20       |
| 20                           | 1.20      | Child Population and Child Sex Ratio in the Age Group- 0-6 : 2001  | 21       |
| 21                           | 1.21      | Distribution of Population by Language : 1991  | 22       |
| 22                           | 1.22      | Slum Population and Literate Slum Population : 2001  | 25       |
| 23                           | 1.23      | Scheduled Caste Population and its percentage to total population: 1991 & 2001   | 26       |

| <b>Sl. No.</b>                          | <b>Table No.</b> | <b>Heading of the Table</b>   | <b>Page No.</b> |
|---|------------------|---|-----------------|
| 24                                      | 1.24             | Scheduled Tribe Population and its percentage to total population: 1991 & 2001  | 27              |
| 25                                      | 1.25             | Literacy Rates of Scheduled Castes - 2001   | 28              |
| 26                                      | 1.26             | Literacy Rates of Scheduled Tribes - 2001   | 29              |
| 27                                      | 1.27             | Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line by Social Groups: 2004-05   | 30              |
| <b>Chapter II - Income &amp; Growth</b> |                  |   |                 |
| 28                                      | 2.1              | NSDP At Current Prices : 2005-06 to 2007-08   | 31              |
| 29                                      | 2.2              | NSDP At Constant(1999-200) Prices : 2005-06 to 2007-08  | 32              |
| 30                                      | 2.3              | Growth Targets: Potential of States in the Tenth Five Year Plan (2002-07)   | 33              |
| 31                                      | 2.4              | Growth Rates in State Domestic Product in Different States: Eight Plan to Tenth Plan                                    | 34              |
| 32                                      | 2.5              | Growth Targets: Potential of States in the Eleventh Five Year Plan 2007-12  | 35              |
| 33                                      | 2.6              | Growth Rate of Gross State Domestic Product: 2007-12  | 36              |
| 34                                      | 2.7              | Growth Rate of Gross State Domestic Product: Agriculture and Allied Sector (using three years Moving Averages): 2007-12 | 37              |
| 35                                      | 2.8              | Growth Rate of Gross State Domestic Product : Industrial Sector: 2007-12  | 38              |
| 36                                      | 2.9              | Growth Rate of Gross State Domestic Product : Services Sector: 2007-12  | 39              |
| <b>Chapter III - Prices</b>             |                  |   |                 |
| 37                                      | 3.1              | Consumer Price Index Numbers For Industrial Workers: 2003 to 2007   | 40              |
| 38                                      | 3.2              | Consumer Price Index Numbers For Agricultural Labourers: 2004-05 to 2006-07   | 41              |
| 39                                      | 3.3              | Consumer Price Index Numbers For Urban Non-manual Employees: 2003 to 07   | 42              |
| <b>Chapter IV - Infrastructure</b>      |                  |   |                 |
| 40                                      | 4.1              | Number of Telephones and Tele-density: March 2008 & 2009  | 43              |
| 41                                      | 4.2              | Number of Post Offices in Rural and Urban Area: 2007-08   | 44              |
| 42                                      | 4.3              | Small Savings Collections in Post Offices - 2006-07 to 2008-09  | 45              |
| 43                                      | 4.4              | Railway Route Length: 2002-03 to 2005-06  | 46              |

| <b>Sl. No.</b>             | <b>Table No.</b> | <b>Heading of the Table</b>  | <b>Page No.</b> |
|----------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|
| 44                         | 4.5              | Railway Route Length Electrified: March 2009   | 47              |
| 45                         | 4.6              | Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in India: March 2006   | 48              |
| 46                         | 4.7              | Physical Performance of State Road Transport Corporation / Undertakings: 2002-03 & 2006-07   | 50              |
| 47                         | 4.8              | National Highways in the Country: March 2009   | 51              |
| 48                         | 4.9              | Traffic Statistics - International and Domestic Passengers: 2007-08 to 2008-09   | 53              |
| 49                         | 4.10             | Traffic Statistics - International and DomesticFreights: 2007-08 to 2008-09  | 54              |
| <b>Chapter V - Banking</b> |                  |  |                 |
| 50                         | 5.1              | Scheduled Commercial Banks' Offices: March 2009  | 55              |
| 51                         | 5.2              | Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks : March 2009   | 56              |
| 52                         | 5.3              | Bank-wise Distribution of Deposits & Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks: March 2009  | 57              |
| 53                         | 5.4              | Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks according toType of Deposits: March 2008  | 59              |
| 54                         | 5.5              | Deposit on Broad Ownership Category of Scheduled Commercial Banks: March 2008  | 60              |
| 55                         | 5.6              | Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances Under Priority Sectors : March 2008   | 61              |
| 56                         | 5.7              | Investments of Scheduled Commercial Banks in State Government Securities & Shares / Debentures / Bonds of State Associated Bodies : 2006 to 2007 | 63              |
| 57                         | 5.8              | Distribution of Investment of Scheduled Commercial Banks in State Govt. Securites & Other State Associated Bodies: 2007& 2008                    | 64              |
| 58                         | 5.9              | Employees of Scheduled Commercial Banks : March 2008   | 65              |
| 59                         | 5.10             | Female Employees of Scheduled Commercial Banks : March 2008  | 66              |
| 60                         | 5.11             | Number of Branches of State & District Central Co-operative Banks: March 2008  | 67              |
| 61                         | 5.12             | Liabilities and Assets of District Central Co-operative Banks: 2007 & 2008   | 68              |
| 62                         | 5.13             | Liabilities and Assets of State Co-operative Banks: 2007 & 2008  | 70              |

| <b>Sl. No.</b>                                 | <b>Table No.</b> | <b>Heading of the Table</b>   | <b>Page No.</b> |
|--|------------------|---|-----------------|
| <b>Chapter VI - Public Finance &amp; Plans</b> |                  |   |                 |
| 63   | 6.1              | Tax Revenue: 2006-07 & 2008-09  | 71              |
| 64   | 6.2              | Own Tax Revenue: 2006-07 & 2008-09  | 72              |
| 65   | 6.3              | Non-Tax Revenue: 2006-07 & 2008-09  | 73              |
| 66   | 6.4              | Own Non-Tax Revenue: 2006-07 & 2008-09  | 74              |
| 67   | 6.5              | Major Fiscal Indicators: 2006-07 & 2008-09  | 75              |
| 68   | 6.6              | Gross and Net Devolution and Transfer of Resources from the Centre: 2006-07 & 2008-09   | 77              |
| 69   | 6.7              | Total Outstanding Liabilities of State Governments: 1991, 2001 & 2009   | 78              |
| 70   | 6.8              | Gross Fiscal Deficit / Surplus: 2006-07 & 2008-09   | 79              |
| 71   | 6.9              | Revenue Deficit / Surplus: 2006-07 & 2008-09  | 80              |
| 72   | 6.10             | Comparative Performance of States: Revenue Deficits and Fiscal Deficits: 2004-05 to 2007-08   | 81              |
| 73   | 6.11             | Public Debt Situation 2007-08 & 2008-09   | 83              |
| 74   | 6.12             | Outstanding Debt Relative to GSDP State-wise Position: 2004-05 to 2007-08   | 84              |
| 75   | 6.13             | Market Borrowings of State Governments: 2008-09   | 85              |
| 76   | 6.14             | Balance from Current Revenue (BCR) 2005-06 & 2006-07  | 86              |
| 77   | 6.15             | Developmental Expenditure: 2006-07 & 2008-09  | 87              |
| 78   | 6.16             | Non-Developmental Expenditure: 2006-07 & 2008-09  | 88              |
| 79   | 6.17             | Financial Performance during Eleventh Plan  | 89              |
| 80   | 6.18             | State Plan Outlays : First Plan to Eleventh Plan and Annual Plans, 1966-69 & 1990-92  | 90              |
| 81   | 6.19             | Per-Capita State Plan Outlays : First Five Year Plan to Eleventh Five Year Plan and Annual Plans, 1966-69 & 1990-92 (Based on Actual Expenditure) | 92              |
| 82   | 6.20             | Plan Outlays - Share of Different States : First Plan to Eleventh Plan  | 94              |
| 83   | 6.21             | Approved Plan Outlays and Per Capita Outlays: Annual Plans 2006-07, 2007-08 and 2008-09   | 96              |
| 84   | 6.22             | Social Sector Expenditure: 2006-07, 2007-08 & 2008-09   | 97              |
| 85   | 6.23             | Sector-wise Plan Allocations: Eleventh Plan 2007-12 (Approved Outlay)   | 98              |
| 86   | 6.24             | Allocation of Funds to States under Key Centrally funded schemes: 2007-08   | 100             |

| <b>Sl. No.</b>                              | <b>Table No.</b> | <b>Heading of the Table</b>  | <b>Page No.</b> |
|---|------------------|--|-----------------|
| 87  | 6.25             | Plan Outlay & Expenditure - Socially Disadvantage Groups (SCs, STs, OBCs & Minorities) : 2005-06 & 2006-07 | 102             |
| 88  | 6.26             | Plan Outlay for Public Sector by Heads of Development (Approved Outlay for 2005-06)                        | 103             |
| 89  | 6.27             | Scheme of Financing Annual Plan: 2006-07   | 105             |
| 90  | 6.28             | Fund Released Under Article 275(1) of the Constitution: 2006-07 to 2008-09                                 | 108             |
| 91  | 6.29             | State Expenditure on Pension: 2004-05 to 2008-09   | 109             |
| 92  | 6.30             | State Expenditure on Salaries & Wages: 2004-05 to 2008-09  | 110             |
| 93  | 6.31             | Expenditure on Salaries as a Proportion of States Total Revenue Expenditure: 2004-05 to 2008-09            | 111             |
| 94  | 6.32             | Comparative Trends in Revenue and Capital Expenditure: 2004-05 to 2007-08                                  | 112             |
| 95  | 6.33             | Debt swapped by States under Debt-swap scheme upto March 2005  | 114             |
| 96  | 6.34             | Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme: 2009-10   | 115             |
| <b>Chapter VII - Irrigation &amp; Power</b> |                  |  |                 |
| 97  | 7.1              | Net Area Under Irrigation by sources: 2006-07  | 116             |
| 98  | 7.2              | Major & Medium Irrigation Physical Achievements: 2005-06 & 2006-07   | 117             |
| 99  | 7.3              | Minor Irrigation Physical details: 2005-06 & 2006-07   | 118             |
| 100   | 7.4              | Central Loan Assistance / Grants released under AIBP: 1996-97 to 2007-08                                   | 119             |
| 101   | 7.5              | Peak Demand / Peak met in terms of Energy during 2009-10   | 120             |
| 102   | 7.6              | Peak Demand / Peak met in terms of peak demand during 2009-10  | 121             |
| 103   | 7.7              | Scheduled energy entitlement and Drawal by the States from Central Generating Stations: 2009-10            | 122             |
| 104   | 7.8              | Average Rate of Electricity for Domestic and Industrial Consumers - 2008                                   | 123             |
| 105   | 7.9              | Rural Households Electrification - 2001  | 124             |
| 106   | 7.10             | Village Electrification as on 31-03-2010   | 125             |
| 107   | 7.11             | No. of Un-electrified Villages - 30-06-2010  | 126             |
| 108   | 7.12             | BPL Households Electrification under Bharat Nirman : 2009-10 & 2010-11                                     | 127             |

| <b>Sl. No.</b>                    | <b>Table No.</b> | <b>Heading of the Table</b>  | <b>Page No.</b> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|
| 109                               | 7.13             | Statewise pumpsets energised - March 2006  | 128             |
| 110                               | 7.14             | Power Supply Position: 2007-08   | 129             |
| 111                               | 7.15             | Anticipated Annual Power Supply Position in 2010-11  | 130             |
| 112                               | 7.16             | Anticipated Peak Power Supply Position in 2010-11  | 131             |
| 113                               | 7.17             | Installed Capacity of Power Utilities in the States: 2008-09   | 132             |
| 114                               | 7.18             | AT & C losses, Agriculture Consumption and Average Tariff: 2008-09 & 2009-10                           | 135             |
| 115                               | 7.19             | Outstanding dues payable to Central Public Sector Undertakings (CPSUs): 2008                           | 137             |
| 116                               | 7.20             | L.P.G Domestic Consumers: 2006-07 & 2007-08  | 139             |
| <b>Chapter VIII - Agriculture</b> |                  |  |                 |
| 119                               | 8.1              | Pattern of Land Utilisation : 2006-07  | 140             |
| 120                               | 8.2              | Area under Selected Food Crops: 2007-08  | 141             |
| 121                               | 8.3              | Area under Selected Non-food Crops: 2007-08  | 142             |
| 122                               | 8.4              | Production of Selected Food Crops: 2007-08   | 143             |
| 123                               | 8.5              | Production of Selected Non-food Crops: 2007-08   | 144             |
| 124                               | 8.6              | Average Yield of Selected Food Crops: 2007-08  | 145             |
| 125                               | 8.7              | Average Yield of Selected Non-food Crops: 2007-08  | 146             |
| 126                               | 8.8              | Production of Milk: 2006-07 & 2007-08  | 147             |
| 127                               | 8.9              | Production of Eggs - 2006-07& 2007-08  | 148             |
| 128                               | 8.10             | Bankwise Distribution of Kisan Credit Cards and amount sanctioned : March 2008                         | 149             |
| 129                               | 8.11             | Area and Production of Fruits: 2006-07 & 2007-08   | 151             |
| 130                               | 8.12             | Livestock & Poultry: 2003  | 152             |
| 131                               | 8.13             | Production of Flowers: 2006-07 & 2007-08   | 153             |
| 132                               | 8.14             | Area & Production of Vegetables : 2006-07 & 2007-08  | 154             |
| 133                               | 8.15             | Area & Production of Plantation Crops : 2006-07 & 2007-08  | 155             |
| 134                               | 8.16             | Production of Fish: 2006-07 & 2007-08  | 156             |
| 135                               | 8.17             | Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana & Plan Expenditure On Agriculture and Allied Sectors: 2007-08 to 2009-10 | 157             |

| <b>Sl. No.</b>  | <b>Table No.</b> | <b>Heading of the Table</b>   | <b>Page No.</b> |
|---|------------------|---|-----------------|
| <b>Chapter IX - Rural Development &amp; Panchayat Raj</b> |                  |   |                 |
| 136   | 9.1              | Drinking Water Supply in Rural Habitations: 2004  | 158             |
| 137   | 9.2              | Access to Safe Drinking Water in Households: 1991 & 2001  | 159             |
| 138   | 9.3              | Devolution Index(D) and sub-indices on Devolution to Panchayat Raj Institutions by States               | 160             |
| 139   | 9.4              | SGRY: Financial Performance: 2006-07  | 161             |
| 140   | 9.5              | SGRY: Physical Performance: 2006-07   | 162             |
| 141   | 9.6              | SGRY: Details of Foodgrains Authorised, Lifted and utilised during 2006-07                              | 163             |
| 142   | 9.7              | Number of Panchayati Raj Institutions: 2007   | 164             |
| 143   | 9.8              | Village Panchayats: Number of Elected Representative in the Three Tier Panchayati Raj System : 2008     | 165             |
| 144   | 9.9              | Intermediate Panchayats: Number of Elected Representative in the Three Tier Panchayati Raj System: 2008 | 166             |
| 145   | 9.10             | District Panchayats: Number of Elected Representative in the Three Tier Panchayati Raj System: 2008     | 167             |
| 146   | 9.11             | Unconnected habitations under the PMGSY - 2005-06   | 168             |
| 147   | 9.12             | NREGA: Financial Performance: 2007-08   | 169             |
| 148   | 9.13             | NREGA: Physical Performance: 2007-08  | 170             |
| 149   | 9.14             | MGNERGA Performance: 2008-09  | 171             |
| 150   | 9.15             | IAY: Financial Performance: 2006-07   | 172             |
| 151   | 9.16             | IAY: Physical Performance: 2006-07  | 173             |
| 152   | 9.17             | ARWSP: Financial Performance: 2007-08   | 174             |
| 153   | 9.18             | New Connectivity Habitations under Bharath Nirman(Rural Roads Component): 2005-06 to 2008-09            | 175             |
| 154   | 9.19             | Number of Local Bodies at Different Tiers during XII and XIII Finance Commission                        | 176             |
| <b>Chapter X - Education &amp; Health</b>                 |                  |   |                 |
| 155   | 10.1             | Gross Enrolment Ratio in classes: I to VIII: 2006-07  | 179             |
| 156   | 10.2             | Gross Enrolment Ratio in classes: IX to XII: 2006-07  | 180             |
| 157   | 10.3             | Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education: 2005-06  | 181             |
| 158   | 10.4             | Gross Enrolment Ratio (SCs) in Classes I to VIII: 2006-07   | 182             |

| <b>Sl. No.</b>                 | <b>Table No.</b> | <b>Heading of the Table</b>   | <b>Page No.</b> |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| 159                            | 10.5             | Gross Enrolment Ratio (SCs) in Classes IX to XII: 2006-07   | 183             |
| 160                            | 10.6             | Gross Enrolment Ratio (STs) in Classes I to VIII: 2006-07   | 184             |
| 161                            | 10.7             | Gross Enrolment Ratio (STs) in Classes IX to XII: 2006-07   | 185             |
| 162                            | 10.8             | Enrolment in Professional Courses: 2005-06  | 186             |
| 163                            | 10.9             | Enrolment in Higher Education : 2005-06   | 187             |
| 164                            | 10.10            | Number of Teachers, Enrolment and Pupil Teacher Ratio in Higher Educational Institutions: 2005-06 | 188             |
| 165                            | 10.11            | Dropout Rates of All Categories of Students in Classes I to X: 2006-07                            | 189             |
| 166                            | 10.12            | Dropout Rates of Scheduled Caste Students in Classes I to X: 2006-07                              | 190             |
| 167                            | 10.13            | Dropout Rates of Scheduled Tribe Students in Classes I to X: 2006-07                              | 191             |
| 168                            | 10.14            | Recognised Educational Institutions: 2006-07 (Provisional)  | 192             |
| 169                            | 10.15            | Major Education Statistics: 2004-05   | 194             |
| 170                            | 10.16            | National Institutions - March 2007  | 195             |
| 171                            | 10.17            | Statement on Number of ITIs/ITCs with seating capacity in various states as on January 2005       | 196             |
| 172                            | 10.18            | Human Development Index: 1991 & 2001  | 197             |
| 173                            | 10.19            | Education Development Index: 2007-08  | 198             |
| 174                            | 10.20            | Gender Human Development Index : 2006   | 199             |
| 175                            | 10.21            | Estimates of Birth Rates & Death Rates: 2007  | 200             |
| 176                            | 10.22            | Infant Mortality Rate: 1961 & 2007  | 201             |
| 177                            | 10.23            | Expectation of Life at Birth and Anaemia among Women: 2010  | 202             |
| 178                            | 10.24            | Number of Sub-Centres, PHCs & CHCs Functioning as on March 2008                                   | 203             |
| 179                            | 10.25            | Physical Performance under Supplementary Nutrition-December 2007                                  | 204             |
| 180                            | 10.26            | State-wise Malaria cases & Death for the year 2006 to 2008  | 205             |
| 181                            | 10.27            | Immunisation Status: 2007-08  | 206             |
| 182                            | 10.28            | Cases and Deaths due to Water-borne Diseases - 2006   | 207             |
| 183                            | 10.29            | Burden of Major Communicable Diseases - 2005-06   | 208             |
| 184                            | 10.30            | Sanitation Coverage: September 2009   | 209             |
| <b>Chapter XI - Employment</b> |                  |   |                 |
| 185                            | 11.1             | Proportion of Workers to Total Population : 2001  | 210             |
| 186                            | 11.2             | Proportion of Rural Workers: 2001   | 211             |

| <b>Sl. No.</b>              | <b>Table No.</b> | <b>Heading of the Table</b>   | <b>Page No.</b> |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| 187                         | 11.3             | Proportion of Urban Workers : 2001  | 212             |
| 188                         | 11.4             | Categorywise distribution of workers : 2001   | 213             |
| 189                         | 11.5             | Work Participation rate by religion : 2001  | 214             |
| 190                         | 11.6             | Female work participation rates : 1991 & 2001   | 215             |
| 191                         | 11.7             | Unemployment Rates in Rural Areas according to Usual Status : 2004-05                                   | 216             |
| 192                         | 11.8             | Participation of Women in SSI Sector: 2006-07   | 217             |
| 193                         | 11.9             | Estimated Employment in the Public and Private Sectors : 2005   | 218             |
| 194                         | 11.10            | Performance of Employment Exchanges : 2007  | 219             |
| 195                         | 11.11            | Number of Jobseekars on Diffrerent Age Group: 2006  | 220             |
| 196                         | 11.12            | Number of Women Jobseekars : 2007   | 221             |
| 197                         | 11.13            | Estimated Number of Central Govt. Employees in Various States : March 2006                              | 222             |
| <b>Chapter XII - Others</b> |                  |   |                 |
| 198                         | 12.1             | State wise Software Exports made by registered units through STPI : 2006-07 to 2008-09                  | 223             |
| 199                         | 12.2             | Macro View of State Level Public Enterprises: March 2007  | 224             |
| 200                         | 12.3             | Annual Survey of Industries-Principal Characteristics by Major Sates: 2007-08                           | 225             |
| 201                         | 12.4             | Fund releases under different Handloom Plan Schemes: 2007-08 to 2009-10                                 | 226             |
| 202                         | 12.5             | Production of Mulberry: 2008-09   | 227             |
| 203                         | 12.6             | Performance under Prime Minister's Employment Generation Programme: 2008-09                             | 228             |
| 204                         | 12.7             | National Family Benefit Scheme(NFBS): 2007-08 and 2008-09   | 229             |
| 205                         | 12.8             | Merit cum Means Scholarship scheme for minorities 2010-11   | 230             |
| 206                         | 12.9             | Distribution of post Matric Scholarships for students belonging to the minority communities for 2010-11 | 231             |
| 207                         | 12.10            | Distribution of Pre-matric Scholarships for students belonging to the minority communities for 2010-11  | 232             |
| 208                         | 12.11            | Merit Scholarship for professional and Technical Courses for Minorties: 2008-09                         | 233             |

---

| <b>Sl. No.</b> | <b>Table No.</b> | <b>Heading of the Table</b>   | <b>Page No.</b> |
|----------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| 209            | 12.12            | Multi sectoral Development Programme for Minority Concentration Districts: June 2010                    | 234             |
| 210            | 12.13            | Distribution of post Matric Scholarships for students belonging to the minority communities for 2009-10 | 235             |
| 211            | 12.14            | Distribution of Pre-matric Scholarships for Students belonging to the minority communities for 2009-10  | 236             |
| 212            | 12.15            | Number and Types of Constituencies - 2009   | 237             |
| 213            | 12.16            | Number of Electors - 2009   | 238             |
| 214            | 12.17            | Proportion of Investor Households owning different type of Instruments                                  | 239             |
| 215            | 12.18            | Range of Minimum Wages for Unskilled Workers  | 240             |
| 216            | 12.19            | Details of Seats Utilisation in respect of Trade Apprentices in State Sector                            | 241             |
| 217            | 12.20            | Number of Telephones as on 31st December 2009   | 242             |

---

**Table - 1.1**  
**Census Population : 1951-2001**

|                                | lakh persons   |                |                |                |                |                 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| State                          | 1951           | 1961           | 1971           | 1981           | 1991           | 2001            |
| 1                              | 2              | 3              | 4              | 5              | 6              | 7               |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 311.15         | 359.83         | 435.02         | 535.51         | 665.08         | 762.10          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh*           | -              | 3.36           | 4.67           | 6.31           | 8.64           | 10.98           |
| 3 Assam                        | 80.28          | 108.37         | 146.25         | 180.41         | 224.14         | 266.56          |
| 4 Bihar                        | 387.82         | 464.47         | 563.53         | 699.14         | 863.74         | 829.98          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh**               |                |                |                |                |                | 208.34          |
| 6 Goa                          | 5.47           | 5.89           | 7.95           | 10.07          | 11.69          | 13.48           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 162.62         | 206.33         | 266.97         | 340.85         | 413.09         | 506.71          |
| 8 Haryana                      | 56.73          | 75.90          | 100.36         | 129.22         | 164.63         | 211.45          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 23.85          | 28.12          | 34.60          | 42.80          | 51.70          | 60.78           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir #           | 32.53          | 35.60          | 46.16          | 59.87          | 77.18          | 101.44          |
| 11 Jharkhand***                |                |                |                |                |                | 269.46          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>194.01</b>  | <b>235.86</b>  | <b>292.99</b>  | <b>371.35</b>  | <b>449.77</b>  | <b>528.51</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                      | 135.49         | 169.03         | 213.47         | 254.53         | 290.98         | 318.41          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 260.71         | 323.72         | 416.54         | 521.78         | 661.81         | 603.48          |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 320.02         | 395.53         | 504.12         | 627.82         | 789.37         | 968.79          |
| 16 Manipur                     | 5.77           | 7.80           | 10.72          | 14.20          | 18.37          | 22.94           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 6.05           | 7.69           | 10.11          | 13.35          | 17.74          | 23.19           |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 1.96           | 2.66           | 3.32           | 4.93           | 6.89           | 8.89            |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 2.12           | 3.69           | 5.16           | 7.74           | 12.09          | 19.90           |
| 20 Orissa                      | 146.45         | 175.48         | 219.44         | 263.70         | 316.59         | 368.05          |
| 21 Punjab                      | 91.60          | 111.35         | 135.51         | 167.88         | 202.81         | 243.59          |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 159.70         | 201.55         | 257.65         | 342.61         | 440.05         | 565.07          |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 1.37           | 1.62           | 2.09           | 3.16           | 4.06           | 5.41            |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 301.19         | 336.86         | 411.99         | 484.08         | 558.58         | 624.06          |
| 25 Tripura                     | 6.39           | 11.42          | 15.56          | 20.53          | 27.57          | 31.99           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 632.19         | 737.54         | 883.41         | 1108.62        | 1391.12        | 1661.98         |
| 27 Uttaranchal****             |                |                |                |                |                | 84.89           |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 262.99         | 349.26         | 443.12         | 545.80         | 680.77         | 801.76          |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>3610.88</b> | <b>4392.34</b> | <b>5481.59</b> | <b>6833.29</b> | <b>8463.02</b> | <b>10287.37</b> |

\* Included under Assam upto 1951, \*\* included under Madhya Pradesh upto 1991,

\*\*\* included under Bihar upto 1991, \*\*\*\* included under Uttar Pradesh upto 1991

# The 1991 Census has not been conducted in Jammu & Kashmir . The figures are as per projection ( as on 1-3-1991) prepared by the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections, Oct.1989.

Note : The Total population include estimated population of 127108 for Mao Maram, Paomata and purul sub divisions of Senapati district of Manipur. India's population without the estimated population of these areas is 1028610328.

Sources : 1. Census of India 1991, Series-1: Paper-2 of 1992, Table 2.  
2. Census of India 2001

**Table - 1.2**  
**Estimates of Population:2002-2011**

|                                | lakh persons    |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| State                          | 2002            | 2003            | 2004            | 2005            | 2006            |
| 1                              | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 771.52          | 781.18          | 790.94          | 800.42          | 809.45          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 11.19           | 11.33           | 11.48           | 11.64           | 11.79           |
| 3 Assam                        | 273.66          | 278.46          | 283.32          | 288.11          | 292.77          |
| 4 Bihar                        | 855.78          | 871.61          | 886.87          | 901.97          | 917.08          |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 214.06          | 218.30          | 222.63          | 226.85          | 230.89          |
| 6 Goa                          | 13.96           | 14.35           | 14.75           | 15.18           | 15.62           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 520.04          | 528.47          | 536.67          | 544.77          | 552.81          |
| 8 Haryana                      | 217.45          | 221.36          | 225.13          | 228.85          | 232.56          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 61.96           | 62.65           | 63.32           | 63.98           | 64.62           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 105.12          | 108.08          | 111.22          | 114.58          | 118.18          |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 276.59          | 281.14          | 285.58          | 289.94          | 294.20          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>538.54</b>   | <b>545.40</b>   | <b>552.10</b>   | <b>558.65</b>   | <b>565.08</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                      | 323.57          | 327.11          | 330.72          | 334.25          | 337.63          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 623.95          | 636.92          | 649.88          | 662.69          | 675.24          |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 992.01          | 1006.70         | 1020.99         | 1035.13         | 1049.23         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 24.52           | 24.86           | 25.16           | 25.47           | 25.80           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 23.66           | 23.98           | 24.29           | 24.60           | 24.91           |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 9.13            | 9.26            | 9.38            | 9.49            | 9.62            |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 20.55           | 20.81           | 21.01           | 21.22           | 21.49           |
| 20 Orissa                      | 374.63          | 379.40          | 384.09          | 388.66          | 393.03          |
| 21 Punjab                      | 248.58          | 251.97          | 255.24          | 258.43          | 261.57          |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 584.30          | 596.29          | 608.02          | 619.53          | 630.81          |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 5.55            | 5.63            | 5.70            | 5.76            | 5.83            |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 631.04          | 637.49          | 643.88          | 650.08          | 655.97          |
| 25 Tripura                     | 32.58           | 33.05           | 33.55           | 34.02           | 34.47           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 1717.03         | 1752.71         | 1788.29         | 1823.74         | 1859.04         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 87.13           | 88.63           | 90.10           | 91.55           | 92.98           |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 819.89          | 831.15          | 842.30          | 853.27          | 863.94          |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>10550.51</b> | <b>10725.80</b> | <b>10899.15</b> | <b>11070.64</b> | <b>11239.93</b> |

contd.

**Table - 1.2**  
**Estimates of Population:2002-2011**

|                                | lakh persons    |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| State                          | 2007            | 2008            | 2009            | 2010            | 2011            |
| 1                              | 7               | 8               | 9               | 10              | 11              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 818.19          | 826.74          | 835.04          | 843.33          | 851.39          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 11.94           | 12.09           | 12.23           | 12.38           | 12.53           |
| 3 Assam                        | 297.38          | 301.93          | 306.39          | 310.89          | 315.30          |
| 4 Bihar                        | 932.02          | 946.71          | 961.03          | 975.38          | 989.41          |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 234.82          | 238.70          | 242.56          | 246.32          | 250.08          |
| 6 Goa                          | 16.08           | 16.56           | 17.03           | 17.56           | 18.10           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 560.77          | 568.60          | 576.28          | 583.79          | 591.14          |
| 8 Haryana                      | 236.20          | 239.79          | 243.30          | 246.76          | 250.14          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 65.24           | 65.85           | 66.44           | 67.01           | 67.57           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 122.01          | 126.06          | 130.08          | 134.77          | 139.47          |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 298.38          | 302.45          | 306.41          | 310.35          | 314.20          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>571.39</b>   | <b>577.55</b>   | <b>583.50</b>   | <b>589.45</b>   | <b>595.19</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                      | 340.94          | 344.22          | 347.41          | 350.49          | 353.45          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 687.63          | 699.88          | 711.91          | 724.07          | 736.05          |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 1063.16         | 1076.88         | 1090.35         | 1103.83         | 1117.10         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 26.13           | 26.45           | 26.79           | 27.10           | 27.42           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 25.22           | 25.84           | 25.85           | 26.17           | 26.48           |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 9.74            | 9.86            | 10.00           | 10.11           | 10.22           |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 21.76           | 22.03           | 22.29           | 22.57           | 22.83           |
| 20 Orissa                      | 397.25          | 401.35          | 405.32          | 409.26          | 413.11          |
| 21 Punjab                      | 264.64          | 267.63          | 270.53          | 273.39          | 276.17          |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 641.84          | 652.62          | 663.18          | 673.66          | 684.02          |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 5.91            | 5.98            | 6.05            | 6.12            | 6.19            |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 661.63          | 667.11          | 672.33          | 677.59          | 682.63          |
| 25 Tripura                     | 34.91           | 35.35           | 35.78           | 36.21           | 36.64           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 1894.20         | 1929.24         | 1963.78         | 1998.98         | 2033.76         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 94.39           | 95.77           | 97.15           | 98.50           | 99.84           |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 874.37          | 884.62          | 894.59          | 904.71          | 914.63          |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>11407.15</b> | <b>11572.45</b> | <b>11734.58</b> | <b>11897.93</b> | <b>12058.74</b> |

Source: Estimates of Population 2001 to 2026 by the Office of the Registrar General of India.

**Table - 1.3**  
**Final Poverty Lines and Poverty Headcount Ratio : 2004-05**

| State                          | Poverty Line (Rs) |              | Poverty Headcount Ratio(%) |             |             | Rank as per Col.7 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
|                                | Rural             | Urban        | Rural                      | Urban       | Total       |                   |
| 1                              | 2                 | 3            | 4                          | 5           | 6           | 7                 |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 433.4             | 563.2        | 32.3                       | 23.4        | 29.9        | 18                |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 547.1             | 618.5        | 33.6                       | 23.5        | 31.1        | 16                |
| 3 Assam                        | 478.0             | 600.0        | 36.4                       | 21.8        | 34.4        | 10                |
| 4 Bihar                        | 433.4             | 526.2        | 55.7                       | 43.7        | 54.4        | 2                 |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 398.9             | 513.7        | 55.1                       | 28.4        | 49.4        | 3                 |
| 6 Goa                          | 608.8             | 671.2        | 28.1                       | 22.2        | 25.0        | 20                |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 501.6             | 659.2        | 39.1                       | 20.1        | 31.8        | 15                |
| 8 Haryana                      | 529.4             | 626.4        | 24.8                       | 22.4        | 24.1        | 21                |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 520.4             | 605.7        | 25.0                       | 4.6         | 22.9        | 22                |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 522.3             | 602.9        | 14.1                       | 10.4        | 13.2        | 27                |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 404.8             | 531.4        | 51.6                       | 23.8        | 45.3        | 5                 |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>417.8</b>      | <b>588.1</b> | <b>37.5</b>                | <b>25.9</b> | <b>33.4</b> | <b>13</b>         |
| 13 Kerala                      | 537.3             | 584.7        | 20.2                       | 18.4        | 19.7        | 24                |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 408.4             | 532.3        | 53.6                       | 35.1        | 48.6        | 4                 |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 484.9             | 631.9        | 47.9                       | 25.6        | 38.1        | 8                 |
| 16 Manipur                     | 578.1             | 641.1        | 39.3                       | 34.5        | 38.0        | 9                 |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 503.3             | 745.7        | 14.0                       | 24.7        | 16.1        | 25                |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 639.3             | 699.8        | 23.0                       | 7.9         | 15.3        | 26                |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 687.3             | 782.9        | 10.0                       | 4.3         | 9.0         | 28                |
| 20 Orissa                      | 407.8             | 497.3        | 60.8                       | 37.6        | 57.2        | 1                 |
| 21 Punjab                      | 543.5             | 642.5        | 22.1                       | 18.7        | 20.9        | 23                |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 478.0             | 568.2        | 35.8                       | 29.7        | 34.4        | 10                |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 531.5             | 741.7        | 31.8                       | 25.9        | 31.1        | 16                |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 441.7             | 559.8        | 37.5                       | 19.7        | 28.9        | 19                |
| 25 Tripura                     | 450.5             | 555.8        | 44.5                       | 22.5        | 40.6        | 7                 |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 435.1             | 532.1        | 42.7                       | 34.1        | 40.9        | 6                 |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 486.2             | 602.4        | 35.1                       | 26.2        | 32.7        | 14                |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 445.4             | 572.5        | 38.2                       | 24.4        | 34.3        | 12                |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>446.7</b>      | <b>578.8</b> | <b>41.8</b>                | <b>25.7</b> | <b>37.2</b> |                   |

Source: Report of Expert Group for Estimation of Poverty, Planning Commission, GoI, Annexure-A

**Table - 1.4**  
**Area, Population, Growth rate, Sex-ratio and Density : 1991 & 2001**

| State                          | Area<br>(Sq.<br>Kms) | Population<br>(Lakhs) |                | Decadal Growth<br>Rate (%) |              | Sex Ratio  |            | Density<br>(Per sq.Km) |            | Rank<br>by last<br>col. |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
|                                |                      | 1991                  | 2001           | 1981-91                    | 1991-01      | 1991       | 2001       | 1991                   | 2001       |                         |
| 1                              | 2                    | 3                     | 4              | 5                          | 6            | 7          | 8          | 9                      | 10         | 11                      |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 275045               | 665.08                | 762.10         | 24.20                      | 13.86        | 972        | 978        | 242                    | 277        | 13                      |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 83743                | 8.64                  | 10.98          | 36.83                      | 26.21        | 859        | 893        | 10                     | 13         | 28                      |
| 3 Assam                        | 78438                | 224.14                | 266.56         | 24.24                      | 18.85        | 923        | 935        | 286                    | 340        | 9                       |
| 4 Bihar                        | 93877                | 863.74                | 829.99         | 23.50                      | 28.43        | 911        | 919        | 497                    | 881        | 2                       |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 135000               |                       | 208.34         |                            | 18.06        |            | 989        |                        | 154        | 20                      |
| 6 Goa                          | 3702                 | 11.69                 | 13.48          | 16.08                      | 14.89        | 967        | 961        | 316                    | 364        | 8                       |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 196024               | 413.09                | 506.71         | 21.19                      | 22.48        | 934        | 920        | 211                    | 258        | 15                      |
| 8 Haryana                      | 44212                | 164.63                | 211.45         | 27.41                      | 28.06        | 865        | 861        | 372                    | 478        | 7                       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 55673                | 51.70                 | 60.78          | 20.79                      | 17.53        | 976        | 968        | 93                     | 109        | 22                      |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 222236               | 78.03                 | 101.44         | 30.34                      | 29.04        | 923        | 892        | 77                     | 100        | 25                      |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 80000                |                       | 269.46         |                            | 23.19        |            | 941        |                        | 338        | 10                      |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>191791</b>        | <b>449.77</b>         | <b>528.51</b>  | <b>21.12</b>               | <b>17.25</b> | <b>960</b> | <b>965</b> | <b>235</b>             | <b>276</b> | <b>14</b>               |
| 13 Kerala                      | 38863                | 290.98                | 318.41         | 14.32                      | 9.42         | 1036       | 1058       | 749                    | 819        | 3                       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 308446               | 661.81                | 603.48         | 26.80                      | 24.34        | 931        | 919        | 149                    | 196        | 17                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 307713               | 789.37                | 968.79         | 25.73                      | 22.57        | 934        | 922        | 257                    | 315        | 11                      |
| 16 Manipur                     | 22327                | 18.37                 | 22.94          | 29.29                      | 30.02        | 958        | 974        | 82                     | 103        | 23                      |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 22429                | 17.74                 | 23.19          | 32.86                      | 29.94        | 955        | 972        | 79                     | 103        | 23                      |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 21081                | 6.89                  | 8.89           | 39.70                      | 29.18        | 921        | 935        | 33                     | 42         | 27                      |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 16579                | 12.09                 | 19.90          | 56.08                      | 64.41        | 886        | 900        | 73                     | 120        | 21                      |
| 20 Orissa                      | 155707               | 316.59                | 368.05         | 20.06                      | 15.94        | 971        | 972        | 203                    | 236        | 16                      |
| 21 Punjab                      | 50362                | 202.81                | 243.59         | 20.81                      | 19.76        | 882        | 876        | 403                    | 484        | 5                       |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 342239               | 440.05                | 565.07         | 28.44                      | 28.33        | 910        | 921        | 129                    | 165        | 18                      |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 7096                 | 4.06                  | 5.41           | 28.47                      | 32.98        | 878        | 875        | 57                     | 76         | 26                      |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 130058               | 558.58                | 624.06         | 15.39                      | 11.19        | 974        | 987        | 429                    | 480        | 6                       |
| 25 Tripura                     | 10486                | 27.57                 | 31.99          | 34.30                      | 15.74        | 945        | 948        | 263                    | 305        | 12                      |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 241411               | 1391.12               | 1661.98        | 25.55                      | 25.80        | 879        | 898        | 473                    | 690        | 4                       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 53000                |                       | 84.89          |                            | 19.20        |            | 962        |                        | 159        | 19                      |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 88752                | 680.77                | 801.76         | 24.73                      | 17.84        | 917        | 934        | 767                    | 903        | 1                       |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>3287263</b>       | <b>8463.87</b>        | <b>10287.4</b> | <b>23.86</b>               | <b>21.34</b> | <b>927</b> | <b>933</b> | <b>273</b>             | <b>325</b> |                         |

Sources : 1. Interstate Economic Indicators 2004, Table 1.4 P.D, GOK

2. Census of India 2001, Statements 1, 4, 15 & 19.

**Table - 1.5**  
**Literacy Rate : 1991 & 2001**

| State                          | % age       |             |             |             |             |             |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                | Persons     |             | Male        |             | Female      |             |
|                                | 1991        | 2001        | 1991        | 2001        | 1991        | 2001        |
| 1                              | 2           | 3           | 4           | 5           | 6           | 7           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 44.1        | 60.5        | 55.1        | 70.3        | 32.7        | 50.4        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 41.6        | 54.3        | 51.5        | 63.8        | 29.7        | 43.5        |
| 3 Assam                        | 52.9        | 63.3        | 61.9        | 71.3        | 43.0        | 54.6        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 38.5        | 47.0        | 52.5        | 59.7        | 22.9        | 33.1        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 |             | 64.7        |             | 77.4        |             | 51.9        |
| 6 Goa                          | 75.5        | 82.0        | 83.6        | 88.4        | 67.1        | 75.4        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 61.3        | 69.1        | 73.1        | 79.7        | 48.6        | 57.8        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 55.9        | 67.9        | 69.1        | 78.5        | 40.5        | 55.7        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 63.9        | 76.5        | 75.4        | 85.3        | 52.1        | 67.4        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | N.A.        | 55.5        | N.A.        | 66.6        | N.A.        | 43.0        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   |             | 53.6        |             | 67.3        |             | 38.9        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>56.0</b> | <b>66.6</b> | <b>67.3</b> | <b>76.1</b> | <b>44.3</b> | <b>56.9</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 89.8        | 90.9        | 93.6        | 94.2        | 86.2        | 87.7        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 44.2        | 63.7        | 58.4        | 76.1        | 28.9        | 50.3        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 64.9        | 76.9        | 76.6        | 86.0        | 52.3        | 67.0        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 59.9        | 66.0        | 71.6        | 75.0        | 47.6        | 56.8        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 49.1        | 62.6        | 53.1        | 65.4        | 44.9        | 59.6        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 82.3        | 88.8        | 85.6        | 90.7        | 78.6        | 86.7        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 61.7        | 66.6        | 67.6        | 71.2        | 54.8        | 61.5        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 49.1        | 63.1        | 63.1        | 75.3        | 34.7        | 50.5        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 58.5        | 69.7        | 65.7        | 75.2        | 50.4        | 63.4        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 38.6        | 60.4        | 55.0        | 75.7        | 20.4        | 43.9        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 56.9        | 68.8        | 65.7        | 76.0        | 46.7        | 60.4        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 62.7        | 73.5        | 73.8        | 82.4        | 51.3        | 64.4        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 60.4        | 73.2        | 70.6        | 81.0        | 49.7        | 64.9        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 41.6        | 56.3        | 55.7        | 68.8        | 25.3        | 42.2        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | -           | 71.6        | -           | 83.3        | -           | 59.6        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 57.7        | 68.6        | 67.8        | 77.0        | 46.6        | 59.6        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>52.2</b> | <b>64.8</b> | <b>64.2</b> | <b>75.3</b> | <b>39.2</b> | <b>53.7</b> |

Sources : 1. Census of India 1991, Series-1 : Paper-2 of 1992, Statement 17.  
2. Census of India 2001

**Table - 1.6**  
**Region-Wise Literacy Rate: 1991 & 2001**

| State                          | % age        |              |              |              |              |             |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|                                | Rural        |              |              | Urban        |              |             |
|                                | 1991         | 2001         | change       | 1991         | 2001         | change      |
| 1                              | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 35.74        | 55.33        | 19.59        | 66.35        | 76.39        | 10.04       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 37.02        | 48.34        | 11.32        | 71.59        | 78.82        | 7.23        |
| 3 Assam                        | 49.32        | 60.92        | 11.60        | 79.39        | 85.76        | 6.37        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 33.83        | 44.42        | 10.59        | 67.89        | 72.71        | 4.82        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 |              | 60.93        |              |              | 81.08        |             |
| 6 Goa                          | 72.31        | 79.65        | 7.34         | 80.10        | 85.03        | 4.93        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 53.09        | 58.53        | 5.44         | 76.54        | 79.24        | 2.70        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 49.85        | 63.82        | 13.97        | 73.66        | 79.89        | 6.23        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 61.86        | 74.38        | 12.52        | 84.17        | 89.59        | 5.42        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | NA           | 48.22        |              | NA           | 72.17        |             |
| 11 Jharkhand                   |              | 46.26        |              |              | 79.86        |             |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>47.69</b> | <b>59.68</b> | <b>11.99</b> | <b>74.20</b> | <b>81.05</b> | <b>6.85</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 88.92        | 90.05        | 1.13         | 92.25        | 93.38        | 1.13        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 35.87        | 58.10        | 22.23        | 70.81        | 79.67        | 8.86        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 55.52        | 70.84        | 15.32        | 79.20        | 85.76        | 6.56        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 55.79        | 65.33        | 9.54         | 70.53        | 80.04        | 9.51        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 41.05        | 57.00        | 15.95        | 81.74        | 87.12        | 5.38        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 72.47        | 80.46        | 7.99         | 93.45        | 96.35        | 2.90        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 57.23        | 62.99        | 5.76         | 83.10        | 85.95        | 2.85        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 45.46        | 60.44        | 14.98        | 71.99        | 80.95        | 8.96        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 52.77        | 65.16        | 12.39        | 72.08        | 79.13        | 7.05        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 30.37        | 55.92        | 25.55        | 65.33        | 76.89        | 11.56       |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 54.38        | 67.67        | 13.29        | 80.89        | 84.82        | 3.93        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 54.59        | 66.66        | 12.07        | 77.99        | 82.07        | 4.08        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 56.08        | 70.23        | 14.15        | 83.09        | 89.51        | 6.42        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 36.66        | 53.68        | 17.02        | 61.00        | 70.61        | 9.61        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 |              | 68.95        |              |              | 81.50        |             |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 50.50        | 64.06        | 13.56        | 75.27        | 81.63        | 6.36        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>44.69</b> | <b>59.21</b> | <b>14.52</b> | <b>73.00</b> | <b>80.06</b> | <b>7.06</b> |

Note: Census was not conducted in Jammu & Kashmir in 1991

Sources: 1. National Human Development Report 2001, Table 1.2, Gol

2. Census of India 1991, Series-1 : Paper-2 of 1992, Statement 17.

**Table - 1.7**  
**Literacy Rate by religious communities - 2001**

| State                          | All religious<br>Communities | Hindus      | Muslims     | Christians  | Sikhs       | Buddhists   | Jains       | % age       |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                |                              |             |             |             |             |             |             | Others      |
| 1                              | 2                            | 3           | 4           | 5           | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 60.5                         | 59.4        | 68.0        | 75.3        | 78.7        | 54.8        | 93.2        | 69.5        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 54.3                         | 64.6        | 57.7        | 47.0        | 92.4        | 44.9        | 85.2        | 51.1        |
| 3 Assam                        | 63.3                         | 70.0        | 48.4        | 56.4        | 90.4        | 69.9        | 95.3        | 76.0        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 47.0                         | 47.9        | 42.0        | 71.1        | 79.8        | 59.0        | 93.3        | 28.7        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 64.7                         | 63.9        | 82.5        | 75.3        | 89.0        | 84.9        | 96.8        | 53.6        |
| 6 Goa                          | 82.0                         | 81.9        | 75.4        | 83.8        | 95.5        | 82.8        | 95.7        | 73.3        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 69.1                         | 68.3        | 73.5        | 77.7        | 85.1        | 66.9        | 96.0        | 69.9        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 67.9                         | 69.4        | 40.0        | 85.3        | 68.9        | 67.4        | 94.2        | 66.9        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 76.5                         | 76.8        | 57.5        | 82.8        | 83.0        | 73.7        | 96.3        | 78.0        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 55.5                         | 71.2        | 47.3        | 74.8        | 85.4        | 59.7        | 86.5        | 46.3        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 53.6                         | 54.6        | 55.6        | 67.9        | 87.8        | 62.5        | 90.9        | 40.2        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>66.6</b>                  | <b>65.6</b> | <b>70.1</b> | <b>87.4</b> | <b>83.7</b> | <b>54.8</b> | <b>84.3</b> | <b>68.2</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 90.9                         | 90.2        | 89.4        | 94.8        | 92.4        | 92.1        | 95.5        | 91.3        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 63.7                         | 62.8        | 70.3        | 85.8        | 82.9        | 74.4        | 96.2        | 52.1        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 76.9                         | 76.2        | 78.1        | 91.0        | 88.9        | 76.2        | 95.4        | 73.2        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 70.5                         | 75.3        | 58.6        | 65.9        | 88.5        | 53.3        | 94.5        | 73.5        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 62.6                         | 69.3        | 42.7        | 65.3        | 74.7        | 70.8        | 69.9        | 45.0        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 88.8                         | 79.3        | 74.7        | 93.1        | 91.8        | 45.8        | 61.7        | 95.5        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 66.6                         | 74.9        | 48.2        | 66.2        | 82.8        | 74.6        | 94.5        | 46.9        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 63.1                         | 63.3        | 71.3        | 54.9        | 90.5        | 71.0        | 93.3        | 42.4        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 69.7                         | 74.6        | 51.2        | 54.6        | 67.3        | 72.7        | 95.9        | 67.9        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 60.4                         | 60.2        | 56.6        | 83.0        | 64.7        | 71.4        | 94.0        | 55.6        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 68.8                         | 69.4        | 57.8        | 72.4        | 97.2        | 67.3        | 90.7        | 63.2        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 73.5                         | 72.0        | 82.9        | 85.8        | 83.7        | 86.3        | 92.2        | 87.0        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 73.2                         | 75.3        | 60.9        | 67.9        | 98.4        | 49.2        | 82.9        | 75.4        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 56.3                         | 58.0        | 47.8        | 72.8        | 71.9        | 56.2        | 93.2        | 64.0        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 71.6                         | 74.1        | 51.1        | 87.9        | 73.1        | 76.3        | 96.3        | 63.2        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 68.6                         | 72.4        | 57.5        | 69.7        | 87.2        | 74.7        | 92.8        | 51.5        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>64.8</b>                  | <b>65.1</b> | <b>59.1</b> | <b>80.3</b> | <b>69.4</b> | <b>72.7</b> | <b>94.1</b> | <b>47.0</b> |

Note: All religious communities include religion not stated

Source: Census of India, Gol, 2001

**Table - 1.8**  
**Literacy Rate( Males) by religious communities - 2001**

| State                          | All religious<br>Communities | Hindus      | Muslims     | Christians  | Sikhs       | Buddhists   | Jains       | % age       |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                                |                              |             |             |             |             |             |             | Others      |  |
| 1                              | 2                            | 3           | 4           | 5           | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           |  |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 70.3                         | 69.5        | 76.5        | 81.0        | 83.4        | 68.1        | 96.5        | 75.5        |  |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 63.8                         | 73.3        | 65.0        | 56.3        | 95.5        | 54.9        | 91.7        | 59.6        |  |
| 3 Assam                        | 71.3                         | 78.2        | 56.0        | 64.5        | 94.7        | 78.8        | 97.2        | 83.7        |  |
| 4 Bihar                        | 59.7                         | 61.2        | 51.8        | 75.6        | 85.6        | 72.8        | 95.7        | 41.6        |  |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 77.4                         | 76.8        | 90.5        | 82.6        | 92.9        | 93.1        | 98.7        | 69.0        |  |
| 6 Goa                          | 88.4                         | 88.9        | 79.9        | 89.4        | 95.9        | 88.6        | 96.3        | 82.0        |  |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 79.7                         | 79.1        | 82.9        | 84.1        | 89.6        | 78.7        | 98.4        | 75.6        |  |
| 8 Haryana                      | 78.5                         | 80.0        | 55.8        | 88.6        | 75.2        | 77.0        | 97.4        | 74.0        |  |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 85.3                         | 85.8        | 66.1        | 85.5        | 89.1        | 82.2        | 97.7        | 81.7        |  |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 66.6                         | 81.2        | 58.7        | 82.7        | 91.7        | 69.8        | 89.2        | 53.3        |  |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 67.3                         | 68.8        | 67.6        | 76.2        | 92.5        | 75.0        | 95.6        | 55.2        |  |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>76.1</b>                  | <b>75.6</b> | <b>76.9</b> | <b>90.9</b> | <b>88.3</b> | <b>66.4</b> | <b>90.9</b> | <b>78.8</b> |  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 94.2                         | 93.8        | 93.7        | 96.1        | 94.7        | 95.3        | 97.6        | 93.4        |  |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 76.1                         | 75.5        | 79.8        | 90.1        | 88.4        | 85.6        | 98.5        | 67.0        |  |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 86.0                         | 85.8        | 84.5        | 94.6        | 92.5        | 86.7        | 98.3        | 81.5        |  |
| 16 Manipur                     | 80.3                         | 85.6        | 75.0        | 73.3        | 92.7        | 66.5        | 95.4        | 83.8        |  |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 65.4                         | 76.6        | 49.2        | 67.2        | 82.1        | 76.4        | 74.1        | 45.3        |  |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 90.7                         | 78.7        | 78.5        | 94.9        | 92.5        | 56.2        | 65.9        | 96.8        |  |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 71.2                         | 80.0        | 56.5        | 70.5        | 87.3        | 78.2        | 96.6        | 55.5        |  |
| 20 Orissa                      | 75.3                         | 75.6        | 79.8        | 66.1        | 94.3        | 82.0        | 96.6        | 58.5        |  |
| 21 Punjab                      | 75.2                         | 80.1        | 57.2        | 61.4        | 72.9        | 80.0        | 97.4        | 74.1        |  |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 75.7                         | 75.8        | 71.4        | 88.3        | 74.5        | 84.3        | 98.6        | 68.2        |  |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 76.0                         | 76.8        | 60.0        | 79.4        | 98.2        | 74.4        | 93.8        | 71.6        |  |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 82.4                         | 81.4        | 89.7        | 90.2        | 88.5        | 91.2        | 95.8        | 91.6        |  |
| 25 Tripura                     | 81.0                         | 82.8        | 69.7        | 77.7        | 99.1        | 60.4        | 86.9        | 83.1        |  |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 68.8                         | 71.2        | 57.3        | 78.1        | 79.1        | 70.3        | 95.9        | 74.2        |  |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 83.3                         | 86.5        | 60.4        | 90.5        | 81.3        | 82.8        | 98.2        | 71.3        |  |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 77.0                         | 81.1        | 64.6        | 77.2        | 91.4        | 83.1        | 96.5        | 68.6        |  |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>75.3</b>                  | <b>76.2</b> | <b>67.6</b> | <b>84.4</b> | <b>75.2</b> | <b>83.1</b> | <b>97.4</b> | <b>60.8</b> |  |

Note: All religious communities include religion not stated

Source: Census of India, Gol, 2001

**Table - 1.9**  
**Literacy Rate( Females) by religious communities - 2001**

| State                          | % age                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                | All religious Communities | Hindus      | Muslims     | Christians  | Sikhs       | Buddhists   | Jains       | Others      |
| 1                              | 2                         | 3           | 4           | 5           | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 50.4                      | 49.2        | 59.1        | 69.8        | 72.7        | 41.0        | 89.6        | 63.2        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 43.5                      | 52.4        | 44.9        | 37.8        | 79.2        | 34.6        | 75.7        | 42.7        |
| 3 Assam                        | 54.6                      | 61.1        | 40.2        | 48.0        | 83.8        | 60.4        | 93.0        | 67.8        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 33.1                      | 33.4        | 31.5        | 66.4        | 73.3        | 42.2        | 90.8        | 14.9        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 51.9                      | 50.8        | 74.0        | 68.2        | 84.7        | 76.9        | 94.8        | 38.4        |
| 6 Goa                          | 75.4                      | 74.2        | 70.0        | 78.8        | 94.9        | 75.6        | 95.2        | 63.2        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 57.8                      | 56.7        | 63.5        | 71.2        | 79.7        | 53.6        | 93.5        | 64.1        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 55.7                      | 57.1        | 21.5        | 81.8        | 62.2        | 54.9        | 90.7        | 57.7        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 67.4                      | 67.7        | 46.6        | 79.5        | 76.2        | 64.7        | 94.8        | 74.3        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 43.0                      | 59.0        | 34.9        | 60.9        | 77.6        | 49.0        | 83.3        | 37.8        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 38.9                      | 39.2        | 42.7        | 59.8        | 82.3        | 48.7        | 86.0        | 25.1        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>56.9</b>               | <b>55.3</b> | <b>63.0</b> | <b>84.0</b> | <b>77.3</b> | <b>42.0</b> | <b>77.2</b> | <b>57.2</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 87.7                      | 86.7        | 85.5        | 93.5        | 89.1        | 88.4        | 93.4        | 89.1        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 50.3                      | 49.0        | 60.1        | 81.4        | 76.7        | 62.6        | 93.6        | 37.6        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 67.0                      | 65.9        | 70.8        | 87.4        | 84.5        | 65.2        | 92.3        | 64.8        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 60.5                      | 64.7        | 41.6        | 58.5        | 79.8        | 38.2        | 93.5        | 63.4        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 59.6                      | 60.3        | 35.2        | 63.3        | 64.1        | 64.3        | 65.3        | 44.7        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 86.7                      | 81.2        | 57.4        | 91.4        | 88.7        | 34.5        | 55.7        | 94.1        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 61.5                      | 65.6        | 33.3        | 61.6        | 72.7        | 70.1        | 92.2        | 37.8        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 50.5                      | 50.6        | 62.3        | 44.1        | 86.1        | 58.8        | 89.6        | 26.5        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 63.4                      | 68.3        | 43.4        | 47.0        | 61.2        | 64.4        | 94.2        | 60.7        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 43.9                      | 43.2        | 40.8        | 77.7        | 53.8        | 55.1        | 89.3        | 40.2        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 60.4                      | 60.5        | 52.0        | 65.2        | 87.1        | 59.8        | 86.2        | 54.5        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 64.4                      | 62.4        | 76.2        | 81.6        | 77.2        | 80.6        | 88.4        | 81.7        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 64.9                      | 67.3        | 51.4        | 57.3        | 89.5        | 37.4        | 78.4        | 65.3        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 42.2                      | 43.1        | 37.4        | 67.4        | 63.8        | 40.3        | 90.3        | 50.2        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 59.6                      | 61.7        | 40.3        | 85.3        | 64.2        | 68.0        | 94.4        | 52.3        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 59.6                      | 63.1        | 49.8        | 62.3        | 82.0        | 66.2        | 88.9        | 34.2        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>53.7</b>               | <b>53.2</b> | <b>50.1</b> | <b>76.2</b> | <b>63.1</b> | <b>61.7</b> | <b>90.6</b> | <b>33.2</b> |

Note: All religious communities include religion not stated

Source: Census of India, Gol, 2001

**Table - 1.10**  
**Composition of Population : Rural and Urban - 1991 & 2001**

| State                         | lakh persons   |                |                |                |                |                 |                   |              |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                               | Rural          |                | Urban          |                | Total          |                 | % of Urban Popln. |              |
|                               | 1991           | 2001           | 1991           | 2001           | 1991           | 2001            | 1991              | 2001         |
| 1                             | 2              | 3              | 4              | 5              | 6              | 7               | 8                 | 9            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 486.20         | 554.01         | 178.87         | 208.09         | 665.07         | 762.10          | 26.89             | 27.30        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 7.53           | 8.70           | 1.10           | 2.28           | 8.63           | 10.98           | 12.75             | 20.77        |
| 3 Assam                       | 199.26         | 232.16         | 24.87          | 34.39          | 224.13         | 266.55          | 11.10             | 12.90        |
| 4 Bihar                       | 750.21         | 743.17         | 113.53         | 86.82          | 863.74         | 829.98          | 13.14             | 10.46        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                |                | 166.48         |                | 41.86          |                | 208.34          |                   | 20.09        |
| 6 Goa                         | 6.90           | 6.77           | 4.79           | 6.70           | 11.69          | 13.47           | 40.98             | 49.74        |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 270.63         | 317.41         | 142.46         | 189.30         | 413.09         | 506.71          | 34.49             | 37.36        |
| 8 Haryana                     | 124.08         | 150.29         | 40.54          | 61.15          | 164.62         | 211.44          | 24.63             | 28.92        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 47.21          | 54.82          | 4.49           | 5.95           | 51.70          | 60.78           | 8.68              | 9.79         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 58.79          | 76.27          | 18.39          | 25.17          | 77.18          | 101.44          | 23.83             | 24.81        |
| 11 Jharkhand                  |                | 209.52         |                | 59.94          |                | 269.46          |                   | 22.24        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>310.69</b>  | <b>348.89</b>  | <b>139.07</b>  | <b>179.61</b>  | <b>449.76</b>  | <b>528.50</b>   | <b>30.92</b>      | <b>33.98</b> |
| 13 Kerala                     | 214.18         | 235.74         | 76.80          | 82.67          | 290.98         | 318.41          | 26.39             | 25.96        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 508.42         | 443.81         | 153.38         | 159.67         | 661.80         | 603.48          | 23.18             | 26.46        |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 483.95         | 557.78         | 305.41         | 411.01         | 789.36         | 968.79          | 38.69             | 42.43        |
| 16 Manipur                    | 13.31          | 15.91          | 5.05           | 5.76           | 18.36          | 22.94           | 27.51             | 25.11        |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 14.44          | 18.65          | 3.30           | 4.54           | 17.74          | 23.19           | 18.60             | 19.58        |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 3.71           | 4.47           | 3.17           | 4.41           | 6.88           | 8.88            | 46.08             | 49.66        |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 10.01          | 16.47          | 2.08           | 3.43           | 12.09          | 19.90           | 17.20             | 17.24        |
| 20 Orissa                     | 274.24         | 312.87         | 42.34          | 55.17          | 316.58         | 368.04          | 13.37             | 14.99        |
| 21 Punjab                     | 142.88         | 160.96         | 59.93          | 82.63          | 202.81         | 243.59          | 29.55             | 33.92        |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 339.38         | 432.93         | 100.67         | 132.14         | 440.05         | 565.07          | 22.88             | 23.38        |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 3.69           | 4.81           | 0.37           | 0.60           | 4.06           | 5.41            | 9.10              | 11.09        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 367.81         | 349.22         | 190.77         | 274.84         | 558.58         | 624.06          | 34.15             | 44.04        |
| 25 Tripura                    | 23.35          | 26.53          | 4.21           | 5.46           | 27.56          | 31.99           | 15.28             | 17.07        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 1115.06        | 1316.58        | 276.05         | 345.40         | 1391.11        | 1661.98         | 19.84             | 20.78        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | -              | 63.10          | -              | 21.79          | -              | 84.89           | -                 | 25.67        |
| 28 West Bengal                | 493.70         | 577.49         | 187.07         | 224.27         | 680.77         | 801.76          | 27.48             | 27.97        |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>6286.91</b> | <b>7424.91</b> | <b>2176.11</b> | <b>2861.20</b> | <b>8463.02</b> | <b>10286.10</b> | <b>25.71</b>      | <b>27.82</b> |

Sources : 1. Census of India 1991, Series-1: Paper-2 of 1992, Table 2.

2. Census of India 2001

**Table - 1.11**  
**Number of Districts, Taluks, Towns, Villages**  
**and Households in the country: 2001**

| States                          | No. of Districts | No. of Taluks | No. of Towns | No. of Villages ** | No. of Households | Household size |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1                               | 2                | 3             | 4            | 5                  | 6                 | 7              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 23               | 1125          | 210          | 28123              | 17004305          | 4.5            |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 13               | 149           | 17           | 4065               | 215574            | 5.1            |
| 3 Assam                         | 23               | 145           | 125          | 26312              | 4914823           | 5.4            |
| 4 Bihar                         | 37               | 533           | 130          | 45096              | 13744130          | 6.0            |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 16               | 97            | 97           | 20308              | 4091551           | 5.1            |
| 6 Goa                           | 2                | 11            | 44           | 359                | 294812            | 4.6            |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 25               | 226           | 242          | 18359              | 9691362           | 5.2            |
| 8 Haryana                       | 19               | 67            | 106          | 6955               | 3712319           | 5.7            |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 12               | 109           | 57           | 20118              | 1221589           | 5.0            |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 14               | 59            | 75           | 6652               | 1568519           | 6.5            |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 18               | 210           | 152          | 32615              | 4799081           | 5.6            |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>27</b>        | <b>175</b>    | <b>270</b>   | <b>29406</b>       | <b>10401918</b>   | <b>5.1</b>     |
| 13 Kerala                       | 14               | 63            | 159          | 1364               | 6726356           | 4.7            |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 45               | 259           | 394          | 55393              | 10912025          | 5.5            |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 35               | 353           | 378          | 43711              | 19576736          | 4.9            |
| 16 Manipur@                     | 9                | 38            | 33           | 2391               | 375096            | 5.8            |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 7                | 32            | 16           | 6026               | 418850            | 5.5            |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 8                | 25            | 22           | 817                | 176134            | 5.0            |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 8                | 93            | 9            | 1317               | 328057            | 6.1            |
| 20 Orissa                       | 30               | 398           | 138          | 51349              | 7738065           | 4.8            |
| 21 Punjab                       | 17               | 72            | 157          | 12673              | 4348580           | 5.6            |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 32               | 241           | 222          | 41353              | 9317675           | 6.1            |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 4                | 9             | 9            | 452                | 114223            | 4.7            |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 30               | 201           | 832          | 16317              | 14665983          | 4.3            |
| 25 Tripura                      | 4                | 38            | 23           | 870                | 664334            | 4.8            |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 70               | 300           | 704          | 107452             | 25757640          | 8.5            |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 13               | 49            | 86           | 16826              | 1603242           | 5.3            |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 18               | 341           | 375          | 40782              | 15872083          | 5.1            |
| <b>All India (incl. Others)</b> | <b>593</b>       | <b>5470</b>   | <b>5161</b>  | <b>638588</b>      | <b>193579954</b>  | <b>5.3</b>     |

Note: @ Excludes Mao-Maram, Paomata and sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

\*\* including uninhabited villages

Sources: 1. Agricultural Research Data Book 2007, Indian Agricultural Statistics Research Institute  
Table 1.47

2. Primary Census Abstract, Census of India 2001, Govt. of India.

**Table - 1.12**  
**Distribution of Population by Religion 2001**

| State                          | lakh persons    |                |                |              |               |              |              |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
|                                | All Religion    | Hindus         | Muslims        | Christians   | Sikhs         | Buddhists    | Jains        | Others Religions not stated |
| 1                              | 2               | 3              | 4              | 5            | 6             | 7            | 8            | 9                           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 762.10          | 678.37         | 69.87          | 11.82        | 0.31          | 0.32         | 0.42         | 0.99                        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 10.98           | 3.80           | 0.21           | 2.05         | 0.02          | 1.43         | neg          | 3.47                        |
| 3 Assam                        | 266.56          | 172.97         | 82.41          | 9.87         | 0.22          | 0.51         | 0.24         | 0.34                        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 829.98          | 690.77         | 137.22         | 0.53         | 0.21          | 0.18         | 0.16         | 0.91                        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 208.33          | 197.30         | 4.10           | 4.01         | 0.69          | 0.65         | 0.56         | 1.02                        |
| 6 Goa                          | 13.48           | 8.86           | 0.92           | 3.60         | 0.01          | 0.01         | 0.01         | 0.07                        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 506.71          | 451.43         | 45.93          | 2.84         | 0.46          | 0.18         | 5.25         | 0.62                        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 211.44          | 186.56         | 12.23          | 0.27         | 11.71         | 0.07         | 0.57         | 0.03                        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 60.78           | 58.00          | 1.20           | 0.08         | 0.72          | 0.76         | 0.02         | neg                         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 101.44          | 30.05          | 67.93          | 0.20         | 2.07          | 1.14         | 0.03         | 0.02                        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 269.45          | 184.76         | 37.31          | 10.93        | 0.83          | 0.06         | 0.16         | 35.40                       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>528.50</b>   | <b>443.21</b>  | <b>64.63</b>   | <b>10.09</b> | <b>0.15</b>   | <b>3.93</b>  | <b>4.13</b>  | <b>2.36</b>                 |
| 13 Kerala                      | 318.41          | 178.84         | 78.64          | 60.58        | 0.02          | 0.02         | 0.04         | 0.27                        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 603.48          | 550.05         | 38.42          | 1.70         | 1.51          | 2.09         | 5.45         | 4.26                        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 968.78          | 778.59         | 102.70         | 10.58        | 2.15          | 58.39        | 13.02        | 3.35                        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 21.67           | 9.97           | 1.91           | 7.38         | 0.02          | 0.02         | 0.01         | 2.36                        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 23.19           | 3.08           | 0.99           | 16.29        | 0.03          | 0.05         | 0.01         | 2.74                        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 8.89            | 0.32           | 0.10           | 7.73         | neg           | 0.71         | neg          | 0.03                        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 19.90           | 1.53           | 0.35           | 17.91        | 0.01          | 0.01         | 0.02         | 0.07                        |
| 20 Orissa*                     | 368.05          | 347.26         | 7.62           | 8.98         | 0.18          | 0.10         | 0.09         | 3.82                        |
| 21 Punjab*                     | 243.59          | 89.98          | 3.82           | 2.93         | 145.92        | 0.42         | 0.39         | 0.13                        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 565.07          | 501.51         | 47.88          | 0.73         | 8.18          | 0.10         | 6.51         | 0.16                        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 5.41            | 3.30           | 0.08           | 0.36         | 0.01          | 1.52         | neg          | 0.14                        |
| 24 Tamilnadu                   | 624.06          | 549.85         | 34.71          | 37.85        | 0.10          | 0.05         | 0.83         | 0.67                        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 31.99           | 27.39          | 2.55           | 1.03         | 0.01          | 0.99         | neg          | 0.02                        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 1661.98         | 1339.79        | 307.4          | 2.13         | 6.78          | 3.02         | 2.07         | 0.79                        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 84.89           | 72.12          | 10.12          | 0.27         | 2.12          | 0.13         | 0.09         | 0.04                        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 801.76          | 581.05         | 202.41         | 5.15         | 0.66          | 2.43         | 0.55         | 9.51                        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>10286.10</b> | <b>8275.79</b> | <b>1381.88</b> | <b>240.8</b> | <b>192.16</b> | <b>79.55</b> | <b>42.25</b> | <b>73.67</b>                |

Source: Census of India 2001

**Table - 1.13**  
**Distribution of Population by Religion 2001**

|                                |              | (% in All Religions) |             |             |             |             |                                   |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| State                          | Hindus       | Muslims              | Christians  | Sikhs       | Buddhists   | Jains       | Others<br>Religions<br>not stated |  |
| 1                              | 2            | 3                    | 4           | 5           | 6           | 7           | 8                                 |  |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 89.01        | 9.17                 | 1.55        | 0.04        | 0.04        | 0.06        | 0.13                              |  |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 34.61        | 1.91                 | 18.67       | 0.18        | 13.02       | neg         | 31.60                             |  |
| 3 Assam                        | 64.89        | 30.92                | 3.70        | 0.08        | 0.19        | 0.09        | 0.13                              |  |
| 4 Bihar                        | 83.23        | 16.53                | 0.06        | 0.03        | 0.02        | 0.02        | 0.11                              |  |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 94.71        | 1.97                 | 1.92        | 0.33        | 0.31        | 0.27        | 0.49                              |  |
| 6 Goa                          | 65.73        | 6.82                 | 26.71       | 0.07        | 0.07        | 0.07        | 0.52                              |  |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 89.09        | 9.06                 | 0.56        | 0.09        | 0.04        | 1.04        | 0.12                              |  |
| 8 Haryana                      | 88.23        | 5.78                 | 0.13        | 5.54        | 0.03        | 0.27        | 0.01                              |  |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 95.43        | 1.97                 | 0.13        | 1.18        | 1.25        | 0.03        | neg                               |  |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 29.62        | 66.97                | 0.20        | 2.04        | 1.12        | 0.03        | 0.02                              |  |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 84.96        | 11.92                | 0.32        | 2.50        | 0.15        | 0.11        | 0.05                              |  |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>83.86</b> | <b>12.23</b>         | <b>1.91</b> | <b>0.03</b> | <b>0.74</b> | <b>0.78</b> | <b>0.45</b>                       |  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 56.17        | 24.70                | 19.03       | 0.01        | 0.01        | 0.01        | 0.08                              |  |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 91.15        | 6.37                 | 0.28        | 0.25        | 0.35        | 0.90        | 0.71                              |  |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 80.37        | 10.60                | 1.09        | 0.22        | 6.03        | 1.34        | 0.35                              |  |
| 16 Manipur                     | 46.01        | 8.81                 | 34.06       | 0.09        | 0.09        | 0.05        | 10.89                             |  |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 13.28        | 4.27                 | 70.25       | 0.13        | 0.22        | 0.04        | 11.82                             |  |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 3.60         | 1.12                 | 86.95       | neg         | 7.99        | neg         | 0.34                              |  |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 7.69         | 1.76                 | 90.00       | 0.05        | 0.05        | 0.10        | 0.35                              |  |
| 20 Orissa*                     | 94.35        | 2.07                 | 2.44        | 0.05        | 0.03        | 0.02        | 1.04                              |  |
| 21 Punjab*                     | 36.94        | 1.57                 | 1.20        | 59.90       | 0.17        | 0.16        | 0.05                              |  |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 88.75        | 8.47                 | 0.13        | 1.45        | 0.02        | 1.15        | 0.03                              |  |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 61.00        | 1.48                 | 6.65        | 0.18        | 28.10       | neg         | 2.59                              |  |
| 24 Tamilnadu                   | 88.11        | 5.56                 | 6.07        | 0.02        | 0.01        | 0.13        | 0.11                              |  |
| 25 Tripura                     | 85.62        | 7.97                 | 3.22        | 0.03        | 3.09        | neg         | 0.06                              |  |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 80.61        | 18.50                | 0.13        | 0.41        | 0.18        | 0.12        | 0.05                              |  |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 84.96        | 11.92                | 0.32        | 2.50        | 0.15        | 0.11        | 0.05                              |  |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 72.47        | 25.25                | 0.64        | 0.08        | 0.30        | 0.07        | 1.19                              |  |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>80.46</b> | <b>13.43</b>         | <b>2.34</b> | <b>1.87</b> | <b>0.77</b> | <b>0.41</b> | <b>0.72</b>                       |  |

Source: Census of India 2001

**Table - 1.14**  
**Houseless Households and Houseless**  
**Population : 2001**

| State                          | Houseless Households |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
|                                | Number               | Population     |
| 1                              | 2                    | 3              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 40818                | 163938         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 105                  | 442            |
| 3 Assam                        | 3126                 | 13355          |
| 4 Bihar                        | 6940                 | 42498          |
| 5 Chhatisgarh                  | 7504                 | 28772          |
| 6 Goa                          | 1393                 | 5280           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 48095                | 220786         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 11860                | 59360          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 1634                 | 8364           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 2123                 | 12751          |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 2559                 | 10887          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>26057</b>         | <b>102226</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 5654                 | 16533          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 53489                | 231246         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 87474                | 340924         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 522                  | 2607           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 380                  | 1827           |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 72                   | 336            |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 452                  | 2002           |
| 20 Orissa                      | 13004                | 42871          |
| 21 Punjab                      | 8579                 | 46958          |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 27196                | 143497         |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 80                   | 286            |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 20532                | 86472          |
| 25 Tripura                     | 246                  | 857            |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 43033                | 201029         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 2940                 | 14703          |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 2940                 | 14703          |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>447552</b>        | <b>1943476</b> |

Sources : Census of India 2001

**Table - 1.15**  
**Percentage of single member(aged 60+)households to total**  
**households with one person aged 60+ and sex ratio of the**  
**single member households 2001**

| State                          | Households<br>with one aged<br>person 60+ | No. / Popn. 60+ of single member<br>households |               |                | %age<br>(Col.3 /<br>Col.2) | Sex-ratio   |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
|                                |   | Number   | Population    |                |                            |             |
|                                |   |  | Males         | Females        |                            |             |
| 1                              | 2   | 3  | 4             | 5              | 6                          | 7           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 3514257                                   | 381654   | 83331         | 298323         | 10.9                       | 3580        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 30385                                     | 2097   | 1032          | 1065           | 6.9                        | 1032        |
| 3 Assam                        | 1031295                                   | 36456  | 12491         | 23965          | 3.5                        | 1919        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 2723204                                   | 171501   | 72953         | 98548          | 6.3                        | 1351        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 825487                                    | 90229  | 23980         | 66249          | 10.9                       | 2763        |
| 6 Goa                          | 69620                                     | 6136   | 1426          | 4710           | 8.8                        | 3303        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 1759268                                   | 152472   | 41802         | 110670         | 8.7                        | 2647        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 676584                                    | 29926  | 12075         | 17851          | 4.4                        | 1478        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 293100                                    | 27042  | 9259          | 17783          | 9.2                        | 1921        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 338071                                    | 9848   | 4909          | 4939           | 2.9                        | 1006        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 884913                                    | 47923  | 16568         | 31355          | 5.4                        | 1893        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>2454010</b>                            | <b>151142</b>                                  | <b>31735</b>  | <b>119407</b>  | <b>6.2</b>                 | <b>3763</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 1891592                                   | 106892   | 23850         | 83042          | 5.7                        | 3482        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 2149735                                   | 194648   | 70969         | 123679         | 9.1                        | 1743        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 4159519                                   | 343743   | 80802         | 262941         | 8.3                        | 3254        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 77620                                     | 2781   | 824           | 1957           | 3.6                        | 2375        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 70107                                     | 4434   | 1987          | 2447           | 6.3                        | 1232        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 27508                                     | 1196   | 526           | 670            | 4.3                        | 1274        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 45022                                     | 2774   | 1007          | 1767           | 6.2                        | 1755        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 1729259                                   | 151945   | 44170         | 107775         | 8.8                        | 2440        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 926377                                    | 47938  | 21569         | 26369          | 5.2                        | 1223        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 1865958                                   | 102492   | 33945         | 68547          | 5.5                        | 2019        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 17542                                     | 963  | 635           | 328            | 5.5                        | 517         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 3405066                                   | 409130   | 91235         | 317895         | 12.0                       | 3484        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 145284                                    | 7656   | 2053          | 5603           | 5.3                        | 2729        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 5575321                                   | 347263   | 179269        | 167994         | 6.2                        | 937         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 368218                                    | 32586  | 10148         | 22438          | 8.8                        | 2211        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 3589167                                   | 180580   | 45182         | 135398         | 5.0                        | 2997        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>41117035</b>                           | <b>3068797</b>                                 | <b>929974</b> | <b>2138823</b> | <b>7.5</b>                 | <b>2300</b> |

\* - Single member households excludes Institutional households.

Note: India excludes Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub division of Senapati dist of Manipur.

Source: Census of India 2001

**Table - 1.16**  
**Percentage distribution of households by**  
**Marital status of head of the household and sex - 2001**

| State                          | Marital Status of head of the household |             |                   |             |            |             |                    |             |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
|                                | Never married                           |             | Currently married |             | Widowed    |             | Divorced/Separated |             |
|                                | Male head                               | Female head | Male head         | Female head | Male head  | Female head | Male head          | Female head |
| 1                              | 2                                       | 3           | 4                 | 5           | 6          | 7           | 8                  | 9           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 1.4                                     | 1.8         | 95.9              | 20.7        | 2.4        | 73.2        | 0.2                | 4.3         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 5.9                                     | 11.3        | 90.6              | 37.2        | 3.0        | 45.7        | 0.6                | 5.9         |
| 3 Assam                        | 4.5                                     | 3.9         | 91.8              | 22.0        | 3.4        | 70.7        | 0.3                | 3.4         |
| 4 Bihar                        | 2.6                                     | 4.3         | 92.3              | 42.5        | 5.1        | 52.6        | 0.1                | 0.6         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 2.5                                     | 3.8         | 92.8              | 26.1        | 4.2        | 64.5        | 0.5                | 5.6         |
| 6 Goa                          | 6.1                                     | 4.4         | 90.9              | 25.2        | 2.8        | 69.1        | 0.2                | 1.3         |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 2.3                                     | 2.7         | 93.5              | 17.6        | 3.7        | 77.1        | 0.4                | 2.7         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 2.2                                     | 2.0         | 93.7              | 27.3        | 4.0        | 69.9        | 0.1                | 0.8         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 3.3                                     | 2.4         | 91.9              | 43.3        | 4.5        | 53.2        | 0.3                | 1.2         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 2.6                                     | 4.3         | 92.8              | 41.8        | 4.5        | 52.5        | 0.2                | 1.4         |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 2.9                                     | 4.8         | 92.6              | 30.5        | 4.3        | 63.1        | 0.2                | 1.6         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>3.0</b>                              | <b>3.1</b>  | <b>94.2</b>       | <b>24.1</b> | <b>2.6</b> | <b>69.4</b> | <b>0.2</b>         | <b>3.3</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 2.0                                     | 2.7         | 95.2              | 29.6        | 2.6        | 62.5        | 0.3                | 5.1         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 2.6                                     | 3.0         | 92.5              | 24.8        | 4.5        | 68.7        | 0.3                | 3.5         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 2.8                                     | 3.0         | 94.6              | 23.7        | 2.4        | 69.0        | 0.2                | 4.3         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 2.1                                     | 3.9         | 93.6              | 14.8        | 3.7        | 75.4        | 0.6                | 5.9         |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 4.1                                     | 5.9         | 91.9              | 42.1        | 2.7        | 38.5        | 1.3                | 13.5        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 6.8                                     | 10.9        | 87.7              | 9.6         | 3.0        | 58.5        | 2.5                | 20.9        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 4.3                                     | 13.0        | 93.1              | 24.9        | 1.8        | 53.8        | 0.7                | 8.3         |
| 20 Orissa                      | 3.2                                     | 4.1         | 93.1              | 25.2        | 3.4        | 66.7        | 0.3                | 4.0         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 2.3                                     | 2.1         | 92.6              | 27.3        | 4.9        | 69.6        | 0.2                | 1.0         |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 2.4                                     | 2.6         | 93.1              | 33.6        | 4.3        | 62.5        | 0.2                | 1.3         |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 7.4                                     | 10.7        | 87.4              | 33.6        | 3.9        | 47.0        | 1.2                | 8.7         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 2.0                                     | 2.0         | 94.4              | 22.4        | 3.3        | 71.2        | 0.3                | 4.4         |
| 25 Tripura                     | 3.1                                     | 3.2         | 94.0              | 18.0        | 2.5        | 71.8        | 0.3                | 7.0         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 3.7                                     | 7.6         | 89.2              | 39.4        | 6.8        | 52.3        | 0.2                | 0.7         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 3.1                                     | 2.2         | 91.8              | 44.1        | 4.8        | 52.8        | 0.2                | 0.9         |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 2.8                                     | 3.4         | 94.6              | 19.4        | 2.3        | 72.4        | 0.3                | 4.7         |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>2.7</b>                              | <b>3.5</b>  | <b>93.2</b>       | <b>27.1</b> | <b>3.9</b> | <b>66.1</b> | <b>0.2</b>         | <b>3.4</b>  |

Note 1: Single member households excludes Institutional households.

2: India excludes Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub division of Senapati dist of Manipur.

Source: Census of India 2001

**Table - 1.17**  
**Percentage of female headed households to**  
**total households - 2001**

| State                          | Number of households |                 |             |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                                | Total                | Female Headed   | % age       |
| 1                              | 2                    | 3               | 4           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 16961431             | 1920951         | 11.3        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 213447               | 21873           | 10.2        |
| 3 Assam                        | 4901623              | 501789          | 10.2        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 13721541             | 1012794         | 7.4         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 4084777              | 450416          | 11.0        |
| 6 Goa                          | 293758               | 62171           | 21.2        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 9667891              | 777962          | 8.0         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 3705461              | 299198          | 8.1         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 1219062              | 218594          | 17.9        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 1561667              | 105929          | 6.8         |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 4789216              | 398933          | 8.3         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>10380116</b>      | <b>1441807</b>  | <b>13.9</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 6713465              | 1514107         | 22.6        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 10893229             | 814667          | 7.5         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 19521809             | 1976118         | 10.1        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 373478               | 49074           | 13.1        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 417171               | 95841           | 23.0        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 175616               | 21720           | 12.4        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 326072               | 29921           | 9.2         |
| 20 Orissa                      | 7720150              | 776322          | 10.1        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 4338365              | 418948          | 9.7         |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 9296433              | 644547          | 6.9         |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 113997               | 11061           | 9.7         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 14624073             | 2041997         | 14.0        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 663662               | 73305           | 11.0        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 25687792             | 2031752         | 7.9         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 1596462              | 260279          | 16.3        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 15839771             | 1709373         | 10.8        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>193119360</b>     | <b>19987858</b> | <b>10.4</b> |

\* - Female headed households excludes Institutional households.

Note: India excludes Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub division of Senapati dist of Manipur.

Source: Census of India 2001

**Table - 1.18**  
**Percentage distribution of households with**  
**no aged person to total households, 2001**

| State                          | Number of households |                      |              |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
|                                | Total                | With no aged persons | % age        |
| 1                              | 2                    | 3                    | 4            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 169.61               | 123.42               | 72.80        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 2.13                 | 1.74                 | 81.40        |
| 3 Assam                        | 49.02                | 36.12                | 73.70        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 137.22               | 96.59                | 70.40        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 40.85                | 29.28                | 71.70        |
| 6 Goa                          | 2.94                 | 2.04                 | 69.50        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 96.68                | 70.62                | 73.00        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 37.05                | 25.88                | 69.80        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 12.19                | 8.03                 | 65.90        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 15.62                | 10.62                | 68.00        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 47.89                | 35.68                | 74.50        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>103.80</b>        | <b>71.51</b>         | <b>68.90</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 67.13                | 41.27                | 61.50        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 108.93               | 77.08                | 70.80        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 195.22               | 132.89               | 68.10        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 3.73                 | 2.63                 | 70.40        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 4.17                 | 3.30                 | 79.10        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 1.76                 | 1.38                 | 78.30        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 3.26                 | 2.60                 | 79.70        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 77.20                | 53.50                | 69.30        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 43.38                | 28.04                | 64.60        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 92.96                | 64.85                | 69.80        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 1.14                 | 0.91                 | 79.80        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 146.24               | 102.04               | 69.80        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 6.64                 | 4.76                 | 71.70        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 256.88               | 172.00               | 67.00        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 15.96                | 10.90                | 68.30        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 158.40               | 112.41               | 71.00        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>1931.19</b>       | <b>1348.52</b>       | <b>69.80</b> |

\* - Distribution of households excludes Institutional households.

Note: India excludes Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub division of Senapati dist of Manipur.

Source: Census of India 2001

**Table - 1.19**  
**Disabled Population 2001**

lakh persons

| State                          | Total Disabled Persons | Male          | Female       | Total Rural Popn. | Total Urban Popn. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1                              | 2                      | 3             | 4            | 5                 | 6                 |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 13.65                  | 7.74          | 5.91         | 10.50             | 3.15              |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 0.33                   | 0.22          | 0.11         | 0.27              | 0.06              |
| 3 Assam                        | 5.30                   | 2.97          | 2.33         | 4.68              | 0.62              |
| 4 Bihar                        | 18.88                  | 11.32         | 7.56         | 16.92             | 1.95              |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 4.20                   | 2.32          | 1.88         | 3.45              | 0.75              |
| 6 Goa                          | 0.16                   | 0.09          | 0.07         | 0.09              | 0.07              |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 10.45                  | 6.05          | 4.40         | 7.19              | 3.26              |
| 8 Haryana                      | 4.55                   | 2.74          | 1.81         | 3.40              | 1.15              |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 1.56                   | 0.9           | 0.66         | 1.45              | 0.11              |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 3.03                   | 1.72          | 1.31         | 2.30              | 0.73              |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 4.48                   | 2.64          | 1.84         | 3.49              | 0.99              |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>9.41</b>            | <b>5.38</b>   | <b>4.03</b>  | <b>6.61</b>       | <b>2.79</b>       |
| 13 Kerala                      | 8.61                   | 4.58          | 4.03         | 6.48              | 2.13              |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 14.09                  | 8.25          | 5.84         | 10.60             | 3.48              |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 15.70                  | 9.34          | 6.36         | 10.20             | 5.49              |
| 16 Manipur                     | 0.28                   | 0.15          | 0.13         | 0.21              | 0.07              |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 0.29                   | 0.15          | 0.14         | 0.23              | 0.06              |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 0.16                   | 0.09          | 0.07         | 0.10              | 0.06              |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 0.26                   | 0.14          | 0.12         | 0.23              | 0.03              |
| 20 Orissa                      | 10.21                  | 5.69          | 4.52         | 8.78              | 1.44              |
| 21 Punjab                      | 4.24                   | 2.53          | 1.71         | 2.97              | 1.27              |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 14.12                  | 8.41          | 5.71         | 11.09             | 3.02              |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 0.20                   | 0.11          | 0.09         | 0.18              | 0.02              |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 16.42                  | 7.92          | 8.50         | 9.45              | 6.97              |
| 25 Tripura                     | 0.59                   | 0.34          | 0.25         | 0.49              | 0.10              |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 34.53                  | 20.76         | 13.77        | 27.06             | 7.47              |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 1.95                   | 1.13          | 0.82         | 1.55              | 0.39              |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 18.47                  | 10.59         | 7.88         | 13.54             | 4.93              |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>219.07</b>          | <b>126.06</b> | <b>93.01</b> | <b>163.88</b>     | <b>55.18</b>      |

Source: Census of India 2001

**Table - 1.20**  
**Child Population and Child Sex Ratio in the**  
**Age Group- 0-6 : 2001**

| State                          | Child Population in the Age Group : 0-6 |               |               | lakh persons                                    |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---|
|                                | Persons                                 | Male          | Female        | Sex Ratio in the Age Group : 0-6 per '000 males |
|                                | 1                                       | 2             | 3             | 4   |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 96.73                                   | 49.26         | 47.47         | 964   |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 2.00                                    | 1.02          | 0.98          | 961   |
| 3 Assam                        | 43.50                                   | 22.15         | 21.35         | 964   |
| 4 Bihar                        | 162.35                                  | 83.76         | 78.59         | 938   |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 34.69                                   | 17.56         | 17.13         | 975   |
| 6 Goa                          | 1.43                                    | 0.74          | 0.69          | 933   |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 68.68                                   | 36.57         | 32.11         | 878   |
| 8 Haryana                      | 32.59                                   | 17.91         | 14.68         | 820   |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 7.70                                    | 4.06          | 3.64          | 897   |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 14.31                                   | 7.39          | 6.92          | 937   |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 47.96                                   | 24.40         | 23.56         | 966   |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>68.26</b>                            | <b>35.01</b>  | <b>33.25</b>  | <b>949</b>                                      |
| 13 Kerala                      | 36.54                                   | 18.62         | 17.92         | 963   |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 106.18                                  | 55.04         | 51.14         | 929   |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 131.88                                  | 68.79         | 63.09         | 917   |
| 16 Manipur                     | 3.12                                    | 1.59          | 1.53          | 961   |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 4.58                                    | 2.32          | 2.26          | 975   |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 1.42                                    | 0.72          | 0.70          | 971   |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 2.80                                    | 1.42          | 1.38          | 975   |
| 20 Orissa                      | 51.81                                   | 26.56         | 25.25         | 950   |
| 21 Punjab                      | 30.55                                   | 17.04         | 13.51         | 793   |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 104.51                                  | 54.75         | 49.76         | 909   |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 0.77                                    | 0.39          | 0.38          | 986   |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 68.18                                   | 35.16         | 33.02         | 939   |
| 25 Tripura                     | 4.27                                    | 2.16          | 2.11          | 975   |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 304.72                                  | 159.04        | 145.68        | 916   |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 13.19                                   | 6.92          | 6.27          | 906   |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 111.33                                  | 56.71         | 54.62         | 963   |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>1578.63</b>                          | <b>819.11</b> | <b>759.52</b> | <b>927</b>                                      |

Note : The child population & sex ratio in the age group 0-6 do not include the figures of Kinnaur District of Himachal Pradesh and Kachch district, Morvi, Maliya-Miyana and Wankaner taluks of Rajkot district and Jodiya taluka of Jamnagar district of Gujarat are not available because the population enumeration of Census of India 2001 could not be conducted due to natural calamity.

Source : Census of India -2001, Series-1, Paper 1 of 2001, Table-2 & Statement 19 of Chapter 6

**Table - 1.21**  
**Distribution of Population by Language : 1991**

| State                          | (persons in 000's) |                 |                 |                  |                 |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|                                | Assamese           | Bengali         | Gujarati        | Hindi            | Kannada         | Kashmiri     |
| 1                              | 2                  | 3               | 4               | 5                | 6               | 7            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 1.30               | 30.28           | 43.84           | 1841.30          | 519.51          | 0.61         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 48.22              | 70.78           | 0.14            | 63.20            | 0.18            | 0.05         |
| 3 Assam                        | 12958.09           | 4856.53         | 5.48            | 1035.47          | 0.57            | 0.09         |
| 4 Bihar                        | 0.56               | 2523.04         | 21.59           | 69845.98         | 0.93            | 0.19         |
| 5 Goa                          | 0.14               | 1.84            | 4.46            | 37.07            | 54.32           | 0.21         |
| 6 Gujarat                      | 0.79               | 20.81           | 37792.93        | 1215.83          | 13.51           | 0.38         |
| 7 Haryana                      | 0.35               | 1.00            | 2.27            | 14982.41         | 0.94            | 0.92         |
| 8 Himachal Pradesh             | 0.23               | 1.91            | 0.60            | 4595.62          | 0.32            | 28.78        |
| <b>9 Karnataka</b>             | <b>0.83</b>        | <b>20.93</b>    | <b>53.79</b>    | <b>885.25</b>    | <b>29785.00</b> | <b>1.14</b>  |
| 10 Kerala                      | 0.26               | 1.92            | 6.37            | 21.75            | 75.57           | 0.10         |
| 11 Madhya Pradesh              | 1.06               | 250.79          | 198.40          | 56619.10         | 8.31            | 0.89         |
| 12 Maharashtra                 | 2.31               | 161.50          | 2016.38         | 6168.94          | 1060.70         | 2.68         |
| 13 Manipur                     | 1.69               | 19.39           | 0.09            | 24.06            | 0.15            | 0.03         |
| 14 Meghalaya                   | 34.12              | 144.26          | 0.09            | 38.93            | 0.28            | 0.03         |
| 15 Mizoram                     | 0.81               | 59.10           | 0.02            | 8.84             | 0.03            | 0.01         |
| 16 Nagaland                    | 13.14              | 38.28           | 0.13            | 40.59            | 0.12            | 0.03         |
| 17 Orissa                      | 0.37               | 442.97          | 24.64           | 759.02           | 1.74            | 0.08         |
| 18 Punjab                      | 1.81               | 9.67            | 4.35            | 1478.99          | 1.74            | 1.08         |
| 19 Rajasthan                   | 2.14               | 28.13           | 50.37           | 39410.97         | 3.10            | 1.01         |
| 20 Sikkim                      | 0.08               | 2.75            | 0.04            | 19.87            | 0.04            | neg          |
| 21 Tamil Nadu                  | 0.51               | 5.57            | 244.92          | 159.95           | 1208.30         | 0.20         |
| 22 Tripura                     | 0.99               | 1899.16         | 1.07            | 45.80            | 0.31            | 0.01         |
| 23 Uttar Pradesh               | 2.84               | 263.92          | 11.31           | 125348.50        | 3.73            | 5.23         |
| 24 West Bengal                 | 4.02               | 58541.52        | 38.32           | 4479.17          | 1.62            | 0.46         |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>13079.70</b>    | <b>69595.74</b> | <b>40673.81</b> | <b>337272.11</b> | <b>32753.68</b> | <b>56.69</b> |

contd.

**Table - 1.21**  
**Distribution of Population by Language : 1991**

(persons in 000's)

| State                         | Konkani        | Malayalam       | Manipuri       | Marathi         | Nepali         | Oriya           |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1                             | 8              | 9               | 10             | 11              | 12             | 13              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 3.80           | 66.41           | 0.22           | 503.61          | 6.63           | 259.95          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 0.07           | 5.05            | 1.14           | 0.55            | 81.18          | 9.21            |
| 3 Assam                       | 0.61           | 3.58            | 126.99         | 1.53            | 432.52         | 140.78          |
| 4 Bihar                       | 0.35           | 15.16           | neg            | 7.75            | 21.12          | 404.44          |
| 5 Goa                         | 602.63         | 12.96           | 0.04           | 390.27          | 0.96           | 0.68            |
| 6 Gujarat                     | 40.82          | 57.70           | 0.13           | 566.19          | 9.13           | 38.28           |
| 7 Haryana                     | 0.15           | 8.04            | 0.08           | 3.09            | 5.82           | 2.63            |
| 8 Himachal Pradesh            | 0.02           | 1.26            | neg            | 1.13            | 46.65          | 1.61            |
| <b>9 Karnataka</b>            | <b>706.40</b>  | <b>757.03</b>   | <b>0.27</b>    | <b>1640.02</b>  | <b>4.70</b>    | <b>5.47</b>     |
| 10 Kerala                     | 64.01          | 28096.38        | 0.08           | 31.04           | 1.31           | 0.73            |
| 11 Madhya Pradesh             | 0.92           | 80.76           | 0.23           | 1283.98         | 13.41          | 721.35          |
| 12 Maharashtra                | 312.62         | 340.60          | 0.75           | 57894.84        | 39.75          | 38.18           |
| 13 Manipur                    | 0.01           | 1.80            | 1110.13        | 0.25            | 46.50          | 0.43            |
| 14 Meghalaya                  | 0.04           | 2.14            | 1.80           | 0.43            | 49.19          | 0.74            |
| 15 Mizoram                    | 0.02           | 1.38            | 1.08           | 0.11            | 8.25           | 0.10            |
| 16 Nagaland                   | 0.08           | 4.50            | 5.45           | 0.26            | 32.27          | 1.97            |
| 17 Orissa                     | 0.28           | 16.25           | 0.10           | 3.81            | 9.69           | 26199.35        |
| 18 Punjab                     | 0.05           | 7.14            | neg            | 5.70            | 7.73           | 3.99            |
| 19 Rajasthan                  | 0.13           | 26.45           | neg            | 18.14           | 6.77           | 10.49           |
| 20 Sikkim                     | neg            | 0.71            | 0.04           | 0.14            | 256.42         | 0.11            |
| 21 Tamil Nadu                 | 6.30           | 661.14          | 0.16           | 70.05           | 3.63           | 2.66            |
| 22 Tripura                    | neg            | 1.23            | 19.74          | 0.43            | 3.08           | 18.42           |
| 23 Uttar Pradesh              | 0.36           | 15.72           | 0.58           | 17.70           | 99.86          | 14.74           |
| 24 West Bengal                | 0.94           | 17.22           | 0.82           | 11.85           | 860.40         | 170.00          |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>1760.61</b> | <b>30377.18</b> | <b>1270.22</b> | <b>62481.68</b> | <b>2076.65</b> | <b>28061.31</b> |

contd.

**Table - 1.21**  
**Distribution of Population by Language : 1991**

| State                         | (persons in 000's) |              |                |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                               | Punjabi            | Sanskrit     | Sindhi         | Tamil           | Telugu          | Urdu            |
| 1                             | 14                 | 15           | 16             | 17              | 18              | 19              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 24.77              | 0.20         | 12.92          | 753.48          | 56375.76        | 5560.15         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 2.06               | 0.01         | 0.03           | 0.89            | 1.33            | 1.37            |
| 3 Assam                       | 14.29              | 0.01         | 0.85           | 1.78            | 22.82           | 3.94            |
| 4 Bihar                       | 84.96              | 0.80         | 4.77           | 16.30           | 33.01           | 8542.46         |
| 5 Goa                         | 1.83               | 0.01         | 0.37           | 6.82            | 7.95            | 39.94           |
| 6 Gujarat                     | 43.67              | 0.08         | 704.09         | 34.50           | 49.11           | 547.74          |
| 7 Haryana                     | 1170.23            | 0.58         | 0.37           | 5.20            | 2.40            | 261.82          |
| 8 Himachal Pradesh            | 324.48             | 0.17         | 0.09           | 0.57            | 0.60            | 8.25            |
| <b>9 Karnataka</b>            | <b>13.82</b>       | <b>0.70</b>  | <b>13.93</b>   | <b>1728.36</b>  | <b>3325.06</b>  | <b>4480.04</b>  |
| 10 Kerala                     | 2.20               | 0.03         | 1.19           | 616.01          | 47.22           | 12.63           |
| 11 Madhya Pradesh             | 189.29             | 0.65         | 322.07         | 38.56           | 162.65          | 1227.67         |
| 12 Maharashtra                | 225.51             | 0.28         | 618.70         | 427.45          | 1122.33         | 5734.47         |
| 13 Manipur                    | 2.03               | neg          | 0.01           | 2.60            | 0.38            | 0.19            |
| 14 Meghalaya                  | 4.75               | 0.01         | 0.33           | 0.64            | 0.53            | 2.86            |
| 15 Mizoram                    | 0.53               | neg          | neg            | 0.33            | 0.18            | 0.35            |
| 16 Nagaland                   | 1.47               | neg          | 0.01           | 1.16            | 0.42            | 1.38            |
| 17 Orissa                     | 21.21              | 0.08         | 2.61           | 11.50           | 665.00          | 502.10          |
| 18 Punjab                     | 18704.46           | 0.03         | 0.33           | 6.27            | 3.83            | 13.42           |
| 19 Rajasthan                  | 834.24             | 0.43         | 336.52         | 12.46           | 7.33            | 953.50          |
| 20 Sikkim                     | 0.53               | neg          | 0.01           | 0.17            | 0.18            | 1.70            |
| 21 Tamil Nadu                 | 5.54               | 0.17         | 8.26           | 48434.74        | 3975.56         | 1036.66         |
| 22 Tripura                    | 1.23               | neg          | 0.01           | 0.42            | 2.93            | 0.17            |
| 23 Uttar Pradesh              | 661.22             | 44.85        | 52.17          | 15.57           | 10.60           | 12492.93        |
| 24 West Bengal                | 71.40              | 0.04         | 5.40           | 25.80           | 108.44          | 1455.65         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>23378.74</b>    | <b>49.74</b> | <b>2122.85</b> | <b>53006.37</b> | <b>66017.62</b> | <b>43406.93</b> |

Sources : 1. Interstate Economic Indicators 1996, Table 1.13, P.D, GOK

2. Census of India 1991, C-7 Part A(I) Distribution of 18 Scheduled Languages.

**Table - 1.22**  
**Slum Population and Literate Slum Population : 2001**

( persons in 000's)

| State                          | No. of towns reporting slum | Slum Population |                 |                 | Literate Slum Population |                 |                 | Rank by col. 3 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                |                             | Persons         | Male            | Female          | Persons                  | Male            | Female          |                |
| 1                              | 2                           | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6                        | 7               | 8               | 9              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 76                          | 5149.28         | 2607.78         | 2541.50         | 3187.64                  | 1801.21         | 1386.43         | 2              |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | -                           | -               | -               | -               | -                        | -               | -               |                |
| 3 Assam                        | 7                           | 84.64           | 44.87           | 39.77           | 57.73                    | 32.97           | 24.76           | 19             |
| 4 Bihar                        | 23                          | 507.39          | 269.16          | 238.23          | 273.51                   | 166.98          | 106.53          | 14             |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 12                          | 788.13          | 407.23          | 380.90          | 516.20                   | 303.42          | 212.78          | 12             |
| 6 Goa                          | 2                           | 14.53           | 7.50            | 7.03            | 7.39                     | 4.54            | 2.85            | 22             |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 28                          | 1346.69         | 743.67          | 603.02          | 754.45                   | 478.60          | 275.85          | 8              |
| 8 Haryana                      | 22                          | 1421.84         | 779.66          | 642.18          | 893.35                   | 545.09          | 348.26          | 7              |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | -                           | -               | -               | -               | -                        | -               | -               |                |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 5                           | 270.08          | 142.29          | 127.79          | 155.17                   | 92.32           | 62.85           | 16             |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 11                          | 309.56          | 163.19          | 146.37          | 198.03                   | 116.78          | 81.25           | 15             |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>35</b>                   | <b>1267.76</b>  | <b>645.29</b>   | <b>622.47</b>   | <b>736.23</b>            | <b>416.80</b>   | <b>319.43</b>   | <b>9</b>       |
| 13 Kerala                      | 9                           | 45.34           | 22.34           | 23.00           | 33.54                    | 17.12           | 16.42           | 20             |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 42                          | 2388.52         | 1254.66         | 1133.86         | 1535.10                  | 902.61          | 632.49          | 6              |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 62                          | 10644.61        | 5820.72         | 4823.89         | 7435.58                  | 4450.91         | 2984.67         | 1              |
| 16 Manipur                     | -                           | -               | -               | -               | -                        | -               | -               |                |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 1                           | 110.72          | 55.44           | 55.28           | 86.01                    | 44.51           | 41.50           | 18             |
| 18 Mizoram                     | -                           | -               | -               | -               | -                        | -               | -               |                |
| 19 Nagaland                    | -                           | -               | -               | -               | -                        | -               | -               |                |
| 20 Orissa                      | 15                          | 635.15          | 332.53          | 302.62          | 402.29                   | 237.96          | 164.33          | 13             |
| 21 Punjab                      | 27                          | 1151.87         | 625.73          | 526.14          | 740.96                   | 425.66          | 315.30          | 11             |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 25                          | 1206.13         | 634.85          | 571.28          | 662.06                   | 414.70          | 247.36          | 10             |
| 23 Sikkim                      | -                           | -               | -               | -               | -                        | -               | -               |                |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 63                          | 2530.29         | 1275.81         | 1254.48         | 1754.87                  | 965.28          | 789.59          | 5              |
| 25 Tripura                     | 1                           | 29.38           | 14.78           | 14.60           | 22.74                    | 12.10           | 10.64           | 21             |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 65                          | 4156.02         | 2226.07         | 1929.95         | 2259.34                  | 1366.14         | 893.20          | 3              |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 6                           | 195.60          | 103.98          | 91.62           | 115.42                   | 68.02           | 47.40           | 17             |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 51                          | 3822.31         | 2066.22         | 1756.09         | 2561.98                  | 1496.99         | 1064.99         | 4              |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>607</b>                  | <b>40297.35</b> | <b>21489.02</b> | <b>18808.33</b> | <b>25639.18</b>          | <b>15141.77</b> | <b>10497.41</b> |                |

Note :1. In case of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram and no Slum Population has been reported at the Census of India-2001.

2. Uttar Pradesh includes one Census town,

3. Seven towns, one each in Bihar, Maharashtra and Mehalaya, two each in Gujarart and Madhya Pradesh include Population of outgrowth / urban agglomeration.

Sources : 1. Interstate Economic Indicators 1996, Table 1.8, P.D, GOK

2. Census of India -2001(Provisional) Slum Popln.in States/Uts - Part A &B.

**Table - 1.23**  
**Scheduled Caste Population and its percentage**  
**to total population: 1991 & 2001**

| State                          | lakh persons       |               |                |                        |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|
|                                | SC Population 2001 |               |                | Persons (% SC          |              |
|                                | Males              | Females       | Person         | (Popn. to total Popn.) |              |
|                                |                    |               |                | 1991                   | 2001         |
| 1                              | 2                  | 3             | 4              | 5                      | 6            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 62.28              | 61.11         | 123.39         | 15.9                   | 16.19        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 0.04               | 0.03          | 0.07           | 0.5                    | 0.56         |
| 3 Assam                        | 9.44               | 8.82          | 18.26          | 7.4                    | 6.85         |
| 4 Bihar                        | 67.85              | 62.64         | 130.49         | 15.5                   | 15.72        |
| 5 Chhatisgarh                  | 12.13              | 12.06         | 24.19          | 12.2                   | 11.61        |
| 6 Goa                          | 0.12               | 0.12          | 0.24           | 2.1                    | 1.77         |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 18.66              | 17.26         | 35.92          | 7.4                    | 7.09         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 21.89              | 19.02         | 40.91          | 19.7                   | 19.35        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 7.63               | 7.39          | 15.02          | 25.3                   | 24.72        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 4.03               | 3.67          | 7.70           | -                      | 7.59         |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 16.41              | 15.49         | 31.90          | 11.9                   | 11.84        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>43.40</b>       | <b>42.24</b>  | <b>85.64</b>   | <b>16.4</b>            | <b>16.20</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 15.25              | 15.99         | 31.24          | 9.9                    | 9.81         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 48.05              | 43.50         | 91.55          | 15.4                   | 15.17        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 50.63              | 48.19         | 98.82          | 11.1                   | 10.20        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 0.30               | 0.30          | 0.60           | 2.0                    | 2.77         |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 0.06               | 0.05          | 0.11           | 0.5                    | 0.48         |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 0.00               | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.1                    | 0.03         |
| 19 Nagaland                    | -                  | -             | 0.00           | -                      | -            |
| 20 Orissa                      | 30.73              | 30.09         | 60.82          | 16.2                   | 16.53        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 37.14              | 33.14         | 70.28          | 28.3                   | 28.85        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 50.68              | 46.27         | 96.95          | 17.3                   | 17.16        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 0.14               | 0.13          | 0.27           | 5.9                    | 5.02         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 59.33              | 59.24         | 118.57         | 19.2                   | 19.00        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 2.83               | 2.73          | 5.56           | 16.4                   | 17.37        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 185.02             | 166.46        | 351.48         | 21.2                   | 21.15        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 7.80               | 7.36          | 15.16          | 17.5                   | 17.87        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 94.70              | 89.82         | 184.52         | 23.6                   | 23.02        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>860.89</b>      | <b>805.47</b> | <b>1666.36</b> | <b>16.5</b>            | <b>16.20</b> |

- : Not Available

Note: Percentages are worked out to the respective state population totals

Source: 1) National Institute of Rural Development website

2) Census of India, 2001 website

**Table - 1.24**  
**Scheduled Tribe Population and its percentage**  
**to total population: 1991 & 2001**

| State                          | lakh persons       |               |               |                        |             |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|
|                                | ST Population 2001 |               |               | Persons (% ST          |             |
|                                | Males              | Females       | Person        | (Popn. to total Popn.) |             |
|                                |                    |               |               | 1991                   | 2001        |
| 1                              | 2                  | 3             | 4             | 5                      | 6           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 25.48              | 24.76         | 50.24         | 6.3                    | 6.59        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 3.52               | 3.53          | 7.05          | 63.7                   | 64.22       |
| 3 Assam                        | 16.78              | 16.30         | 33.08         | 12.8                   | 12.41       |
| 4 Bihar                        | 3.93               | 3.65          | 7.58          | 0.9                    | 0.91        |
| 5 Chhatisgarh                  | 32.87              | 33.29         | 66.16         | 32.5                   | 31.76       |
| 6 Goa                          | 0.003              | 0.003         | 0.006         | 0.0                    | 0.04        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 37.90              | 36.91         | 74.81         | 14.9                   | 14.76       |
| 8 Haryana                      | -                  | -             | 0.00          | -                      | -           |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 1.23               | 1.22          | 2.45          | 4.2                    | 4.02        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 5.79               | 5.27          | 11.06         | -                      | 10.90       |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 35.66              | 35.21         | 70.87         | 27.7                   | 26.30       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>17.56</b>       | <b>17.08</b>  | <b>34.64</b>  | <b>4.3</b>             | <b>6.55</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 1.80               | 1.84          | 3.64          | 1.1                    | 1.14        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 61.95              | 60.38         | 122.33        | 19.9                   | 20.27       |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 43.48              | 42.30         | 85.78         | 9.3                    | 8.85        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 3.74               | 3.67          | 7.41          | 34.4                   | 34.20       |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 9.97               | 9.96          | 19.93         | 85.5                   | 85.94       |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 4.23               | 4.16          | 8.39          | 94.8                   | 94.46       |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 9.13               | 8.61          | 17.74         | 87.70                  | 89.15       |
| 20 Orissa                      | 40.67              | 40.78         | 81.45         | 22.2                   | 22.13       |
| 21 Punjab                      | -                  | -             | 0.00          | -                      | -           |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 36.51              | 34.47         | 70.98         | 12.4                   | 12.56       |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 0.57               | 0.54          | 1.11          | 22.4                   | 20.60       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 3.29               | 3.22          | 6.51          | 1.0                    | 1.04        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 5.04               | 4.89          | 9.93          | 30.9                   | 31.05       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 0.56               | 0.52          | 1.08          | 0.1                    | 0.06        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 1.31               | 1.25          | 2.56          | 3.0                    | 3.02        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 22.24              | 21.83         | 44.07         | 5.6                    | 5.50        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>426.41</b>      | <b>416.85</b> | <b>843.26</b> | <b>9.1</b>             | <b>8.20</b> |

- : Not Available

Note: Percentages are worked out to the respective state population totals

Source: 1) National Institute of Rural Development website

2) Census of India, 2001 website

**Table - 1.25**  
**Literacy Rates of Scheduled Castes - 2001**

| State                          | % age        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | Rural        |              |              | Urban        |              |              | Total        |              |              |
|                                | Person       | Male         | Female       | Person       | Male         | Female       | Person       | Male         | Female       |
| 1                              | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9            | 10           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 50.32        | 60.63        | 39.79        | 68.66        | 77.25        | 60.05        | 53.52        | 63.51        | 43.35        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 65.87        | 73.83        | 54.37        | 69.28        | 79.59        | 55.57        | 67.64        | 76.31        | 54.99        |
| 3 Assam                        | 64.92        | 74.21        | 54.94        | 76.86        | 84.08        | 69.08        | 66.78        | 75.74        | 57.14        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 26.93        | 38.66        | 14.13        | 49.11        | 60.63        | 35.70        | 28.47        | 40.23        | 15.58        |
| 5 Chhatisgarh                  | 62.47        | 77.81        | 47.27        | 69.28        | 81.81        | 56.31        | 63.96        | 78.70        | 49.22        |
| 6 Goa                          | 70.77        | 81.27        | 60.34        | 72.88        | 81.79        | 63.53        | 71.92        | 81.56        | 62.05        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 65.59        | 79.16        | 51.17        | 77.90        | 87.62        | 67.33        | 70.50        | 82.56        | 57.58        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 54.13        | 65.88        | 40.64        | 60.90        | 70.67        | 48.11        | 55.45        | 66.93        | 42.26        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 69.54        | 79.45        | 59.44        | 81.06        | 87.28        | 73.83        | 70.31        | 80.01        | 60.35        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 57.10        | 68.02        | 45.26        | 67.90        | 76.52        | 57.96        | 59.03        | 69.57        | 47.46        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 32.52        | 46.57        | 17.73        | 58.14        | 71.24        | 43.11        | 37.56        | 51.59        | 22.55        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>47.25</b> | <b>58.71</b> | <b>35.56</b> | <b>69.27</b> | <b>78.32</b> | <b>59.88</b> | <b>52.87</b> | <b>63.75</b> | <b>41.72</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 81.65        | 87.22        | 76.39        | 87.12        | 91.83        | 82.70        | 82.66        | 88.07        | 77.56        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 55.39        | 69.73        | 39.44        | 68.02        | 80.06        | 54.69        | 58.57        | 72.33        | 43.28        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 67.88        | 80.56        | 54.71        | 78.27        | 87.58        | 68.41        | 71.90        | 83.29        | 59.98        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 70.76        | 79.79        | 61.38        | 73.14        | 82.86        | 63.77        | 72.32        | 81.78        | 62.97        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 51.91        | 61.75        | 40.55        | 63.57        | 72.72        | 52.99        | 56.27        | 65.86        | 45.21        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 88.89        | 88.33        | 100.00       | 89.30        | 88.49        | 91.67        | 89.20        | 88.44        | 92.16        |
| 19 Nagaland                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 20 Orissa                      | 54.23        | 69.51        | 38.76        | 65.31        | 77.56        | 52.38        | 55.53        | 70.47        | 40.33        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 54.35        | 61.63        | 46.27        | 61.93        | 68.72        | 54.33        | 56.22        | 63.38        | 48.25        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 49.86        | 66.93        | 31.18        | 61.35        | 76.83        | 48.22        | 52.24        | 68.99        | 33.87        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 60.23        | 67.56        | 52.63        | 81.99        | 87.92        | 76.05        | 63.04        | 70.15        | 55.71        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 59.61        | 70.48        | 48.79        | 71.45        | 80.17        | 62.77        | 63.19        | 73.41        | 53.01        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 73.59        | 80.98        | 65.88        | 79.51        | 85.78        | 73.15        | 74.68        | 81.85        | 67.24        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 44.52        | 59.03        | 28.33        | 58.17        | 69.08        | 45.51        | 46.27        | 60.34        | 30.50        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 61.53        | 76.34        | 46.11        | 72.01        | 81.29        | 61.42        | 63.40        | 77.26        | 48.74        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 57.09        | 69.10        | 44.46        | 68.99        | 77.76        | 59.51        | 59.04        | 70.54        | 46.90        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>51.16</b> | <b>63.66</b> | <b>37.84</b> | <b>68.12</b> | <b>77.93</b> | <b>57.49</b> | <b>54.69</b> | <b>66.64</b> | <b>41.90</b> |

Source: Selected Educational Statistics, 2004-05, Ministry of Human Resource Development, GOI, Table 33

**Table - 1.26**  
**Literacy Rates of Scheduled Tribes - 2001**

| State                          | % age        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | Rural        |              |              | Urban        |              |              | Total        |              |              |
|                                | Person       | Male         | Female       | Person       | Male         | Female       | Person       | Male         | Female       |
| 1                              | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9            | 10           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 35.43        | 46.09        | 24.48        | 56.39        | 66.16        | 45.99        | 37.04        | 47.66        | 26.11        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 45.04        | 54.33        | 35.83        | 77.39        | 85.92        | 69.05        | 49.62        | 58.77        | 40.56        |
| 3 Assam                        | 61.29        | 71.29        | 51.04        | 86.75        | 92.43        | 80.62        | 62.52        | 72.34        | 52.44        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 25.91        | 37.57        | 13.30        | 65.67        | 74.18        | 55.28        | 28.17        | 39.76        | 15.54        |
| 5 Chhatisgarh                  | 50.95        | 63.96        | 38.21        | 71.71        | 82.87        | 59.77        | 52.09        | 65.04        | 39.35        |
| 6 Goa                          | 44.59        | 55.17        | 31.43        | 61.44        | 67.88        | 54.55        | 55.88        | 63.49        | 47.32        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 46.45        | 58.06        | 34.60        | 61.76        | 71.01        | 51.78        | 47.74        | 59.18        | 36.02        |
| 8 Haryana                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 64.78        | 77.18        | 52.50        | 87.19        | 92.03        | 81.15        | 65.50        | 77.71        | 53.32        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 35.74        | 46.44        | 23.88        | 70.37        | 79.01        | 59.34        | 37.46        | 48.16        | 25.51        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 38.08        | 51.67        | 24.38        | 67.80        | 77.83        | 57.38        | 40.67        | 53.98        | 27.21        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>45.26</b> | <b>56.92</b> | <b>33.32</b> | <b>64.57</b> | <b>74.39</b> | <b>54.34</b> | <b>48.27</b> | <b>59.66</b> | <b>36.57</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 63.65        | 70.20        | 57.28        | 81.21        | 84.96        | 77.70        | 64.35        | 70.78        | 58.11        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 40.01        | 52.51        | 27.24        | 57.23        | 67.47        | 45.89        | 41.16        | 53.55        | 28.44        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 52.31        | 64.52        | 39.88        | 74.18        | 82.98        | 64.70        | 55.21        | 67.02        | 43.08        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 65.09        | 72.44        | 57.58        | 80.94        | 87.94        | 74.28        | 65.85        | 73.16        | 58.42        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 56.36        | 58.72        | 53.97        | 86.67        | 88.95        | 84.58        | 61.34        | 63.49        | 59.20        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 82.00        | 86.11        | 77.71        | 96.77        | 97.55        | 96.01        | 89.34        | 91.71        | 86.95        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 62.55        | 67.09        | 57.72        | 88.70        | 91.63        | 85.60        | 65.95        | 70.26        | 61.35        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 36.13        | 50.35        | 22.07        | 58.12        | 69.80        | 45.77        | 37.37        | 51.48        | 23.37        |
| 21 Punjab                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 43.70        | 61.23        | 25.22        | 60.79        | 75.74        | 42.97        | 44.66        | 62.10        | 26.16        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 65.37        | 72.32        | 58.03        | 84.89        | 89.32        | 80.59        | 67.14        | 73.81        | 60.16        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 38.41        | 47.19        | 29.48        | 58.60        | 66.56        | 50.68        | 41.53        | 50.15        | 32.78        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 55.46        | 67.19        | 43.35        | 91.97        | 94.45        | 89.26        | 56.48        | 67.97        | 44.60        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 32.99        | 46.71        | 18.34        | 51.10        | 60.61        | 39.54        | 35.13        | 48.45        | 20.70        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 61.65        | 75.29        | 47.36        | 85.91        | 91.55        | 79.48        | 63.23        | 76.39        | 49.37        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 42.35        | 56.60        | 27.88        | 58.67        | 68.57        | 48.20        | 43.40        | 57.38        | 29.15        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>45.02</b> | <b>57.39</b> | <b>32.44</b> | <b>69.09</b> | <b>77.77</b> | <b>59.87</b> | <b>47.10</b> | <b>59.17</b> | <b>34.76</b> |

Source: Selected Educational Statistics, 2004-05, Ministry of Human Resource Development, GOI, Table 34

**Table - 1.27**  
**Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line**  
**by Social Groups: 2004-05**

| State                          | Rural       |             |             | Urban       |             |             |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                | SC          | ST          | OBC         | SC          | ST          | OBC         |
| 1                              | 2           | 3           | 4           | 5           | 6           | 7           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 15.4        | 30.5        | 9.5         | 39.9        | 50.0        | 28.9        |
| 2 Assam                        | 27.7        | 14.1        | 18.8        | 8.6         | 4.8         | 8.6         |
| 3 Bihar                        | 64.0        | 53.3        | 37.8        | 67.2        | 57.2        | 41.4        |
| 4 Chhatisgarh                  | 32.7        | 54.7        | 33.9        | 52.0        | 41.0        | 52.7        |
| 5 Goa                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 6 Gujarat                      | 21.8        | 34.7        | 19.1        | 16.0        | 21.4        | 22.9        |
| 7 Haryana                      | 26.8        |             | 13.9        | 33.4        | 4.6         | 22.5        |
| 8 Himachal Pradesh             | 19.6        | 14.9        | 9.1         | 5.6         | 2.4         | 10.1        |
| 9 Jammu & Kashmir              | 5.2         | 8.8         | 10.0        | 13.7        |             | 4.8         |
| 10 Jharkhand                   | 57.9        | 54.2        | 40.2        | 47.2        | 45.1        | 19.1        |
| <b>11 Karnataka</b>            | <b>31.8</b> | <b>23.5</b> | <b>20.9</b> | <b>50.6</b> | <b>58.3</b> | <b>39.1</b> |
| 12 Kerala                      | 21.6        | 44.3        | 13.7        | 32.5        | 19.2        | 24.3        |
| 13 Madhya Pradesh              | 42.8        | 58.6        | 29.6        | 67.3        | 44.7        | 55.5        |
| 14 Maharashtra                 | 44.8        | 56.6        | 23.9        | 43.2        | 40.4        | 35.6        |
| 15 Orissa                      | 50.2        | 75.6        | 36.9        | 72.6        | 61.8        | 50.2        |
| 16 Punjab                      | 14.6        | 30.7        | 10.6        | 16.1        | 2.1         | 8.4         |
| 17 Rajasthan                   | 28.7        | 32.6        | 13.1        | 52.1        | 24.1        | 35.6        |
| 18 Tamil Nadu                  | 31.2        | 32.1        | 19.8        | 40.2        | 32.5        | 20.9        |
| 19 Uttar Pradesh               | 44.8        | 32.4        | 32.9        | 44.9        | 37.4        | 36.6        |
| 20 Uttaranchal                 | 54.2        | 43.2        | 44.8        | 65.7        | 64.4        | 46.5        |
| 21 West Bengal                 | 29.5        | 42.4        | 18.3        | 28.5        | 25.7        | 10.4        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>36.8</b> | <b>47.3</b> | <b>26.7</b> | <b>39.9</b> | <b>33.3</b> | <b>31.4</b> |

Source: Report of Expert Group for Estimation of Poverty, Planning Commission, GoI, Annexure-4.4

**Table - 2.1**  
**NSDP At Current Prices : 2005-06 to 2007-08**

| State                           | NSDP at Current Prices<br>(Rs.Crore) |                |                | Per - Capita NSDP<br>(Rs.) |              |              | Rank<br>as per<br>last col. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
|                                 | 2005-06                              | 2006-07        | 2007-08        | 2005-06                    | 2006-07      | 2007-08      |                             |
| 1                               | 2                                    | 3              | 4              | 5                          | 6            | 7            | 8                           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 214280                               | 247220         | 294258         | 26662                      | 30439        | 35864        | 10                          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 2592                                 | 3029           | 3450           | 22291                      | 25717        | 28945        | 16                          |
| 3 Assam                         | 52390                                | 58353          | 64395          | 18378                      | 20194        | 21991        | 22                          |
| 4 Bihar                         | 70901                                | 89952          | 103630         | 7864                       | 9817         | 11135        | 27                          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 44268                                | 56971          | 70272          | 19501                      | 24556        | 29776        | 15                          |
| 6 Goa                           | 11587                                | 13274          | 16555          | 78612                      | 87501        | 105582       | 1                           |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 187223                               | 218898         | 257694         | 34264                      | 39459        | 45773        | 4                           |
| 8 Haryana                       | 97180                                | 118995         | 140457         | 41997                      | 50488        | 58531        | 2                           |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 22488                                | 24797          | 27542          | 33954                      | 36781        | 40134        | 8                           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 22623                                | 24747          | 27100          | 20799                      | 22426        | 24214        | 19                          |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 47362                                | 54621          | 59799          | 16267                      | 18474        | 19928        | 23                          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>161182</b>                        | <b>179645</b>  | <b>207773</b>  | <b>28787</b>               | <b>31713</b> | <b>36266</b> | <b>9</b>                    |
| 13 Kerala                       | 109554                               | 126842         | 145235         | 33044                      | 37947        | 43104        | 6                           |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 101939                               | 113221         | 123230         | 15466                      | 16875        | 18051        | 25                          |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 375472                               | 435055         | 504951         | 36048                      | 41144        | 47051        | 3                           |
| 16 Manipur                      | 4477                                 | 4787           | 5181           | 17772                      | 18630        | 19780        | 24                          |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 5741                                 | 6565           | 7506           | 23355                      | 26387        | 29811        | 14                          |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 2398                                 | 2629           | 2887           | 24029                      | 25682        | 27501        | 18                          |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 5054                                 | 5480           | NA             | 20255                      | 20892        | NA           |                             |
| 20 Orissa                       | 68576                                | 81392          | 92603          | 17707                      | 20805        | 23403        | 21                          |
| 21 Punjab                       | 96108                                | 107553         | 123457         | 36277                      | 39860        | 44923        | 5                           |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 111323                               | 133476         | 153354         | 18008                      | 21203        | 23933        | 20                          |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 1539                                 | 1729           | 1958           | 26628                      | 29819        | 33349        | 11                          |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 205596                               | 243351         | 268667         | 31663                      | 37190        | 40757        | 7                           |
| 25 Tripura                      | 8712                                 | 9546           | 10007          | 25700                      | 27816        | 28806        | 17                          |
| 26 Uttara Pradesh               | 242156                               | 271750         | 303228         | 13315                      | 14663        | 16060        | 26                          |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 22834                                | 27332          | 31079          | 24928                      | 29373        | 32884        | 12                          |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 208145                               | 240775         | 274897         | 24533                      | 28073        | 31722        | 13                          |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>2902074</b>                       | <b>3342347</b> | <b>3811441</b> | <b>26003</b>               | <b>29524</b> | <b>33283</b> |                             |

NA = Not Available

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, National Accounts Division 2009-10, Gol

**Table - 2.2**  
**NSDP At Constant Prices (1999-2000) : 2005-06 to 2007-08**

| State                           | NSDP at Constant Prices<br>(Rs.Crore) |                |                | Per - Capita NSDP<br>(Rs.) |              |              | Rank<br>as per<br>last col. |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
|                                 | 2005-06                               | 2006-07        | 2007-08        | 2005-06                    | 2006-07      | 2007-08      |                             |
|                                 | 1                                     | 2              | 3              | 4                          | 5            | 6            |                             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 174630                                | 194098         | 214925         | 21728                      | 23898        | 26195        | 10                          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 2114                                  | 2410           | 2573           | 18179                      | 20458        | 21582        | 16                          |
| 3 Assam                         | 41103                                 | 43038          | 45462          | 14419                      | 14894        | 15526        | 23                          |
| 4 Bihar                         | 60579                                 | 74831          | 80998          | 6719                       | 8167         | 8703         | 27                          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 33356                                 | 39577          | 44297          | 14694                      | 17059        | 18770        | 18                          |
| 6 Goa                           | 7694                                  | 8498           | 9444           | 52201                      | 56021        | 60232        | 1                           |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 143536                                | 157187         | 178917         | 26268                      | 28335        | 31780        | 5                           |
| 8 Haryana                       | 76304                                 | 87944          | 95499          | 32975                      | 37314        | 39796        | 2                           |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 18176                                 | 19308          | 20990          | 27443                      | 28639        | 30586        | 7                           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 17497                                 | 18557          | 19687          | 16086                      | 16817        | 17590        | 20                          |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 37706                                 | 42139          | 45922          | 12950                      | 14252        | 15303        | 24                          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>124988</b>                         | <b>133648</b>  | <b>151351</b>  | <b>22322</b>               | <b>23593</b> | <b>26418</b> | <b>9</b>                    |
| 13 Kerala                       | 91884                                 | 101869         | 112444         | 27714                      | 30476        | 33372        | 3                           |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 82830                                 | 86425          | 90786          | 12567                      | 12881        | 13299        | 25                          |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 298759                                | 327599         | 357402         | 28683                      | 30982        | 33302        | 4                           |
| 16 Manipur                      | 3694                                  | 3839           | 4104           | 14663                      | 14941        | 15667        | 22                          |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 4638                                  | 5022           | 5438           | 18870                      | 20185        | 21597        | 15                          |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 1858                                  | 1967           | 2073           | 18616                      | 19220        | 19750        | 17                          |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 4244                                  | 4493           | NA             | 17008                      | 17129        | NA           |                             |
| 20 Orissa                       | 54051                                 | 60746          | 63899          | 13957                      | 15528        | 16149        | 21                          |
| 21 Punjab                       | 75471                                 | 81060          | 86400          | 28487                      | 30041        | 31439        | 6                           |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 96291                                 | 107920         | 115944         | 15577                      | 17143        | 18095        | 19                          |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 1201                                  | 1292           | 1390           | 20777                      | 22277        | 23684        | 11                          |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 165953                                | 185310         | 194099         | 25558                      | 28320        | 29445        | 8                           |
| 25 Tripura                      | 7297                                  | 7449           | 7814           | 21524                      | 21706        | 22493        | 14                          |
| 26 Uttara Pradesh               | 195661                                | 210044         | 225413         | 10758                      | 11334        | 11939        | 26                          |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 18521                                 | 20300          | 22188          | 20219                      | 21816        | 23477        | 12                          |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 171482                                | 186569         | 201298         | 20212                      | 21753        | 23229        | 13                          |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>2328675</b>                        | <b>2554712</b> | <b>2779648</b> | <b>20868</b>               | <b>22580</b> | <b>24295</b> |                             |

NA = Not Available

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, National Accounts Division 2009-10, GoI

**Table - 2.3**  
**Growth Targets: Potential of States in the Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-07**  
 (% age per annum)

| State                           | Growth Target*   |                      |              |                      |              |                      |                |                      |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
|                                 | Agri-<br>culture | Rank as<br>per Col.2 | Industry     | Rank as<br>per Col.4 | Services     | Rank as<br>per Col.6 | GSDP<br>Growth | Rank as<br>per Col.8 |
| 1                               | 2                | 3                    | 4            | 5                    | 6            | 7                    | 8              | 9                    |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 3.05             | 24                   | 8.01         | 14                   | 8.39         | 16                   | 6.84           | 16                   |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 4.00             | 12                   | 8.90         | 9                    | 10.50        | 4                    | 8.05           | 7                    |
| 3 Assam                         | 3.82             | 18                   | 5.00         | 27                   | 9.00         | 11                   | 6.17           | 25                   |
| 4 Bihar                         | 3.75             | 19                   | 6.00         | 23                   | 8.00         | 20                   | 6.24           | 23                   |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 3.00             | 26                   | 7.50         | 16                   | 7.00         | 27                   | 6.10           | 26                   |
| 6 Goa                           | 0.90             | 29                   | 6.25         | 22                   | 12.36        | 2                    | 9.23           | 3                    |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 4.03             | 11                   | 12.23        | 2                    | 10.44        | 5                    | 10.17          | 1                    |
| 8 Haryana                       | 4.07             | 8                    | 9.56         | 6                    | 10.33        | 7                    | 7.93           | 9                    |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 4.55             | 5                    | 12.49        | 1                    | 8.26         | 17                   | 8.92           | 4                    |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 4.20             | 7                    | 5.21         | 25                   | 8.00         | 20                   | 6.27           | 22                   |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 3.00             | 26                   | 7.44         | 17                   | 8.00         | 20                   | 6.90           | 15                   |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>4.99</b>      | <b>3</b>             | <b>11.34</b> | <b>3</b>             | <b>12.51</b> | <b>1</b>             | <b>10.14</b>   | <b>2</b>             |
| 13 Kerala                       | 3.05             | 24                   | 5.89         | 24                   | 8.17         | 18                   | 6.46           | 18                   |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 4.00             | 12                   | 7.75         | 15                   | 9.00         | 11                   | 7.04           | 14                   |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 3.56             | 21                   | 8.22         | 12                   | 8.09         | 19                   | 7.43           | 12                   |
| 16 Manipur                      | 3.59             | 20                   | 8.33         | 11                   | 7.39         | 25                   | 6.46           | 18                   |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 4.00             | 12                   | 6.87         | 21                   | 7.05         | 26                   | 6.30           | 21                   |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 2.00             | 28                   | 4.16         | 29                   | 6.84         | 28                   | 5.29           | 28                   |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 4.00             | 12                   | 7.29         | 19                   | 5.78         | 29                   | 5.56           | 27                   |
| 20 Orissa                       | 4.07             | 8                    | 4.88         | 28                   | 8.73         | 13                   | 6.18           | 24                   |
| 21 Punjab                       | 4.07             | 8                    | 8.06         | 13                   | 8.00         | 20                   | 6.42           | 20                   |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 4.50             | 6                    | 10.06        | 5                    | 9.63         | 9                    | 8.28           | 6                    |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 5.00             | 2                    | 5.21         | 25                   | 10.36        | 6                    | 7.87           | 10                   |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 3.54             | 22                   | 7.37         | 18                   | 9.77         | 8                    | 7.96           | 8                    |
| 25 Tripura                      | 3.90             | 17                   | 9.37         | 7                    | 8.43         | 15                   | 7.31           | 13                   |
| 26 Uttara Pradesh               | 4.67             | 4                    | 11.05        | 4                    | 7.92         | 24                   | 7.61           | 11                   |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 3.50             | 23                   | 7.00         | 20                   | 8.70         | 14                   | 6.77           | 17                   |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 5.09             | 1                    | 9.15         | 8                    | 10.76        | 3                    | 8.75           | 5                    |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>4.00</b>      | <b>12</b>            | <b>8.86</b>  | <b>10</b>            | <b>9.35</b>  | <b>10</b>            | <b>8.00</b>    |                      |

\* Annual Average in %

Source: Tenth Five Year Plan (2002-07) Volume III, Table 6.5, Planning Commission, Gol

**Table - 2.4**  
**Growth Rates in State Domestic Product in Different**  
**States: Eight Plan to Tenth Plan**

| State                           | Eighth Plan | Ninth Plan | Tenth Plan  |            | Rank as per last col. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|
|                                 |             |            | Target      | Actuals #  |                       |
| 1                               | 2           | 3          | 4           | 5          | 6                     |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 5.4         | 4.6        | 6.8         | 6.7        | 16                    |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 5.1         | 4.4        | 8.0         | 5.8        | 21                    |
| 3 Assam                         | 2.8         | 2.1        | 6.2         | 6.1        | 18                    |
| 4 Bihar                         | 2.2         | 4.0        | 6.2         | 4.7        | 25                    |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | NA          | NA         | 6.1         | 9.2        | 4                     |
| 6 Goa                           | 8.9         | 5.5        | 9.2         | 7.8        | 10                    |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 12.4        | 4.0        | 10.2        | 10.6       | 3                     |
| 8 Haryana                       | 5.2         | 4.1        | 7.9         | 7.6        | 12                    |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 6.5         | 5.9        | 8.9         | 7.3        | 13                    |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 5.0         | 5.2        | 6.3         | 5.2        | 23                    |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | NA          | NA         | 6.9         | 11.1       | 2                     |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>6.2</b>  | <b>7.2</b> | <b>10.1</b> | <b>7.0</b> | <b>15</b>             |
| 13 Kerala                       | 6.5         | 5.7        | 6.5         | 7.2        | 14                    |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 6.3         | 4.0        | 7.0         | 4.3        | 28                    |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 8.9         | 4.7        | 7.4         | 7.9        | 9                     |
| 16 Manipur                      | 4.6         | 6.4        | 6.5         | 11.6       | 1                     |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 3.8         | 6.2        | 6.3         | 5.6        | 22                    |
| 18 Mizoram                      | NA          | NA         | 5.3         | 5.9        | 20                    |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 8.9         | 2.6        | 5.6         | 8.3        | 8                     |
| 20 Orissa                       | 2.1         | 5.1        | 6.2         | 9.1        | 5                     |
| 21 Punjab                       | 4.7         | 4.4        | 6.4         | 4.5        | 27                    |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 7.5         | 3.5        | 8.3         | 5.0        | 24                    |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 5.3         | 8.3        | 7.9         | 7.7        | 11                    |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 7.0         | 6.3        | 8.0         | 6.6        | 17                    |
| 25 Tripura                      | 6.6         | 7.4        | 7.3         | 8.7        | 7                     |
| 26 Uttara Pradesh               | 4.9         | 4.0        | 7.6         | 4.6        | 26                    |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | NA          | NA         | 6.8         | 8.8        | 6                     |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 6.3         | 6.9        | 8.8         | 6.1        | 18                    |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>6.5</b>  | <b>5.5</b> | <b>7.9</b>  | <b>7.6</b> |                       |

# Average of 2002-03 to 2005-06 for all States except J & K, Mizoram, Nagaland (2002-03 to 2004-05) and Tripura (2002-03 to 2003-04)

Source: Eleventh Five Year Plan (2007-12), Planning Commission, Gol, Volume I, Table 7.1

**Table - 2.5**  
**Growth Targets: Potential of States in the Eleventh Five**  
**Year Plan 2007-12**

| State                           | Agri-<br>culture | Rank<br>as per<br>Col.2 | Industry    | Rank<br>as per<br>Col.3 | Services    | Rank<br>as per<br>Col.5 | GSDP<br>growth | Rank<br>as per<br>Col.7 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1                               | 2                | 3                       | 4           | 5                       | 6           | 7                       | 8              | 9                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 4.0              | 14                      | 12.0        | 6                       | 10.4        | 6                       | 9.5            | 7                       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 2.8              | 22                      | 8.0         | 15                      | 7.2         | 24                      | 6.4            | 24                      |
| 3 Assam                         | 2.0              | 24                      | 8.0         | 15                      | 8.0         | 15                      | 6.5            | 23                      |
| 4 Bihar                         | 7.0              | 3                       | 8.0         | 15                      | 8.0         | 15                      | 7.6            | 16                      |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 1.7              | 25                      | 12.0        | 6                       | 8.0         | 15                      | 8.6            | 14                      |
| 6 Goa                           | 7.7              | 2                       | 15.7        | 1                       | 9.0         | 13                      | 12.1           | 1                       |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 5.5              | 5                       | 14.0        | 3                       | 10.5        | 5                       | 11.2           | 2                       |
| 8 Haryana                       | 5.3              | 7                       | 14.0        | 3                       | 12.0        | 1                       | 11.0           | 4                       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 3.0              | 18                      | 14.5        | 2                       | 7.5         | 22                      | 9.5            | 7                       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 4.3              | 12                      | 9.8         | 12                      | 6.4         | 29                      | 6.4            | 24                      |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 6.3              | 4                       | 12.0        | 6                       | 8.0         | 15                      | 9.8            | 5                       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>5.4</b>       | <b>6</b>                | <b>12.5</b> | <b>5</b>                | <b>12.0</b> | <b>1</b>                | <b>11.2</b>    | <b>2</b>                |
| 13 Kerala                       | 0.3              | 29                      | 9.0         | 14                      | 11.0        | 3                       | 9.5            | 7                       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 4.4              | 10                      | 8.0         | 15                      | 7.0         | 27                      | 6.7            | 21                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 4.4              | 10                      | 8.0         | 15                      | 10.2        | 7                       | 9.1            | 11                      |
| 16 Manipur                      | 1.2              | 28                      | 8.0         | 15                      | 7.0         | 27                      | 5.9            | 27                      |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 4.7              | 8                       | 8.0         | 15                      | 7.9         | 21                      | 7.3            | 18                      |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 1.6              | 26                      | 8.0         | 15                      | 8.0         | 15                      | 7.1            | 19                      |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 8.4              | 1                       | 8.0         | 15                      | 10.0        | 8                       | 9.3            | 10                      |
| 20 Orissa                       | 3.0              | 18                      | 12.0        | 6                       | 9.6         | 11                      | 8.8            | 13                      |
| 21 Punjab                       | 2.4              | 23                      | 8.0         | 15                      | 7.4         | 23                      | 5.9            | 27                      |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 3.5              | 16                      | 8.0         | 15                      | 8.9         | 14                      | 7.4            | 17                      |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 3.3              | 17                      | 8.0         | 15                      | 7.2         | 24                      | 6.7            | 21                      |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 4.7              | 8                       | 8.0         | 15                      | 9.4         | 12                      | 8.5            | 15                      |
| 25 Tripura                      | 1.4              | 27                      | 8.0         | 15                      | 8.0         | 15                      | 6.9            | 20                      |
| 26 Uttara Pradesh               | 3.0              | 18                      | 8.0         | 15                      | 7.1         | 26                      | 6.1            | 26                      |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 3.0              | 18                      | 12.0        | 6                       | 11.0        | 3                       | 9.7            | 6                       |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 4.1              | 13                      | 10.5        | 11                      | 9.9         | 10                      | 9.1            | 11                      |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>4.0</b>       | <b>14</b>               | <b>9.8</b>  | <b>12</b>               | <b>10.0</b> | <b>8</b>                | <b>9.0</b>     |                         |

Source: Eleventh Five Year Plan (2007-12), Planning Commission, GoI, Volume I, Table 7.2

**Table - 2.6**  
**Growth Rate of Gross State Domestic Product: 2007-12**

Per cent

| State               | Averages for Plan Periods |            |            |            | Expectation | XI Plan     |            |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|                     | VII Plan                  | VIII Plan  | IX Plan    | X Plan     |             | Annual      |            |
|                     | 1985-90                   | 1992-97    | 1997-02    | 2002-07    | 2007-12     | 2007-08     | 2008-09    |
| 1                   | 2                         | 3          | 4          | 5          | 6           | 7           | 8          |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh    | 8.0                       | 5.5        | 5.5        | 8.3        | 9.5         | 10.7        | 5.0        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh | 7.7                       | 5.0        | 6.6        | 6.5        | 6.4         | 6.4         | 5.9        |
| 3 Assam             | 3.7                       | 2.8        | 1.8        | 5.3        | 6.5         | 5.7         | 6.2        |
| 4 Bihar             | 3.3                       | 3.7        | 3.7        | 8.7        | 7.6         | 8.8         | 16.6       |
| 5 Chhatisgarh       | 5.7                       | 2.9        | 3.3        | 9.3        | 8.6         | 11.7        | 6.8        |
| 6 Goa               | 6.2                       | 9.0        | 5.7        | 9.3        | 12.1        | 11.1        | na         |
| 7 Gujarat           | 6.1                       | 12.9       | 2.8        | 10.9       | 11.2        | 12.8        | na         |
| 8 Haryana           | 8.0                       | 5.2        | 6.1        | 9.5        | 11.0        | 9.5         | 7.9        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh  | 8.8                       | 6.5        | 6.3        | 7.7        | 9.5         | 8.6         | 7.4        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir  | 2.5                       | 5.0        | 4.2        | 5.6        | 6.4         | 6.3         |            |
| 11 Jharkhand        | 3.3                       | 0.9        | 5.2        | 8.2        | 9.8         | 6.2         | 5.5        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b> | <b>5.4</b>                | <b>6.2</b> | <b>5.8</b> | <b>7.7</b> | <b>11.2</b> | <b>12.9</b> | <b>5.1</b> |
| 13 Kerala           | 4.8                       | 6.5        | 5.2        | 8.9        | 9.5         | 9.8         | 7.0        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh   | 5.7                       | 6.5        | 4.5        | 4.4        | 6.7         | 5.2         | na         |
| 15 Maharashtra      | 8.3                       | 8.9        | 4.1        | 8.6        | 9.1         | 9.2         | na         |
| 16 Manipur          | 4.7                       | 3.7        | 4.7        | 5.7        | 5.9         | 6.8         | 7.1        |
| 17 Meghalaya        | 6.7                       | 4.0        | 7.2        | 6.4        | 7.3         | 8.4         | 8.2        |
| 18 Mizoram          | na                        | na         | 5.7        | 5.1        | 7.1         | 5.5         | 6.4        |
| 19 Nagaland         | 7.5                       | 7.2        | 6.5        | 5.9        | 9.3         | na          | na         |
| 20 Orissa           | 7.5                       | 2.3        | 5.1        | 9.5        | 8.8         | 11.2        | 6.6        |
| 21 Punjab           | 6.0                       | 4.8        | 4.0        | 5.1        | 5.9         | 6.9         | 6.4        |
| 22 Rajasthan        | 7.9                       | 8.0        | 5.3        | 7.5        | 7.4         | 9.1         | 6.6        |
| 23 Sikkim           | 12.7                      | 4.6        | 6.6        | 7.8        | 6.7         | 7.4         | 8.0        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu       | 5.1                       | 7.0        | 4.7        | 8.5        | 8.5         | 4.4         | 4.5        |
| 25 Tripura          | 7.8                       | 6.7        | 9.4        | 6.4        | 6.9         | 4.1         | na         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh    | 5.6                       | 5.0        | 2.5        | 5.4        | 6.1         | 7.2         | 6.5        |
| 27 Uttaranchal      | 5.6                       | 5.0*       | 4.4        | 9.2        | 9.9         | 10.4        | 8.7        |
| 28 West Bengal      | 4.5                       | 6.3        | 6.5        | 6.3        | 9.7         | 7.7         | 6.3        |

Note: \* In these periods, growth rate taken to be that for parent State before division

Sources :Mid Term Appraisal of Eleventh Five Year Plan, Planning Commission GOI, Table 2.5

**Table - 2.7**  
**Growth Rate of Gross State Domestic Product: Agriculture and Allied Sector (using three years Moving Averages)**

Per cent

| State                          | Averages of Plan Periods |            |            |            |             | XI Plan    |            |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|--|
|                                | VII Plan                 | VIII Plan  | IX Plan    | X Plan     | Expectation | Annual     |            |  |
|                                | 1985-90                  | 1992-97    | 1997-02    | 2002-07    |             | 2007-08    | 2008-09    |  |
| 1                              | 2                        | 3          | 4          | 5          | 6           | 7          | 8          |  |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 3.6                      | 2.6        | 3.8        | 5.9        | 4.0         | 6.7        | 3.8        |  |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 7.5                      | 2.5        | 1.5        | 2.4        | 2.8         | 7.3        | 4.0        |  |
| 3 Assam                        | 1.9                      | 1.4        | -0.8       | 0.6        | 2.0         | 2.0        | 3.2        |  |
| 4 Bihar                        | 1.6                      | -0.8       | 5.5        | 1.5        | 7.0         | 11.1       | -3.1       |  |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 2.3*                     | 2.0        | -3.9       | 9.1        | 1.7         | 0.3        | -0.8       |  |
| 6 Goa                          | 3.4                      | 1.6        | -1.0       | 3.9        | 7.7         | -9.3       | na         |  |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 2.6                      | 6.7        | -3.7       | 11.6       | 5.5         | 4.5        | na         |  |
| 8 Haryana                      | 5.4                      | 2.2        | 1.7        | 3.6        | 5.3         | 5.9        | 2.5        |  |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 3.8                      | 1.0        | 4.0        | 3.6        | 3.0         | 1.5        | 2.9        |  |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | -0.7                     | 4.6        | 3.3        | 3.4        | 4.3         | 1.5        | na         |  |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 1.6*                     | -0.1       | 5.1        | -0.6       | 6.3         | 4.6        | 2.0        |  |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>2.5</b>               | <b>3.9</b> | <b>0.6</b> | <b>1.4</b> | <b>5.4</b>  | <b>2.2</b> | <b>2.8</b> |  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 3.8                      | 3.0        | 1.1        | 0.9        | 0.3         | -2.5       | -1.4       |  |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 2.3                      | 4.2        | -2.3       | 5.8        | 4.4         | 0.0        | na         |  |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 6.5                      | 5.5        | 1.6        | 5.3        | 4.4         | 6.6        | na         |  |
| 16 Manipur                     | 1.4                      | 1.9        | 3.2        | 2.8        | 1.2         | 1.5        | 2.3        |  |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 0.8                      | 3.3        | 6.1        | 4.2        | 4.7         | 4.8        | 3.9        |  |
| 18 Mizoram                     | na                       | na         | -1.9       | 2.1        | 1.6         | 2.4        | 1.8        |  |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 3.6                      | 4.0        | 15.0       | 6.3        | 8.1         | na         | na         |  |
| 20 Orissa                      | 0.8                      | 2.4        | -1.0       | 4.7        | 3.0         | 2.6        | 1.3        |  |
| 21 Punjab                      | 4.5                      | 2.6        | 2.2        | 2.5        | 2.4         | 3.4        | 3.7        |  |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 6.0                      | 4.0        | -1.5       | 6.8        | 3.5         | 6.6        | -3.4       |  |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 11.1                     | 2.3        | -1.5       | 5.1        | 3.3         | 3.1        | 2.3        |  |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 2.6                      | 2.7        | 1.1        | 3.2        | 4.7         | 0.8        | -3.2       |  |
| 25 Tripura                     | 5.1                      | 2.1        | 3.7        | 4.9        | 1.4         | 1.1        | na         |  |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 3.0                      | 2.5        | 2.6        | 1.9        | 3.0         | 4.4        | 2.7        |  |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 3.0*                     | 2.1*       | 1.5        | 2.5        | 3.0         | 1.2        | -0.1       |  |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 4.3                      | 6.2        | 2.4        | 2.6        | 4.0         | 2.4        | 1.5        |  |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>3.0</b>               | <b>3.3</b> | <b>2.3</b> | <b>3.0</b> | <b>4.0</b>  | <b>3.3</b> | <b>2.0</b> |  |

Note: \*In these periods, growth rate taken to be that for parent State before division

Sources :. Mid Term Appraisal of Eleventh Five Year Plan, Planning Commission GOI, Table 2.6

**Table - 2.8**  
**Growth Rate of Gross State Domestic Product: Industrial Sector**

Per cent

| State               | Averages of Plan Periods |            |            |             | XI Plan     |             |            |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|                     | VII Plan                 | VIII Plan  | IX Plan    | X Plan      | Expectation | Annual      |            |
|                     | 1985-90                  | 1992-97    | 1997-02    | 2002-07     | 2007-12     | 2007-08     | 2008-09    |
| 1                   | 2                        | 3          | 4          | 5           | 6           | 7           | 8          |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh    | 8.1                      | 6.6        | 4.9        | 11.5        | 12.0        | 10.4        | 0.2        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh | 7.0                      | 10.0       | 16.2       | 12.1        | 8.0         | 4.3         | 3.0        |
| 3 Assam             | 3.1                      | 3.2        | 1.9        | 7.9         | 8.0         | 3.4         | 3.8        |
| 4 Bihar             | 6.0                      | -0.6       | 10.6       | 17.7        | 8.0         | 17.0        | 19.6       |
| 5 Chhattisgarh      | 10.2*                    | 2.5        | 4.3        | 14.7        | 12.0        | 13.5        | 10.7       |
| 6 Goa               | 6.3                      | 7.8        | 12.3       | 9.0         | 15.7        | 8.8         | na         |
| 7 Gujarat           | 7.6                      | 15.6       | 1.8        | 13.1        | 14.0        | 10.7        | na         |
| 8 Haryana           | 10.8                     | 6.0        | 6.7        | 10.4        | 14.0        | 9.5         | 5.4        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh  | 11.8                     | 14.2       | 5.6        | 10.2        | 14.5        | 9.1         | 12.5       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir  | 4.6                      | 1.9        | 3.0        | 8.4         | 9.8         | 11.3        | na         |
| 11 Jharkhand        | 6.0*                     | -0.3       | 3.2        | 13.5        | 12.0        | 4.4         | 4.4        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b> | <b>7.7</b>               | <b>6.0</b> | <b>7.8</b> | <b>11.1</b> | <b>12.5</b> | <b>13.1</b> | <b>5.0</b> |
| 13 Kerala           | 6.0                      | 8.4        | 4.3        | 12.5        | 9.0         | 11.2        | 10.3       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh   | 10.2                     | 9.0        | 8.2        | 5.5         | 8.0         | 6.9         | na         |
| 15 Maharashtra      | 8.6                      | 8.0        | 1.0        | 8.6         | 8.0         | 8.0         | na         |
| 16 Manipur          | 6.6                      | 2.7        | 6.5        | 14.1        | 8.0         | 9.8         | 9.7        |
| 17 Meghalaya        | 6.1                      | 4.3        | 10.4       | 8.8         | 8.0         | 15.8        | 11.0       |
| 18 Mizoram          | na                       | na         | 9.6        | 8.6         | 8.0         | 7.1         | 11.2       |
| 19 Nagaland         | 19.8                     | 21.5       |            | 9.7         | 8.0         | na          | na         |
| 20 Orissa           | 9.4                      | 3.4        | 4.2        | 16.1        | 12.0        | 20.0        | 0.7        |
| 21 Punjab           | 8.7                      | 7.1        | 4.8        | 7.8         | 8.0         | 9.8         | 8.0        |
| 22 Rajasthan        | 8.5                      | 9.2        | 8.1        | 10.0        | 8.0         | 7.8         | 2.8        |
| 23 Sikkim           | 22.8                     | 7.5        | 12.4       | 10.2        | 8.0         | 9.8         | 10.6       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu       | 4.2                      | 8.4        | 2.0        | 10.5        | 8.0         | 2.2         | 1.0        |
| 25 Tripura          | 9.5                      | 9.2        | 24.2       | 6.7         | 8.0         | 3.0         | na         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh    | 8.6                      | 7.7        | 0.8        | 9.7         | 8.0         | 9.2         | 6.2        |
| 27 Uttaranchal      | 8.6*                     | 7.9        | 5.7        | 15.9        | 12.0        | 13.4        | 14.1       |
| 28 West Bengal      | 3.9                      | 5.3        | 6.6        | 8.7         | 11.0        | 10.4        | 7.2        |

Note: \*In these periods, growth rate taken to be that for parent State before division

Source: Mid Term Appraisal of Eleventh Five Year Plan, Planning Commission GOI, Table 2.7

**Table - 2.9**  
**Growth Rate of Gross State Domestic Product: Services Sector**

Per cent

| State               | Averages of Plan Periods |            |            |            | XI Plan     |             |            |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|                     | VII Plan                 | VIII Plan  | IX Plan    | X Plan     | Expectation | Annual      |            |
|                     | 1985-90                  | 1992-97    | 1997-02    | 2002-07    | 2007-12     | 2007-08     | 2008-09    |
| 1                   | 2                        | 3          | 4          | 5          | 6           | 7           | 8          |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh    | 11.1                     | 5.8        | 7.5        | 8.9        | 10.4        | 8.0         | 9.6        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh | 8.7                      | 5.3        | 9.4        | 6.3        | 7.2         | 7.5         | 10.1       |
| 3 Assam             | 4.5                      | 4.4        | 3.9        | 7.3        | 8.0         | 9.1         | 6.9        |
| 4 Bihar             | 5.7                      | 4.9        | 6.9        | 7.3        | 8.0         | 15.0        | 16.6       |
| 5 Chhattisgarh      | 6.8*                     | 5.6        | 5.9        | 6.8        | 8.0         | 11.9        | 11.6       |
| 6 Goa               | 7.4                      | 11.5       | 2.8        | 10.5       | 9.0         | 17.0        | na         |
| 7 Gujarat           | 8.2                      | 9.0        | 7.8        | 10.1       | 10.5        | 13.3        | na         |
| 8 Haryana           | 9.5                      | 6.7        | 10.6       | 11.8       | 12.0        | 13.5        | 11.2       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh  | 9.3                      | 5.1        | 8.4        | 8.7        | 7.5         | 5.9         | 7.6        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir  | 4.6                      | 6.0        | 5.6        | 5.7        | 6.4         | 6.3         | na         |
| 11 Jharkhand        | 5.7*                     | 1.5        | 6.9        | 7.9        | 8.0         | 9.6         | 7.7        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b> | <b>7.8</b>               | <b>8.5</b> | <b>8.7</b> | <b>9.0</b> | <b>12.0</b> | <b>11.9</b> | <b>8.7</b> |
| 13 Kerala           | 5.7                      | 7.9        | 7.9        | 10.0       | 11.0        | 12.6        | 7.0        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh   | 6.8                      | 5.3        | 5.0        | 4.2        | 7.0         | 8.2         | na         |
| 15 Maharashtra      | 8.2                      | 8.5        | 7.6        | 9.5        | 10.2        | 9.5         | na         |
| 16 Manipur          | 7.1                      | 5.4        | 4.6        | 3.3        | 7.0         | 6.6         | 7.0        |
| 17 Meghalaya        | 9.9                      | 4.5        | 6.8        | 6.2        | 7.9         | 6.3         | 6.5        |
| 18 Mizoram          | na                       | na         | 7.9        | 5.0        | 8.0         | 5.7         | 5.9        |
| 19 Nagaland         | 5.9                      | 4.8        | 4.6        | 4.5        | 10.0        | na          | na         |
| 20 Orissa           | 8.2                      | 5.1        | 6.7        | 10.1       | 9.6         | 8.9         | 13.6       |
| 21 Punjab           | 5.2                      | 5.7        | 6.3        | 6.0        | 7.4         | 7.4         | 7.6        |
| 22 Rajasthan        | 11.3                     | 7.7        | 6.3        | 7.7        | 8.9         | 12.0        | 10.4       |
| 23 Sikkim           | 14.8                     | 6.4        | 9.7        | 7.7        | 7.2         | 7.7         | 8.0        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu       | 8.2                      | 8.7        | 7.2        | 8.9        | 9.4         | 8.2         | 7.6        |
| 25 Tripura          | 11.2                     | 8.7        | 7.9        | 7.7        | 8.0         | 6.2         | na         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh    | 7.7                      | 5.1        | 4.1        | 5.5        | 7.1         | 8.0         | 7.9        |
| 27 Uttaranchal      | 7.7*                     | 5.8        | 6.4        | 8.2        | 11.0        | 10.2        | 8.3        |
| 28 West Bengal      | 4.2                      | 8.0        | 8.6        | 7.8        | 11.0        | 9.3         | 9.0        |

Note \*In these periods, growth rate taken to be that for parent State before division

Sources :. Mid Term Appraisal of Eleventh Five Year Plan, Planning Commission GOI, Table 2.8

**Table - 3.1**  
**Consumer Price Index Numbers**  
**For Industrial Workers: 2003 to 2007**  
**(Base 2001=100)**

| Center             | Annual Average |            |            |
|--------------------|----------------|------------|------------|
|                    | 2005           | 2006       | 2007       |
| 1                  | 2              | 3          | 4          |
| 1 Ahmedabad        | 112            | 120        | 129        |
| 2 Alwaye           | 117            | 125        | 131        |
| 3 Asansol          | 110            | 124        | 138        |
| <b>4 Bangalore</b> | <b>115</b>     | <b>125</b> | <b>136</b> |
| 5 Bhavanagar       | 116            | 119        | 129        |
| 6 Bhopal           | 121            | 127        | 135        |
| 7 Chandigarh       | 133            | 125        | 131        |
| 8 Chennai          | 122            | 118        | 124        |
| 9 Coimbatore       | 110            | 119        | 127        |
| 10 Delhi           | 140            | 122        | 128        |
| 11 Faridabad       | 119            | 122        | 130        |
| 12 Guwahati        | 115            | 115        | 120        |
| 13 Howrah          | 134            | 121        | 130        |
| 14 Hyderabad       | 115            | 116        | 123        |
| 15 Jaipur          | 107            | 127        | 134        |
| 16 Jamshedpur      | 110            | 126        | 132        |
| 17 Kolkatta        | 127            | 121        | 132        |
| 18 Ludhiana        | 109            | 129        | 134        |
| 19 Madurai         | 110            | 116        | 121        |
| 20 Monghyr         | 110            | 126        | 134        |
| 21 Mumbai          | 132            | 126        | 134        |
| 22 Mundakayam      | 111            | 124        | 130        |
| 23 Nagpur          | 120            | 130        | 140        |
| 24 Pondicherry     | 125            | 123        | 130        |
| 25 Rourkela        | 102            | 124        | 137        |
| 26 Saharanpur      | 109            | 122        | 131        |
| 27 Solapur         | 116            | 123        | 139        |
| 28 Srinagar        | 137            | 118        | 125        |
| <b>All India</b>   | <b>116</b>     | <b>123</b> | <b>131</b> |

Source: Consumer Price Index Numbers For Industrial Workers, Annual Report 2007, Table 3

**Table - 3.2**  
**Consumer Price Index Numbers For**  
**Agricultural Labourers:2004-05 to 2006-07**  
(Base 1986-87=100)

| State               | Annual Averages |            |            |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
|                     | 2004-05         | 2005-06    | 2006-07    |
| 1                   | 2               | 3          | 4          |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh    | 357             | 371        | 401        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh |                 |            |            |
| 3 Assam             | 347             | 362        | 388        |
| 4 Bihar             | 324             | 347        | 384        |
| 5 Goa               |                 |            |            |
| 6 Gujarat           | 350             | 369        | 403        |
| 7 Haryana           | 359             | 376        | 403        |
| 8 Himachal Pradesh  | 325             | 343        | 367        |
| 9 Jammu & Kashmir   | 348             | 359        | 392        |
| <b>10 Karnataka</b> | <b>340</b>      | <b>341</b> | <b>367</b> |
| 11 Kerala           | 351             | 356        | 374        |
| 12 Madhya Pradesh   | 330             | 352        | 388        |
| 13 Maharashtra      | 350             | 368        | 402        |
| 14 Manipur          | 310             | 328        | 377        |
| 15 Meghalaya        | 360             | 382        | 410        |
| 16 Orissa           | 320             | 334        | 365        |
| 17 Punjab           | 355             | 380        | 417        |
| 18 Rajasthan        | 346             | 377        | 413        |
| 19 Tamil Nadu       | 347             | 355        | 371        |
| 20 Tripura          | 337             | 351        | 383        |
| 21 Uttar Pradesh    | 343             | 371        | 408        |
| 22 West Bengal      | 333             | 342        | 365        |
| <b>All India</b>    | <b>342</b>      | <b>358</b> | <b>388</b> |

Source: Consumer Price Index Numbers For Agricultural and Rural Labourers, Annual Report 2006-07 Tabler 2.02

**Table - 3.3**  
**Consumer Price Index Numbers for**  
**Urban Non-Manual Employees: 2003 to 2007**  
**(Base 1984-85=1000)**

| Center              | Annual Average |            |            |            |
|---------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                     | 2003           | 2004       | 2005       | 2006       |
| 1                   | 2              | 3          | 4          | 5          |
| 1 Agra              | 409            | 432        | 455        | 483        |
| 2 Ahmedabad         | 369            | 380        | 397        | 417        |
| 3 Amritsar          | 352            | 366        | 377        | 396        |
| 4 Asansol           | 411            | 435        | 463        | 480        |
| <b>5 Bangalore</b>  | <b>437</b>     | <b>453</b> | <b>473</b> | <b>504</b> |
| 6 Bhavanagar        | 411            | 419        | 433        | 456        |
| 7 Bhopal            | 390            | 393        | 409        | 450        |
| 8 Calicut           | 393            | 404        | 427        | 442        |
| 9 Chandigarh        | 516            | 551        | 596        | 629        |
| 10 Chennai          | 498            | 515        | 537        | 560        |
| 11 Coimbatore       | 491            | 501        | 519        | 559        |
| 12 Cuttack          | 407            | 425        | 441        | 470        |
| 13 Delhi            | 422            | 438        | 468        | 492        |
| 14 Guwahati         | 410            | 424        | 445        | 474        |
| 15 Hyderabad        | 438            | 452        | 482        | 514        |
| 16 Jaipur           | 409            | 423        | 438        | 468        |
| 17 Kohima           | 460            | 482        | 530        | 564        |
| 18 Kolkatta         | 377            | 395        | 412        | 432        |
| 19 Madurai          | 464            | 472        | 490        | 512        |
| 20 Mumbai           | 412            | 430        | 446        | 469        |
| 21 Nagpur           | 402            | 417        | 433        | 461        |
| 22 Patna            | 378            | 393        | 412        | 441        |
| 23 Ranchi           | 386            | 411        | 434        | 479        |
| 24 Rohtak           | 452            | 461        | 475        | 506        |
| 25 Silliguri        | 440            | 453        | 474        | 488        |
| 26 Solapur          | 397            | 411        | 421        | 441        |
| 27 Srinagar         | 416            | 425        | 445        | 466        |
| 28 Thiruvananthapur | 421            | 443        | 471        | 501        |
| <b>All India</b>    | <b>416</b>     | <b>432</b> | <b>451</b> | <b>478</b> |

Source: Statistical abstract 2007, Gol, Table - 3.3

**Table - 4.1**  
**Number of Telephones and Tele-density:**  
**March 2008 & 2009**

| State                         | Telephone*     |                | Teledensity** |              |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
|                               | (Lakh Nos)     |                | 2008          | 2009         |
| 1                             | 2              | 3              | 4             | 5            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 232.89         | 329.52         | 28.25         | 39.59        |
| 2 Assam                       | 43.43          | 61.62          | 14.74         | 20.65        |
| 3 Bihar                       | 118.48         | 211.02         | 12.64         | 22.18        |
| 4 Chhatisgarh                 | 10.20          | 12.18          | 4.38          | 5.15         |
| 5 Gujarat                     | 192.45         | 262.25         | 33.63         | 45.16        |
| 6 Haryana                     | 73.56          | 107.78         | 30.39         | 43.75        |
| 7 Himachal Pradesh            | 27.17          | 37.01          | 41.16         | 55.50        |
| 8 Jammu & Kashmir             | 24.67          | 37.44          | 21.84         | 32.76        |
| 9 Jharkhand                   | 10.87          | 12.61          | 3.6           | 4.11         |
| <b>10 Karnataka</b>           | <b>198.87</b>  | <b>263.27</b>  | <b>34.53</b>  | <b>45.21</b> |
| 11 Kerala                     | 153.71         | 199.77         | 45.34         | 58.48        |
| 12 Madhya Pradesh             | 139.65         | 210.57         | 20.29         | 30.08        |
| 13 Maharashtra                | 247.22         | 346.16         | 27.42         | 37.9         |
| 14 Orissa                     | 59.53          | 93.35          | 15.00         | 23.30        |
| 15 Punjab                     | 134.00         | 165.30         | 47.89         | 58.25        |
| 16 Rajasthan                  | 153.44         | 244.23         | 23.74         | 37.15        |
| 17 Tamil Nadu                 | 207.86         | 300.39         | 35.09         | 50.46        |
| 18 Uttar Pradesh              | 308.55         | 483.34         | 16.19         | 24.91        |
| 19 Uttaranchal                | 10.10          | 11.20          | 10.61         | 11.59        |
| 20 West Bengal                | 10.50          | 166.13         | 14.36         | 22.51        |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>3004.92</b> | <b>4297.25</b> | <b>26.22</b>  | <b>36.98</b> |

\* Including Wireline,Wireless,Public & Private \*\* Telephone per 100 persons

Source: Ministry of Telecommunications, GOI,Annual Report 2008-09,Table 2

**Table - 4.2**  
**Number of Post Office in Rural and Urban Area: 2007-08**

| State                         | Area<br>(000,<br>sq.km) | Population<br>(in lakh) | Post Offices |               |               | Population<br>served by<br>a post office | Area served<br>by a post<br>office (sq.km) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
|                               |                         |                         | Urban        | Rural         | Total         |  |  |
| 1                             | 2                       | 3                       | 4            | 5             | 6             | 7  | 8  |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 275.0                   | 807.13                  | 1287         | 14862         | 16149         | 4998                                     | 17.0                                       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           |                         |                         |              |               |               |  |  |
| 3 Assam                       | 78.4                    | 286.65                  | 298          | 3709          | 4007          | 7154                                     | 19.6                                       |
| 4 Bihar                       | 100.2                   | 907.52                  | 432          | 8625          | 9057          | 10020                                    | 11.1                                       |
| 5 Chhatisgarh                 | 135.3                   | 225.94                  | 223          | 2900          | 3123          | 7235                                     | 43.3                                       |
| 6 Goa                         |                         |                         |              |               |               |  |  |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 196.6                   | 554.62                  | 732          | 8238          | 8970          | 6183                                     | 21.9                                       |
| 8 Haryana                     | 44.2                    | 233.14                  | 324          | 2329          | 2653          | 8788                                     | 16.7                                       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 55.7                    | 64.55                   | 119          | 2658          | 2777          | 2324                                     | 20.1                                       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 222.2                   | 109.41                  | 227          | 1464          | 1691          | 6470                                     | 131.4                                      |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 73.8                    | 292.99                  | 272          | 2819          | 3091          | 9479                                     | 23.9                                       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>192.0</b>            | <b>562.58</b>           | <b>1257</b>  | <b>8569</b>   | <b>9826</b>   | <b>5725</b>                              | <b>19.5</b>                                |
| 13 Kerala                     | 39.0                    | 333.37                  | 911          | 4159          | 5070          | 6575                                     | 7.7  |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 308.2                   | 663.90                  | 860          | 7463          | 8323          | 7977                                     | 37.0                                       |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 311.4                   | 1062.96                 | 1338         | 11515         | 12853         | 8270                                     | 24.2                                       |
| 16 Manipur                    |                         |                         |              |               |               |  |  |
| 17 Meghalaya                  |                         |                         |              |               |               |  |  |
| 18 Mizoram                    |                         |                         |              |               |               |  |  |
| 19 Nagaland                   |                         |                         |              |               |               |  |  |
| 20 Orissa                     | 156.0                   | 388.87                  | 579          | 7583          | 8162          | 4764                                     | 19.1                                       |
| 21 Punjab                     | 50.4                    | 271.62                  | 493          | 3418          | 3911          | 6945                                     | 12.9                                       |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 342.2                   | 622.76                  | 674          | 9644          | 10318         | 6036                                     | 33.2                                       |
| 23 Sikkim                     |                         |                         |              |               |               |  |  |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 130.5                   | 662.33                  | 1846         | 10269         | 12115         | 5467                                     | 10.8                                       |
| 25 Tripura                    |                         |                         |              |               |               |  |  |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 230.9                   | 1832.82                 | 1946         | 15716         | 17662         | 10377                                    | 13.1                                       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 63.5                    | 92.19                   | 218          | 2496          | 2714          | 3397                                     | 23.4                                       |
| 28 West Bengal                | 104.0                   | 862.11                  | 1134         | 7924          | 9058          | 9518                                     | 11.5                                       |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>3287.3</b>           | <b>11121.86</b>         | <b>15862</b> | <b>139173</b> | <b>155035</b> | <b>7174</b>                              | <b>21.2</b>                                |

Source: Ministry of Telecommunications, GOI, Indian Post, Annual Report 2008-09, Table 41

**Table - 4.3**  
**Small Savings Collections in Post Offices:2006-07 to 2008-09**  
(Rs. in crore)

| State                         | Total Progressive Collection(Gross) |                  |                  | Rank as<br>per col. 4 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|                               | 2006-07                             | 2007-08          | 2008-09          |                       |
| 1                             | 2                                   | 3                | 4                | 5                     |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 9902.00                             | 9142.17          | 10137.48         | 5                     |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 88.61                               | 88.74            | 94.18            | 24                    |
| 3 Assam                       | 1876.05                             | 1516.13          | 1792.86          | 18                    |
| 4 Bihar                       | 5661.31                             | 5108.89          | 6152.50          | 9                     |
| 5 Chhatisgarh                 | 3768.08                             | 1334.62          | 1513.12          | 19                    |
| 6 Goa                         | 552.43                              | 329.05           | 411.94           | 21                    |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 13864.23                            | 11275.94         | 13573.12         | 3                     |
| 8 Haryana                     | 4841.50                             | 4277.13          | 4523.79          | 12                    |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 2399.80                             | 2181.39          | 2390.26          | 16                    |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 1529.61                             | 1339.18          | 1443.97          | 20                    |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 2604.34                             | 1879.56          | 2519.30          | 15                    |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>6807.27</b>                      | <b>5088.88</b>   | <b>5429.93</b>   | <b>10</b>             |
| 13 Kerala                     | 4784.07                             | 4030.24          | 4642.70          | 11                    |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 3900.12                             | 3915.27          | 4465.85          | 13                    |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 16034.39                            | 12436.13         | 12964.80         | 4                     |
| 16 Manipur                    | 90.90                               | 63.07            | 66.38            | 26                    |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 166.01                              | 147.43           | 178.54           | 23                    |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 84.34                               | 72.89            | 71.85            | 25                    |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 46.03                               | 31.95            | 30.34            | 28                    |
| 20 Orissa                     | 2752.46                             | 2392.00          | 2747.26          | 14                    |
| 21 Punjab                     | 9146.93                             | 7864.95          | 7841.79          | 8                     |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 7348.94                             | 6560.89          | 8597.36          | 6                     |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 60.99                               | 48.14            | 52.92            | 27                    |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 10158.54                            | 7791.11          | 8488.77          | 7                     |
| 25 Tripura                    | 435.18                              | 368.72           | 407.48           | 22                    |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 15997.73                            | 14265.20         | 16146.60         | 2                     |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 2184.27                             | 2041.32          | 2381.67          | 17                    |
| 28 West Bengal                | 19389.66                            | 15582.01         | 18325.79         | 1                     |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>153933.17</b>                    | <b>126741.99</b> | <b>143681.68</b> |                       |

Source: Indian Public Finance Statistics 2008-09, Table 7.11

**Table - 4.4**  
**Railway Route Length:2002-03 to 2005-06**

| State                         | (Km per 1000 Sq. Km. Of Geographical area) |              |              |              |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                               | 2002-03                                    | 2003-04      | 2004-05      | 2005-06      |
| 1                             | 2  | 3            | 4            | 5            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 18.94                                      | 18.94        | 18.97        | 18.90        |
| 2 Assam                       | 32.08                                      | 32.09        | 31.95        | 29.12        |
| 3 Bihar                       | 34.23                                      | 35.86        | 35.88        | 35.36        |
| 4 Gujarat                     | 26.96                                      | 26.95        | 26.96        | 26.95        |
| 5 Haryana                     | 35.15                                      | 36.71        | 36.12        | 36.08        |
| 6 Himachal Pradesh            | 4.83                                       | 4.83         | 5.12         | 5.12         |
| 7 Jharkhand                   | 22.56                                      | 24.38        | 24.35        | 24.53        |
| <b>8 Karnataka</b>            | <b>15.61</b>                               | <b>15.64</b> | <b>15.65</b> | <b>15.76</b> |
| 9 Kerala                      | 27.02                                      | 27.02        | 27.02        | 27.02        |
| 10 Madhya Pradesh             | 15.69                                      | 15.77        | 15.95        | 15.94        |
| 11 Maharashtra                | 17.71                                      | 17.86        | 17.96        | 17.96        |
| 12 Orissa                     | 14.93                                      | 14.67        | 14.64        | 14.65        |
| 13 Punjab                     | 41.74                                      | 41.66        | 41.66        | 42.37        |
| 14 Rajasthan                  | 17.24                                      | 17.05        | 17.06        | 17.06        |
| 15 Tamil Nadu                 | 32.17                                      | 32.30        | 32.07        | 32.07        |
| 16 Uttar Pradesh              | 36.36                                      | 35.39        | 35.31        | 35.31        |
| 17 West Bengal                | 41.46                                      | 41.76        | 43.45        | 44.07        |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>19.20</b>                               | <b>19.23</b> | <b>19.31</b> | <b>19.27</b> |

Source: Monthly Review of Karnataka Economy, Centre for Monitoring  
Indian Economy, March 2008

**Table - 4.5**  
**Railway Route Length Electrified:March 2009**

| State                         | Total Route<br>(Km) | Route<br>Eletrified(Km) | % increase   | Rank as<br>per col. 4 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 1                             | 2                   | 3                       | 4            | 5                     |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 5171                | 2403                    | 46.47        | 6                     |
| 2 Bihar                       | 3407                | 830                     | 24.36        | 11                    |
| 3 Chhatisgarh                 | 1186                | 861                     | 72.60        | 2                     |
| 4 Gujarat                     | 5328                | 723                     | 13.57        | 15                    |
| 5 Haryana                     | 1467                | 373                     | 25.43        | 10                    |
| 6 Himachal Pradesh            | 285                 | 23                      | 8.07         | 17                    |
| 7 Jharkhand                   | 1965                | 1585                    | 80.66        | 1                     |
| <b>8 Karnataka</b>            | <b>3005</b>         | <b>138</b>              | <b>4.59</b>  | <b>18</b>             |
| 9 Kerala                      | 1050                | 540                     | 51.43        | 4                     |
| 10 Madhya Pradesh             | 4884                | 2037                    | 41.71        | 7                     |
| 11 Maharashtra                | 5535                | 2065                    | 37.31        | 8                     |
| 12 Orissa                     | 2387                | 1317                    | 55.17        | 3                     |
| 13 Punjab                     | 2133                | 419                     | 19.64        | 13                    |
| 14 Rajasthan                  | 5683                | 600                     | 10.56        | 16                    |
| 15 Tamil Nadu                 | 4131                | 1173                    | 28.40        | 9                     |
| 16 Uttar Pradesh              | 8553                | 1762                    | 20.60        | 12                    |
| 17 Uttaranchal                | 345                 | 52                      | 15.07        | 14                    |
| 18 West Bengal                | 3951                | 1891                    | 47.86        | 5                     |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>63273</b>        | <b>18942</b>            | <b>29.94</b> |                       |

Source: Indian Railways GOI Web site

**Table - 4.6**  
**Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in India: March 2006**

| State                         | Two Wheelers    | Auto rickshaws | Jeeps          | Cars           | Taxis          | Buses         |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1                             | 2               | 3              | 4              | 5              | 6              | 7             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 5707383         | 299776         | 65377          | 576329         | 113693         | 18368         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 11112           | 1449           | 2284           | 2595           | 343            | 682           |
| 3 Assam                       | 541275          | 34906          | 15080          | 145029         | 12671          | 11378         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 964594          | 45365          | 41863          | 76896          | 22698          | 16271         |
| 5 Chhatisgarh                 | 1247658         | 9194           | 8575           | 59591          | 5036           | 24955         |
| 6 Goa                         | 375571          | 10035          | @              | 89547          | 9361           | 5689          |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 6352109         | 336695         | 122864         | 703968         | 47914          | 54446         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 1881174         | 45858          | 95450          | 373659         | 16344          | 19986         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 187883          | 2825           | 9544           | 58005          | 14542          | 6859          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 297656          | 15919          | 11058          | 98309          | 13656          | 21435         |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 1164854         | 46834          | 30962          | 113500         | 24693          | 10238         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>4512910</b>  | <b>213721</b>  | <b>41989</b>   | <b>635205</b>  | <b>67385</b>   | <b>40819</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 2099652         | 342527         | 73158          | 498472         | 119753         | 127574        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 3526416         | 51049          | 38291          | 185700         | 72760          | 27997         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 7691856         | 534535         | 300023         | 1165365        | 122389         | 66754         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 86931           | 2721           | 8568           | 11233          | 377            | 2570          |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 31008           | 3569           | 11300          | 22351          | 8432           | 3497          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 24737           | 1534           | 3712           | 6286           | 4988           | 704           |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 42851           | 9548           | 22481          | 37513          | 5004           | 4060          |
| 20 Orissa                     | 1530295         | 34360          | 30547          | 82686          | 30426          | 15996         |
| 21 Punjab                     | 2975198         | 43280          | 41670          | 335284         | 9937           | 21136         |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 3393916         | 79576          | 147840         | 269861         | 42679          | 60979         |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 5282            |                | 3769           | 3053           | 6052           | 365           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 7936778         | 174646         | 55673          | 840433         | 134580         | 89991         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 61968           | 13237          | 4358           | 6656           | 1316           | 1961          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 6083655         | 91346          | 112837         | 615739         | 28443          | 26549         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 486734          | 7906           | 6944           | 59368          | 16069          | 5949          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 1833820         | 40315          | @              | 556230         | 68926          | 43599         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>64743126</b> | <b>2600325</b> | <b>1376744</b> | <b>9109855</b> | <b>1039845</b> | <b>762341</b> |

contd.

**Table - 4.6**  
**Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in India: March 2006**

| State                         | Goods Vehicles | Misce-llaneous | Total           | Total PCUs*     | PCU per lakh | Rank as per |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1                             | 8              | 9              | 10              | 11              | 12           | 13          |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 266944         | 170325         | 7218195         | 5037808         | 6224         | 13          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 2956           | 680            | 22101           | 21214           | 1799         | 28          |
| 3 Assam                       | 111172         | 42512          | 914023          | 859402          | 2935         | 24          |
| 4 Bihar                       | 50016          | 214640         | 1432343         | 1747503         | 1906         | 27          |
| 5 Chhatisgarh                 | 73574          | 112266         | 1540849         | 1394569         | 6040         | 15          |
| 6 Goa                         | 34043          | 4773           | 529019          | 386002          | 24712        | 1           |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 457702         | 546592         | 8622290         | 7552660         | 13662        | 4           |
| 8 Haryana                     | 250540         | 404015         | 3087026         | 3710977         | 15957        | 3           |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 52426          | 1444           | 333528          | 290430          | 4494         | 18          |
| 11 Jammu & Kashmir            | 50017          | 15493          | 523543          | 495688          | 4194         | 20          |
| 10 Jharkhand                  | 68915          | 45055          | 1505051         | 1124180         | 3821         | 23          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>276013</b>  | <b>432328</b>  | <b>6220370</b>  | <b>5623540</b>  | <b>9952</b>  | <b>6</b>    |
| 13 Kerala                     | 264262         | 33306          | 3558704         | 2901341         | 8593         | 8           |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 123236         | 583178         | 4608627         | 5015010         | 7427         | 11          |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 621971         | 463541         | 10966434        | 8981320         | 8560         | 9           |
| 16 Manipur                    | 8600           | 3129           | 124129          | 99883           | 3871         | 22          |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 19625          | 4334           | 104116          | 123019          | 4939         | 16          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 4480           | 5435           | 51876           | 63905           | 6643         | 12          |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 58893          | 3366           | 183716          | 209366          | 9742         | 7           |
| 20 Orissa                     | 122275         | 85410          | 1931995         | 1556945         | 3961         | 21          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 127720         | 480935         | 4035160         | 4320294         | 16517        | 2           |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 229347         | 529829         | 4754027         | 5129654         | 8132         | 10          |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 2404           | 1094           | 22019           | 28165           | 4831         | 17          |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 547055         | 274757         | 10053913        | 7480650         | 11404        | 5           |
| 25 Tripura                    | 10673          | 5599           | 105768          | 97679           | 2834         | 26          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 184428         | 846137         | 7989134         | 8022647         | 4315         | 19          |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 20428          | 39987          | 643385          | 566166          | 6089         | 14          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 235269         | 93640          | 2871799         | 2501767         | 2896         | 25          |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>4435983</b> | <b>5550048</b> | <b>89618267</b> | <b>79634306</b> | <b>7085</b>  |             |

Source: Transport Research wing, Ministry of Surface Transport @ included in cars

\* PCU= Passenger Car Unit. The conversion factors used to convert other vehicles to PCU are as follows : Car/Jeep - 1.0; Two wheeler - 0.5; Taxi - 1.5; Autorckkshaw -0.5; Bus - 3.0; Goods Vehicle - 1.5; Miscellaneous - 3.0

**Table - 4.7**  
**Physical Performance of State Road Transport Corporation/  
Undertakings:2002-03 & 2006-07**

| State                 | % Fleet Utilization |              | Vehicle Productivity - Rev. earning per bus per km |            | Staff Productivity - Rev. earning km per worker per day |              | Fuel Efficiency KMPL |             |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|------------|---|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
|                       | 2002-03             | 2006-07      | 2002-03  | 2006-07    | 2002-03   | 2006-07      | 2002-03              | 2006-07     |
|                       | 1                   | 2            | 3  | 4          | 5   | 6            | 7                    | 8           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh      | 99.24               | 99.50        | 320  | 339        | 48.00   | 55.00        | 5.24                 | 5.27        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh   | 65.00               | 77.00        | 125  | 99         | 24.56   | 25.51        | 3.10                 | 3.10        |
| 3 Assam               | 68.00               | 78.00        | 123  | 141        | 13.00   | 14.00        | 4.00                 | 4.00        |
| 4 Bihar               | 12.00               | 67.00        | 29   | 176        | 7.52  | 30.83        | 4.10                 | 4.03        |
| 5 Goa                 | 79.00               | 83.00        | 206  | 214        | 39.00   | 44.00        | 4.26                 | 5.10        |
| 6 Gujarat             | 83.50               | 84.50        | 302  | 313        | 47.91   | 57.02        | 5.30                 | 5.25        |
| 7 Haryana             | 97.00               | 96.00        | 311  | 338        | 57.50   | 62.79        | 4.54                 | 4.93        |
| 8 Himachal Pradesh    | 97.00               | 98.00        | 223  | 235        | 45.79   | 46.95        | 3.57                 | 3.64        |
| 9 Jammu & Kashmir     | 64.00               | 75.00        | 95   | 112        | 15.14   | 23.90        | 3.81                 | 4.20        |
| <b>10 Karnataka</b>   |                     |              |  |            |   |              |                      |             |
| a)KSRTC               | <b>95.30</b>        | <b>95.00</b> | <b>343</b>   | <b>368</b> | <b>62.20</b>  | <b>57.30</b> | <b>4.97</b>          | <b>5.22</b> |
| b)NWKRTC              | <b>96.10</b>        | <b>95.00</b> | <b>336</b>   | <b>333</b> | <b>57.54</b>  | <b>55.13</b> | <b>4.97</b>          | <b>5.60</b> |
| c)BMTC                | <b>95.00</b>        | <b>95.00</b> | <b>216</b>   | <b>218</b> | <b>42.20</b>  | <b>37.10</b> | <b>4.60</b>          | <b>4.75</b> |
| d)NEKRTC              | <b>92.30</b>        | <b>96.00</b> | <b>285</b>   | <b>315</b> | <b>56.70</b>  | <b>58.00</b> | <b>4.97</b>          | <b>5.55</b> |
| 11 Kerala             | 78.00               | 82.00        | 335  | 329        | 45.66   | 52.96        | 3.89                 | 4.00        |
| 12 Madhya Pradesh     | 83.00               | 0.00         | 245  | 0          | 42.00   | 0.00         | 4.06                 | 0.00        |
| 13 Maharashtra        | 93.96               | 95.00        | 293  | 309        | 45.32   | 48.79        | 4.76                 | 4.90        |
| 14 Meghalaya          | 72.00               | 68.00        | 85   | 154        | 7.45  | 3.67         | 3.66                 | 3.67        |
| 15 Mizoram            | 53.00               | 63.00        | 60   | 138        | 5.92  | 6.26         | 3.00                 | 3.00        |
| 16 Nagaland           | 61.00               | 63.00        | 90   | 89         | 13.61   | 19.84        | 3.50                 | 3.70        |
| 17 Orissa             | 91.00               | 90.00        | 275  | 230        | 45.50   | 57.24        | 4.20                 | 4.45        |
| 18 Punjab             |                     |              |  |            |   |              |                      |             |
| a)Punjab Roadways     | 85.10               | 88.40        | 238  | 206        | 41.40   | 47.80        | 4.29                 | 4.42        |
| b)PEPSU RTC           | 95.00               | 95.00        | 267  | 318        | 57.90   | 60.82        | 4.39                 | 5.12        |
| 19 Rajasthan          | 93.00               | 96.00        | 319  | 364        | 63.37   | 75.25        | 4.94                 | 5.12        |
| 20 Sikkim             | 80.00               | 68.00        | 67   | 65         | 17.53   | 10.56        | 3.25                 | 2.80        |
| 21 Tamil Nadu         | 91.72               | 93.02        | 379  | 404        | 52.06   | 58.31        | 4.37                 | 4.80        |
| 22 Tripura            | 61.00               | 55.00        | 76   | 79         | 9.27  | 12.52        | 3.57                 | 3.63        |
| 23 Uttar Pradesh      | 90.00               | 97.00        | 262  | 322        | 42.79   | 62.61        | 4.79                 | 5.20        |
| 24 Uttaranchal        | 0.00                | 94.00        | 0  | 300        | 0.00  | 43.00        | 0.00                 | 4.79        |
| 25 West Bengal        |                     |              |  |            |   |              |                      |             |
| a)Calcutta STC        | 66.88               | 59.00        | 150  | 128        | 20.77   | 22.26        | 3.70                 | 3.90        |
| b)North Bengal STC    | 61.00               | 57.00        | 147  | 141        | 21.19   | 22.61        | 3.94                 | 3.95        |
| c)South Bengal STC    | 77.00               | 85.00        | 206  | 222        | 34.54   | 38.41        | 3.85                 | 4.30        |
| d)Calcutta Tramways   | 63.00               | 67.00        | 136  | 157        | 20.20   | 22.70        | 3.30                 | 3.50        |
| <b>All India Avg.</b> | <b>78.72</b>        | <b>82.50</b> | <b>210</b>   | <b>229</b> | <b>39.23</b>  | <b>39.39</b> | <b>4.11</b>          | <b>4.31</b> |

Source: Eleventh Five Year Plan (2007-12), Planning Commission, GoI, Annexure 9.3.7

**Table - 4.8**  
**National Highways in the Country: March 2009**

| State               | National Highway Nos.  | Total Length<br>(in Km) |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1                   | 2  | 3                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh    | 4,5,7,9,16,18,18A,43,63,202,205,214,214A,<br>219,221 , 222&234   | 4537                    |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh | 52,52A & 153,229,52BExt.&37Ext.  | 1992                    |
| 3 Assam             | 31,31B,31C,36,37,37A,38,39,44,51,52,<br>52A,52B,53,54,61,62,151,152,153 & 154                            | 2836                    |
| 4 Bihar             | 2,2C,19,28,28A,28B,30,30A,31,57,<br>57A,77,80,81,82,83,84,85,98,99,101,102,<br>103,104,105,106,107 & 110 | 3642                    |
| 5 Chhatisgarh       | 6,12A,16,43,78,111,200,202,216,217,& 221   | 2184                    |
| 6 Goa               | 4A,17,17A & 17B  | 269                     |
| 7 Gujarat           | NE -I,6,8,8A,8B,8C,8D,8E,14,15,59,113 & 228  | 3245                    |
| 8 Haryana           | 1,2,8,10,21A,22,64,65,71,71A,71B,72,73, 73A<br>& NE-II   | 1512                    |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh  | 1A,20,20A,21,21A,22,70,72,72B, 73A& 88   | 1409                    |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir  | 1A,1B,1C & 1D  | 1245                    |
| 11 Jharkhand        | 2,6,23,31,32,33,75,78,80,98,99 & 100   | 1805                    |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b> | <b>4,4A,7,9,13,17,48,63,67,206,207,209, 212, 218<br/>&amp; 234</b>                                       | <b>4396</b>             |
| 13 Kerala           | 17,47,47A,47C,49,208,212,213 & 220   | 1457                    |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh   | 3,7,12,12A,25,26,26A,27,59,59A,69,<br>75,76,78,86 & 92   | 4670                    |
| 15 Maharashtra      | 3,4,4B,4C,6,7,8,9,13,16,17,50,69,204, 211 &<br>222   | 4176                    |
| 16 Manipur          | 39,53,150 & 155  | 959                     |
| 17 Meghalaya        | 40,44,51 & 62  | 810                     |
| 18 Mizoram          | 44A,54,54A,54B,150 & 154   | 927                     |
| 19 Nagaland         | 36,39,61,150 & 155   | 494                     |
| 20 Orissa           | 5,5A,6,23,42,43,60,75,200,201,203,<br>203A,215,217 & 224   | 3704                    |
| 21 Punjab           | 1,1A,10,15,20,21,22,64,70,71,72 & 95   | 1557                    |
| 22 Rajasthan        | 3,8,11,11A,11B,12,14,15,65,71B,76,<br>79,79A,89,90,112,113,114 & 116                                     | 5585                    |
| 23 Sikkim           | 31A  | 62                      |
| 24 Tamil Nadu       | 4,5,7,7A,45,45A,45B,45C,46,47,47B,<br>49,66,67,68,205,207,208,209,210,219,220,226<br>, 227,230 &234      | 4832                    |
| 25 Tripura          | 44 & 44A   | 400                     |

**Contd.**

**Table - 4.8**  
**National Highways in the Country: March 2009**

| State                          | National Highway Nos.  | Total Length<br>(in Km) |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1                              | 2  | 3                       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 2,2A,3,7,11,12A,19,24,24A,24B,25,<br>25A,26,27,28,28B,28C,29,56,56A,56B,<br>58,72A,73,74,75,76,86,87,91,91A,92,<br>93,96,97,119,231,232,232A,233,235 & NE-II | 6774                    |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 58,72,72A,72B,73,74,87,94,108,109,119,123,<br>119,121,123 & 125  | 2042                    |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 2,2B,6,31,31A,31C,31D,32,34,35,41,55,<br>60,60A,80,81 & 117  | 2524                    |
| <b>All India( incl.others)</b> |  | <b>70548</b>            |

Source: Department of Road Transport & Highways, Annual Report 2008-09  
Annexure I

**Table - 4.9**  
**Traffic Statistics - International and Domestic**  
**Passengers: 2007-08 to 2008-09**

| Airports                              | (In Numbers)    |                 |                 |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                       | International   |                 | Domestic        |                 |
|                                       | 2007-08         | 2008-09         | 2007-08         | 2008-09         |
| 1                                     | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               |
| <b>International Airports</b>         |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 1 Chennai                             | 3410253         | 3663908         | 7249501         | 6179282         |
| 2 Kolkata                             | 1007502         | 1002169         | 6451730         | 5987750         |
| 3 Ahmedabad                           | 701738          | 684330          | 2461909         | 2141609         |
| 4 Goa                                 | 434402          | 389703          | 2143846         | 1831355         |
| 5 Trivandrum                          | 1398759         | 1473827         | 703145          | 481055          |
| 6 Calicut                             | 1097281         | 1516107         | 235466          | 162988          |
| 7 Guwahati                            | 3437            | 7282            | 1344048         | 1366258         |
| 8 Jaipur                              | 204282          | 221706          | 1135109         | 982634          |
| 9 Srinagar                            | 16327           | 16252           | 763382          | 716837          |
| 10 Nagpur                             | 97668           | 86415           | 767541          | 714640          |
| 11 Portblair                          |                 |                 | 775464          | 479526          |
| 12 Amritsar                           | 552687          | 438825          | 125081          | 133773          |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>8924336</b>  | <b>9500524</b>  | <b>24156222</b> | <b>21177707</b> |
| <b>JV International Airports</b>      |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 13 Mumbai (MIAL)                      | 7983829         | 8118910         | 17880924        | 15316813        |
| 14 Delhi (DIAL)                       | 7342075         | 7769313         | 16629587        | 15074102        |
| 15 <b>Bangalore(BIAL)**</b>           | 1548432         | 1641705         | 8590788         | 7120458         |
| 16 Hyderabad(GHIAL)*                  | 1443260         | 1566877         | 5541788         | 4648663         |
| 17 Cochin (CIAL)                      | 1770339         | 2009549         | 1573785         | 1348705         |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>20087935</b> | <b>21106354</b> | <b>50216872</b> | <b>43508741</b> |
| <b>Custom Airports</b>                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 18 Pune                               | 32035           | 27522           | 1647374         | 1743540         |
| 19 Coimbatore                         | 52288           | 89535           | 1010517         | 921282          |
| 20 Lucknow                            | 156307          | 167553          | 545458          | 649735          |
| 21 Mangalore                          | 158737          | 206640          | 554930          | 486163          |
| 22 Varanasi                           | 47749           | 45072           | 401114          | 355703          |
| 23 Patna                              |                 |                 | 387303          | 344446          |
| 24 Trichurapalli                      | 303943          | 377725          | 90214           | 88171           |
| 25 Gaya                               | 53257           | 47541           | 538             | 109             |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>804316</b>   | <b>961588</b>   | <b>4637448</b>  | <b>4589149</b>  |
| <b>Total (21 Non-custom Domestic)</b> | <b>129</b>      | <b>4432</b>     | <b>6771281</b>  | <b>6749425</b>  |
| <b>Other Airports</b>                 | <b>1434</b>     | <b>2462</b>     | <b>1285774</b>  | <b>1274762</b>  |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                    | <b>29818150</b> | <b>31575360</b> | <b>87067597</b> | <b>77299784</b> |

\* Geen field Airport at Hydrabad(GHIAL) started operation from 23rd March 2008

\*\* Geen field Airport at Bangalore(BIAL) started operation from 24th May 2008

Source: Airport Authority of India, Website.

**Table - 4.10**  
**Traffic Statistics - International and Domestic**  
**Freights: 2007-08 to 2008-09**

| Airports                              | (In tonnes)    |                |               |               |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                       | International  |                | Domestic      |               |
|                                       | 2007-08        | 2008-09        | 2007-08       | 2008-09       |
| 1                                     | 2              | 3              | 4             | 5             |
| <b>International Airports</b>         |                |                |               |               |
| 1 Chennai                             | 227704         | 219562         | 42904         | 52806         |
| 2 Kolkata                             | 41004          | 40743          | 49905         | 47305         |
| 3 Ahmedabad                           | 6708           | 10294          | 16868         | 12739         |
| 4 Goa                                 | 775            | 688            | 4194          | 3289          |
| 5 Trivandrum                          | 30693          | 30169          | 1412          | 1415          |
| 6 Calicut                             | 8792           | 12556          | 602           | 363           |
| 7 Guwahati                            | 6              | 2              | 2056          | 1642          |
| 8 Jaipur                              | 395            | 340            | 2539          | 2142          |
| 9 Srinagar                            |                |                | 1918          | 1501          |
| 10 Nagpur                             | 4              | 217            | 4058          | 3773          |
| 11 Portblair                          |                |                | 1962          | 2139          |
| 12 Amritsar                           | 1252           | 1798           | 111           | 376           |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>317333</b>  | <b>316369</b>  | <b>128529</b> | <b>129490</b> |
| <b>JV International Airports</b>      |                |                |               |               |
| 13 Mumbai (MIAL)                      | 373770         | 378610         | 159724        | 151328        |
| 14 Delhi (DIAL)                       | 301959         | 297931         | 130904        | 128332        |
| 15 <b>Bangalore(BIAL)**</b>           | 108160         | 99690          | 69987         | 58310         |
| 16 Hyderabad(GHIAL)*                  | 24059          | 29665          | 27119         | 24580         |
| 17 Cochin (CIAL)                      | 18987          | 25219          | 6177          | 5934          |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>826935</b>  | <b>831115</b>  | <b>393911</b> | <b>368484</b> |
| <b>Custom Airports</b>                |                |                |               |               |
| 18 Pune                               | 2              |                | 9983          | 11653         |
| 19 Coimbatore                         | 1176           | 917            | 3617          | 4616          |
| 20 Lucknow                            | 133            | 49             | 1653          | 1873          |
| 21 Mangalore                          |                |                | 396           | 311           |
| 22 Varanasi                           | 13             | 3              | 352           | 315           |
| 23 Patna                              |                |                | 1768          | 1957          |
| 24 Trichurapalli                      | 1153           | 904            | 13            | 20            |
| 25 Gaya                               |                |                |               |               |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>2477</b>    | <b>1873</b>    | <b>17782</b>  | <b>20745</b>  |
| <b>Total (21 Non-custom Domestic)</b> | <b>0</b>       | <b>0</b>       | <b>26648</b>  | <b>28001</b>  |
| <b>Other Airports</b>                 | <b>0</b>       | <b>0</b>       | <b>1363</b>   | <b>1212</b>   |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                    | <b>1146745</b> | <b>1149357</b> | <b>568233</b> | <b>547932</b> |

\* Geen field Airport at Hydrabad(GHIAL) started operation from 23rd March 2008

\*\* Geen field Airport at Bangalore(BIAL) started operation from 24th May 2008

Source: Airport Authority of India, Website.

**Table - 5.1**  
**Scheduled Commercial Banks' Offices: March 2009**

| State                         | Rural        | Semi-<br>Urban | Urban        | Metro-<br>politan | Total        | Number                      |                         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                               |              |                |              |                   |              | Banks<br>per lakh<br>popln. | Rank<br>as per<br>col.7 |
| 1                             | 2            | 3              | 4            | 5                 | 6            | 7                           | 8                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 2388         | 1537           | 1696         | 1077              | 6698         | 8                           | 11                      |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 50           | 27             | -            | -                 | 77           | 6                           | 17                      |
| 3 Assam                       | 788          | 334            | 307          | -                 | 1429         | 5                           | 25                      |
| 4 Bihar                       | 2356         | 846            | 433          | 281               | 3916         | 4                           | 26                      |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 654          | 254            | 346          | -                 | 1254         | 5                           | 23                      |
| 6 Goa                         | 159          | 265            | -            | -                 | 424          | 25                          | 1                       |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 1486         | 989            | 649          | 1357              | 4481         | 8                           | 13                      |
| 8 Haryana                     | 691          | 468            | 924          | 118               | 2201         | 9                           | 10                      |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 729          | 160            | 72           | -                 | 961          | 14                          | 2                       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 547          | 192            | 268          | -                 | 1007         | 8                           | 14                      |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 974          | 366            | 410          | -                 | 1750         | 6                           | 22                      |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>2166</b>  | <b>1208</b>    | <b>1343</b>  | <b>1274</b>       | <b>5991</b>  | <b>10</b>                   | <b>7</b>                |
| 13 Kerala                     | 332          | 2712           | 1142         | -                 | 4186         | 12                          | 4                       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 1756         | 977            | 787          | 569               | 4089         | 6                           | 21                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 2143         | 1415           | 1171         | 3147              | 7876         | 7                           | 15                      |
| 16 Manipur                    | 35           | 21             | 25           | -                 | 81           | 3                           | 28                      |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 124          | 30             | 51           | -                 | 205          | 8                           | 12                      |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 55           | 14             | 26           | -                 | 95           | 10                          | 8                       |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 35           | 51             | -            | -                 | 86           | 4                           | 27                      |
| 20 Orissa                     | 1654         | 514            | 588          | -                 | 2756         | 7                           | 16                      |
| 21 Punjab                     | 1123         | 965            | 743          | 526               | 3357         | 12                          | 3                       |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 1756         | 993            | 861          | 431               | 4041         | 6                           | 19                      |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 46           | 25             | -            | -                 | 71           | 12                          | 5                       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 1709         | 1839           | 1445         | 1140              | 6133         | 9                           | 9                       |
| 25 Tripura                    | 110          | 58             | 51           | -                 | 219          | 6                           | 18                      |
| 26 UttarPradesh               | 4806         | 1776           | 1731         | 1568              | 9881         | 5                           | 24                      |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 570          | 290            | 246          | -                 | 1106         | 11                          | 6                       |
| 28 West Bengal                | 2319         | 626            | 945          | 1306              | 5196         | 6                           | 20                      |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>31699</b> | <b>19082</b>   | <b>16614</b> | <b>15013</b>      | <b>82408</b> | <b>7</b>                    |                         |

Source:RBI Report on Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India, 2008-09,Table 1.3

**Table - 5.2**  
**Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks : March 2009**

| State                         | No. of Reporting Offices | Popln. Per Office | Deposits           |                          |                   | Credit             |                        |                   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                               |                          |                   | Amount (Rs. crore) | Percapita Deposits (Rs.) | Rank as per Col.5 | Amount (Rs. crore) | Percapita Credit (Rs.) | Rank as per Col.8 |
| 1                             | 2                        | 3                 | 4                  | 5                        | 6                 | 7                  | 8                      | 9                 |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 6443                     | 12960             | 217453             | 26041                    | 13                | 212178             | 25409                  | 6                 |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 77                       | 15883             | 3682               | 30106                    | 12                | 914                | 7473                   | 20                |
| 3 Assam                       | 1369                     | 22381             | 39427              | 12868                    | 26                | 15115              | 4933                   | 25                |
| 4 Bihar                       | 3826                     | 25118             | 86653              | 9017                     | 27                | 23624              | 2458                   | 28                |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 1189                     | 20400             | 39437              | 16259                    | 21                | 21018              | 8665                   | 18                |
| 6 Goa                         | 399                      | 4268              | 23910              | 140399                   | 1                 | 6343               | 37246                  | 3                 |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 4283                     | 13455             | 187906             | 32607                    | 11                | 118684             | 20595                  | 9                 |
| 8 Haryana                     | 2143                     | 11353             | 87204              | 35842                    | 9                 | 53617              | 22037                  | 8                 |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 947                      | 7016              | 23607              | 35531                    | 10                | 9100               | 13697                  | 12                |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 956                      | 13607             | 29355              | 22567                    | 16                | 13587              | 10445                  | 15                |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 1706                     | 17961             | 55513              | 18117                    | 17                | 17789              | 5806                   | 22                |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>5716</b>              | <b>10208</b>      | <b>256709</b>      | <b>43995</b>             | <b>5</b>          | <b>196719</b>      | <b>33714</b>           | <b>4</b>          |
| 13 Kerala                     | 4016                     | 8651              | 135173             | 38909                    | 7                 | 81612              | 23492                  | 7                 |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 3901                     | 18249             | 100971             | 14183                    | 23                | 57957              | 8141                   | 19                |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 7394                     | 14746             | 1004898            | 92163                    | 2                 | 912368             | 83677                  | 1                 |
| 16 Manipur                    | 80                       | 33488             | 2368               | 8839                     | 28                | 916                | 3419                   | 27                |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 200                      | 12925             | 6157               | 23818                    | 15                | 1702               | 6584                   | 21                |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 93                       | 10753             | 1746               | 17460                    | 19                | 1025               | 10250                  | 16                |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 83                       | 26855             | 3473               | 15581                    | 22                | 1065               | 4778                   | 26                |
| 20 Orissa                     | 2670                     | 15181             | 70626              | 17425                    | 20                | 35856              | 8846                   | 17                |
| 21 Punjab                     | 3229                     | 8378              | 120667             | 44604                    | 4                 | 79064              | 29226                  | 5                 |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 3902                     | 16996             | 91914              | 13860                    | 24                | 73680              | 11110                  | 14                |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 71                       | 8521              | 2517               | 41603                    | 6                 | 1066               | 17620                  | 10                |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 5841                     | 11511             | 246992             | 36737                    | 8                 | 268963             | 40005                  | 2                 |
| 25 Tripura                    | 212                      | 16877             | 6394               | 17870                    | 18                | 1905               | 5324                   | 24                |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 9595                     | 20467             | 264369             | 13462                    | 25                | 111185             | 5662                   | 23                |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 1082                     | 8979              | 45162              | 46487                    | 3                 | 11575              | 11915                  | 13                |
| 28 West Bengal                | 5023                     | 17810             | 228649             | 25559                    | 14                | 138969             | 15534                  | 11                |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>79056</b>             | <b>14843</b>      | <b>3937337</b>     | <b>33553</b>             |                   | <b>2857526</b>     | <b>24351</b>           |                   |

Source: RBI Report on Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India , March 2008-09, Table 2.3

**Table 5.3**  
**Bankwise Distribution of Deposits & Credit of**  
**Scheduled Commercial Banks : March 2009**

(Amount in Rs.crore)

| State                          | State Bank of India & its Associates |               | Nationalised Banks |                | Foreign Banks |               |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                | Deposits                             | Credit        | Deposits           | Credit         | Deposits      | Credit        |
| 1                              | 2                                    | 3             | 4                  | 5              | 6             | 7             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 74175                                | 66321         | 95067              | 101930         | 5181          | 4751          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 2738                                 | 718           | 750                | 171            | -             | -             |
| 3 Assam                        | 16244                                | 6667          | 18229              | 6039           | 169           | 13            |
| 4 Bihar                        | 30029                                | 7062          | 43501              | 11889          | 131           | -             |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 14595                                | 10916         | 18418              | 7519           | 24            | 6             |
| 6 Goa                          | 5141                                 | 1364          | 15092              | 4025           | -             | -             |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 49198                                | 32089         | 109129             | 65046          | 2273          | 2107          |
| 8 Haryana                      | 18242                                | 15015         | 44430              | 29575          | 2988          | 1431          |
| 9 Himchal Pradesh              | 8574                                 | 3766          | 12792              | 4735           | -             | -             |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 5047                                 | 1420          | 4321               | 1817           | -             | -             |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 23291                                | 6833          | 26726              | 8861           | -             | -             |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>62930</b>                         | <b>47646</b>  | <b>117065</b>      | <b>94183</b>   | <b>17327</b>  | <b>17464</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 46240                                | 27937         | 38676              | 24847          | 860           | 468           |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 40937                                | 24340         | 46602              | 25322          | 220           | 221           |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 159001                               | 149751        | 471677             | 450788         | 113332        | 65760         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 1087                                 | 558           | 1145               | 327            | -             | -             |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 3335                                 | 1049          | 2041               | 509            | -             | -             |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 1020                                 | 740           | 309                | 94             | -             | -             |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 1976                                 | 762           | 1099               | 253            | -             | -             |
| 20 Orissa                      | 26773                                | 14731         | 30042              | 15119          | 72            | 1             |
| 21 Punjab                      | 32196                                | 26410         | 73092              | 45319          | 555           | 337           |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 32821                                | 20865         | 36400              | 37948          | 412           | 787           |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 1050                                 | 494           | 1152               | 502            | -             | -             |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 48249                                | 57727         | 126926             | 132154         | 13080         | 27169         |
| 25 Tripura                     | 2174                                 | 584           | 2519               | 608            | -             | -             |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 58810                                | 22098         | 162223             | 72144          | 1950          | 301           |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 25605                                | 3689          | 15998              | 6105           | -             | -             |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 52005                                | 34894         | 129676             | 79283          | 8803          | 5750          |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>950795</b>                        | <b>660073</b> | <b>1947807</b>     | <b>1442413</b> | <b>204713</b> | <b>168976</b> |

contd.

**Table 5.3**  
**Bankwise Distribution of Deposits & Credit of**  
**Scheduled Commercial Banks : March 2009**

(Amount in Rs.crore)

| State                          | Regional Rural Banks |              | Other Scheduled Commercial Banks |               | All Scheduled Commercial Banks |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
|                                | Deposits             | Credit       | Deposits                         | Credit        | Deposits                       | Credit         |
|                                | 1                    | 8            | 9                                | 10            | 11                             | 12             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 9572                 | 8891         | 33458                            | 30284         | 217453                         | 212178         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 122                  | 23           | 72                               | 2             | 3682                           | 914            |
| 3 Assam                        | 3040                 | 1468         | 1745                             | 928           | 39427                          | 15115          |
| 4 Bihar                        | 11079                | 4352         | 1911                             | 321           | 86653                          | 23624          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 3234                 | 971          | 3167                             | 1606          | 39437                          | 21018          |
| 6 Goa                          | -                    | -            | 3676                             | 955           | 23910                          | 6343           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 3506                 | 1722         | 23799                            | 17721         | 187906                         | 118684         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 4027                 | 2747         | 17517                            | 4850          | 87204                          | 53617          |
| 9 Himchal Pradesh              | 1119                 | 463          | 1122                             | 135           | 23607                          | 9100           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 1434                 | 483          | 18553                            | 9867          | 29355                          | 13587          |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 2780                 | 721          | 2716                             | 1374          | 55513                          | 17789          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>9337</b>          | <b>7916</b>  | <b>50050</b>                     | <b>29509</b>  | <b>256709</b>                  | <b>196719</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 3670                 | 3691         | 45727                            | 24669         | 135173                         | 81612          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 8029                 | 4033         | 5183                             | 4041          | 100971                         | 57957          |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 3291                 | 1656         | 257597                           | 244411        | 1004898                        | 912368         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 72                   | 30           | 64                               | 1             | 2368                           | 916            |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 404                  | 119          | 377                              | 25            | 6157                           | 1702           |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 317                  | 171          | 99                               | 19            | 1746                           | 1025           |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 24                   | 8            | 375                              | 41            | 3473                           | 1065           |
| 20 Orissa                      | 6647                 | 3491         | 7093                             | 2513          | 70626                          | 35856          |
| 21 Punjab                      | 2060                 | 1281         | 12764                            | 5717          | 120667                         | 79064          |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 7661                 | 4703         | 14619                            | 9376          | 91914                          | 73680          |
| 23 Sikkim                      | -                    | -            | 316                              | 69            | 2517                           | 1066           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 2085                 | 2102         | 56653                            | 49811         | 246992                         | 268963         |
| 25 Tripura                     | 1555                 | 642          | 146                              | 72            | 6394                           | 1905           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 25392                | 11840        | 15994                            | 4802          | 264369                         | 111185         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 1190                 | 649          | 2369                             | 1132          | 45162                          | 11575          |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 7042                 | 2937         | 31123                            | 16106         | 228649                         | 138969         |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>118695</b>        | <b>67114</b> | <b>715326</b>                    | <b>518945</b> | <b>3937337</b>                 | <b>2857526</b> |

Source: RBI Report on Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India , March 2008-09, Table 2.4

**Table - 5.4**  
**Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks according to type of deposits:**  
**March 2008**

| State                         | (Rs. in lakh) |               |               |               |               |                |               |                |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                               | Current       |               | Savings       |               | Term          |                | Total         |                |
|                               | No. of        | Amount        | No. of        | Amount        | No. of        | Amount         | No. of        | Amount         |
|                               | Accounts      |               | Accounts      |               | Accounts      |                | Accounts      |                |
| 1                             | 2             | 3             | 4             | 5             | 6             | 7              | 8             | 9              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 1440          | 21458         | 38562         | 49109         | 10192         | 108080         | 50194         | 178647         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 13            | 422           | 337           | 1050          | 86            | 1103           | 436           | 2575           |
| 3 Assam                       | 362           | 4483          | 7483          | 12052         | 1928          | 14516          | 9773          | 31051          |
| 4 Bihar                       | 529           | 8502          | 18199         | 35946         | 4357          | 23476          | 23085         | 67924          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 232           | 4108          | 4970          | 11814         | 1366          | 15070          | 6568          | 30992          |
| 6 Goa                         | 109           | 1491          | 1924          | 4450          | 1045          | 12599          | 3078          | 18540          |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 1193          | 16120         | 22675         | 43265         | 9104          | 91208          | 32972         | 150593         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 794           | 8362          | 11390         | 27218         | 2943          | 38892          | 15127         | 74473          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 208           | 1541          | 3150          | 5656          | 1597          | 12003          | 4955          | 19200          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 456           | 4413          | 4388          | 9701          | 1710          | 11012          | 6554          | 25126          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 228           | 5952          | 8479          | 17174         | 2434          | 20165          | 11141         | 43291          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>1454</b>   | <b>23679</b>  | <b>29041</b>  | <b>50030</b>  | <b>8585</b>   | <b>135900</b>  | <b>39080</b>  | <b>209609</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 1272          | 7708          | 19917         | 30381         | 6260          | 71831          | 27449         | 109919         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 661           | 9021          | 16062         | 29311         | 5463          | 43049          | 22186         | 81382          |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 3281          | 167709        | 44252         | 116169        | 15719         | 578791         | 63252         | 862669         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 13            | 579           | 328           | 799           | 39            | 406            | 380           | 1785           |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 24            | 547           | 640           | 1532          | 151           | 2433           | 815           | 4512           |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 4             | 219           | 237           | 605           | 15            | 552            | 256           | 1376           |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 15            | 703           | 323           | 797           | 63            | 1044           | 401           | 2544           |
| 20 Orissa                     | 311           | 5925          | 10944         | 18103         | 3395          | 29851          | 14650         | 53878          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 1282          | 7887          | 17553         | 37407         | 5527          | 54817          | 24362         | 100111         |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 815           | 8178          | 18291         | 26136         | 4877          | 38474          | 23983         | 72788          |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 4             | 148           | 201           | 518           | 44            | 1440           | 249           | 2106           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 2262          | 25006         | 33275         | 55278         | 9720          | 118270         | 45257         | 198554         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 47            | 847           | 979           | 1712          | 331           | 2076           | 1357          | 4636           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 1672          | 20172         | 64883         | 93681         | 13479         | 100925         | 80034         | 214778         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 203           | 2709          | 4537          | 10451         | 1420          | 23546          | 6160          | 36706          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 1162          | 24752         | 28227         | 52096         | 12248         | 113986         | 41637         | 190835         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>21736</b>  | <b>453141</b> | <b>429135</b> | <b>805412</b> | <b>130787</b> | <b>1991394</b> | <b>581658</b> | <b>3249946</b> |

Source: RBI Report on Basic Statistical returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, March 2008, Table 1.20

**Table - 5.5**  
**Deposit on Broad Ownership Category of Scheduled Commercial**  
**Banks: March 2008**

(Rs. in lakh)

| State                         | Individuals   |                |               |               |              |                |               |                |       |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------|--|
|                               | Male          |                |               |               | Female       |                | Others        |                | Total |  |
|                               | No. of        | Amount         | No. of        | Amount        | No. of       | Amount         | No. of        | Amount         |       |  |
|                               | Accounts      | Accounts       | Accounts      | Accounts      | Accounts     | Accounts       | Accounts      | Accounts       |       |  |
| 1                             | 2             | 3              | 4             | 5             | 6            | 7              | 8             | 9              |       |  |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 34343         | 79363          | 11535         | 22642         | 4316         | 76642          | 50194         | 178647         |       |  |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 308           | 1286           | 94            | 223           | 34           | 1066           | 436           | 2575           |       |  |
| 3 Assam                       | 7170          | 16869          | 2025          | 3336          | 577          | 10846          | 9773          | 31051          |       |  |
| 4 Bihar                       | 18054         | 45934          | 4338          | 7672          | 693          | 14319          | 23085         | 67924          |       |  |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 5021          | 16546          | 1051          | 2499          | 495          | 11947          | 6567          | 30992          |       |  |
| 6 Goa                         | 2045          | 10065          | 782           | 3134          | 251          | 5340           | 3078          | 18540          |       |  |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 24063         | 81418          | 6235          | 19334         | 2674         | 49841          | 32972         | 150593         |       |  |
| 8 Haryana                     | 10714         | 37746          | 3159          | 10330         | 1254         | 26397          | 15127         | 74473          |       |  |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 3522          | 10853          | 1105          | 2809          | 328          | 5538           | 4955          | 19200          |       |  |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 4678          | 15348          | 1583          | 4101          | 292          | 5677           | 6554          | 25126          |       |  |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 9040          | 27925          | 1659          | 3804          | 440          | 11563          | 11140         | 43291          |       |  |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>25539</b>  | <b>79652</b>   | <b>10067</b>  | <b>25531</b>  | <b>3474</b>  | <b>104425</b>  | <b>39080</b>  | <b>209609</b>  |       |  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 18370         | 64816          | 7710          | 21906         | 1369         | 23197          | 27449         | 109919         |       |  |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 17120         | 47941          | 3500          | 8837          | 1565         | 24604          | 22185         | 81382          |       |  |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 44913         | 221869         | 12121         | 53843         | 6218         | 586956         | 63252         | 862669         |       |  |
| 16 Manipur                    | 272           | 904            | 76            | 168           | 32           | 713            | 380           | 1785           |       |  |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 532           | 2146           | 210           | 764           | 73           | 1602           | 816           | 4512           |       |  |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 167           | 576            | 65            | 149           | 23           | 651            | 255           | 1376           |       |  |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 297           | 1252           | 68            | 300           | 36           | 992            | 401           | 2544           |       |  |
| 20 Orissa                     | 11241         | 25798          | 2493          | 4333          | 916          | 23748          | 14650         | 53878          |       |  |
| 21 Punjab                     | 16553         | 61736          | 5584          | 18084         | 2225         | 20291          | 24362         | 100111         |       |  |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 18138         | 42825          | 4501          | 10681         | 1344         | 19282          | 23983         | 72788          |       |  |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 186           | 1123           | 45            | 229           | 19           | 753            | 249           | 2106           |       |  |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 29876         | 91341          | 10841         | 28931         | 4540         | 78282          | 45257         | 198554         |       |  |
| 25 Tripura                    | 984           | 2682           | 309           | 590           | 65           | 1363           | 1358          | 4636           |       |  |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 60884         | 140501         | 16312         | 26780         | 2838         | 47496          | 80034         | 214778         |       |  |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 4796          | 15823          | 1041          | 2796          | 322          | 18088          | 6159          | 36706          |       |  |
| 28 West Bengal                | 30912         | 92511          | 8249          | 21182         | 2476         | 77141          | 41637         | 190835         |       |  |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>417411</b> | <b>1352716</b> | <b>122489</b> | <b>335646</b> | <b>41758</b> | <b>1561584</b> | <b>581658</b> | <b>3249946</b> |       |  |

Source: RBI Report on Basic Statistical returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, March 2008, Table 1.23

**Table - 5.6**  
**Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances**  
**Under Priority Sectors : March 2008**

| (Rs.in crore)                  |                 |                     |                        |                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| State                          | Agriculture     |                     | Small Scale Industries |                     |
|                                | No. of Accounts | Amount Out-standing | No. of Accounts        | Amount Out-standing |
| 1                              | 2               | 3                   | 4                      | 5                   |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 5570574         | 32920               | 379783                 | 13717               |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 1422            | 28                  | 5580                   | 69                  |
| 3 Assam                        | 280516          | 1514                | 89268                  | 1525                |
| 4 Bihar                        | 1173576         | 5657                | 145130                 | 1373                |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 255875          | 2603                | 73692                  | 2244                |
| 6 Goa                          | 21480           | 323                 | 16420                  | 879                 |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 1098017         | 14185               | 230791                 | 12894               |
| 8 Haryana                      | 561745          | 12359               | 108103                 | 6322                |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 175465          | 1496                | 52702                  | 1257                |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 56542           | 940                 | 82359                  | 2719                |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 423835          | 1464                | 91881                  | 1945                |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>2063430</b>  | <b>23057</b>        | <b>405800</b>          | <b>12066</b>        |
| 13 Kerala                      | 1716367         | 14229               | 434587                 | 7029                |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 1377245         | 14523               | 203436                 | 5939                |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 1854880         | 47095               | 486728                 | 50766               |
| 16 Manipur                     | 21139           | 112                 | 4072                   | 59                  |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 37553           | 128                 | 10758                  | 182                 |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 13131           | 293                 | 594                    | 17                  |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 21997           | 148                 | 1674                   | 48                  |
| 20 Orissa                      | 941486          | 5464                | 171494                 | 3203                |
| 21 Punjab                      | 827615          | 16239               | 192735                 | 10343               |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 1298415         | 14233               | 216762                 | 8486                |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 9022            | 61                  | 9953                   | 110                 |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 5314272         | 30974               | 483276                 | 26465               |
| 25 Tripura                     | 58243           | 213                 | 10299                  | 147                 |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 4040993         | 26661               | 392797                 | 12661               |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 281526          | 2201                | 47980                  | 1384                |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 1106316         | 14105               | 366035                 | 13222               |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>30717195</b> | <b>308087</b>       | <b>4851153</b>         | <b>213539</b>       |

contd.

**Table - 5.6**  
**Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances**  
**Under Priority Sectors : March 2008**

(Rs.in crore)

| State                         | Total Advances     |                            |                        |                            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
|                               | Housing Loans      |                            | Under Priority Sectors |                            |
|                               | No. of<br>Accounts | Amount<br>Out-<br>standing | No. of<br>Accounts     | Amount<br>Out-<br>standing |
| 1                             | 6                  | 7                          | 8                      | 9                          |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 403229             | 15759                      | 6925857                | 70669                      |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 4189               | 67                         | 14259                  | 225                        |
| 3 Assam                       | 52592              | 1013                       | 516721                 | 5088                       |
| 4 Bihar                       | 73296              | 1065                       | 1631264                | 10351                      |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 43507              | 1539                       | 439402                 | 7104                       |
| 6 Goa                         | 12539              | 480                        | 65261                  | 1936                       |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 223289             | 9562                       | 1773401                | 40053                      |
| 8 Haryana                     | 89034              | 3945                       | 894798                 | 24877                      |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 34360              | 986                        | 302241                 | 4426                       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 26512              | 718                        | 235848                 | 5678                       |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 42910              | 1083                       | 673781                 | 5944                       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>341340</b>      | <b>19361</b>               | <b>3293599</b>         | <b>63252</b>               |
| 13 Kerala                     | 353342             | 12037                      | 2935695                | 38490                      |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 163481             | 4706                       | 2043277                | 28107                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 640419             | 55916                      | 3474396                | 174832                     |
| 16 Manipur                    | 5891               | 149                        | 35658                  | 392                        |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 7844               | 125                        | 63155                  | 536                        |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 311                | 15                         | 14536                  | 351                        |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 2685               | 55                         | 29149                  | 337                        |
| 20 Orissa                     | 184985             | 2942                       | 1498796                | 13986                      |
| 21 Punjab                     | 144544             | 6473                       | 1313612                | 36158                      |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 164794             | 6105                       | 1935026                | 31645                      |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 8121               | 247                        | 35299                  | 480                        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 357134             | 18517                      | 6928086                | 87663                      |
| 25 Tripura                    | 7967               | 180                        | 94057                  | 722                        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 300737             | 10442                      | 5306433                | 56060                      |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 57334              | 1250                       | 443295                 | 5699                       |
| 28 West Bengal                | 319757             | 9516                       | 2131633                | 43100                      |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>4222291</b>     | <b>201204</b>              | <b>45580373</b>        | <b>824773</b>              |

Source: RBI Report on Statistical Tables relating to Banks  
in India, 2008-09, Table 6.1.

**Table - 5.7**  
**Investments of Scheduled Commercial**  
**Banks in State Government Securities**  
**& Shares / Debentures / Bonds of State**  
**Associated Bodies: 2006 to 2007**

| (Rs. in crore)                 |               |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| State                          | 2006          | 2007          |
| 1                              | 2             | 3             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 10726         | 11465         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 149           | 150           |
| 3 Assam                        | 2481          | 2302          |
| 4 Bihar                        | 5513          | 4996          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 1073          | 1039          |
| 6 Goa                          | 601           | 648           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 7724          | 7150          |
| 8 Haryana                      | 3147          | 2922          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 2394          | 2585          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 1507          | 1637          |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 1422          | 1468          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>6573</b>   | <b>6143</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                      | 6230          | 6553          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 6304          | 6383          |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 10323         | 10892         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 344           | 303           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 471           | 426           |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 275           | 255           |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 597           | 554           |
| 20 Orissa                      | 4653          | 4074          |
| 21 Punjab                      | 4857          | 5221          |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 8242          | 8020          |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 181           | 153           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 8059          | 8318          |
| 25 Tripura                     | 460           | 422           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 15755         | 16479         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 1988          | 2089          |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 11823         | 11468         |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>123930</b> | <b>124141</b> |

Note: Figures as on 31st March of the year

Source: RBI Report on Statistical Tables relating to  
Banks in India, 2006-07, Table 8.2.

**Table - 5.8**  
**Distribution of Investment of Scheduled Commercial**  
**Banks in Securities and Other State Associated**  
**Bodies: 2007 & 2008**

| State                         | (Rs. in crore) |               |             |            |                   |             |               |               |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                               | State Govt.    |               | Regional    |            | State Electricity |             | Total         |               |
|                               | Securities     |               | Rural Banks |            | Boards            |             | Investments   |               |
|                               | 2007           | 2008          | 2007        | 2008       | 2007              | 2008        | 2007          | 2008          |
| 1                             | 2              | 3             | 4           | 5          | 6                 | 7           | 8             | 9             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 10922          | 14746         | 62          | 94         | 194               | 168         | 11465         | 15239         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 149            | 219           | 1           | 1          | -                 | -           | 150           | 221           |
| 3 Assam                       | 2120           | 2298          | 6           | 6          | 175               | 175         | 2302          | 2479          |
| 4 Bihar                       | 4698           | 4994          | 91          | 137        | 123               | 138         | 4996          | 5321          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 993            | 974           | 15          | 42         | 21                |             | 1039          | 1022          |
| 6 Goa                         | 646            | 877           |             |            |                   |             | 648           | 891           |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 6419           | 11277         | 29          | 29         | 343               | 194         | 7150          | 11765         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 2796           | 2554          | 18          | 18         | 78                | 52          | 2922          | 2649          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 2444           | 3612          | 10          | 10         | 59                | 55          | 2585          | 3710          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 1526           | 2888          | 15          | 21         | 47                | 48          | 1637          | 3010.6        |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 1458           | 1467          | 6           | 18         |                   |             | 1468          | 1485          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>5756</b>    | <b>6058</b>   | <b>46</b>   | <b>46</b>  | <b>5</b>          | <b>4</b>    | <b>6143</b>   | <b>6394</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                     | 6207           | 8585          | 3           | 3          | 111               | 40          | 6553          | 8805          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 5597           | 5401          | 95          | 95         | 553               | 431         | 6383          | 6009          |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 9666           | 15474         | 45          | 45         | 381               | 321         | 10892         | 16282         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 303            | 291           |             |            |                   |             | 303           | 295           |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 383            | 404           | 1           | 1          | 41                | 34          | 426           | 438           |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 252            | 272           | 3           | 3          |                   |             | 255           | 280           |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 553            | 565           | 1           | 1          |                   |             | 554           | 571           |
| 20 Orissa                     | 3925           | 3196          | 45          | 66         | 24                | 23          | 4074          | 3295          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 5043           | 7984          | 9           | 27         | 153               | 182         | 5221          | 8211          |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 7573           | 9492          | 64          | 64         | 199               | 163         | 8020          | 9885          |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 151            | 202           |             |            |                   |             | 153           | 209           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 7810           | 10825         | 3           | 13         | 301               | 417         | 8318          | 11456         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 421            | 375           |             |            |                   |             | 422           | 377           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 15848          | 17641         | 139         | 148        | 223               | 144         | 16479         | 18084         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 2083           | 2693          | 6           | 7          |                   |             | 2089          | 2712          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 10884          | 16109         | 17          | 40         | 229               | 200         | 11468         | 16736         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>116625</b>  | <b>151811</b> | <b>730</b>  | <b>936</b> | <b>3258</b>       | <b>2788</b> | <b>124141</b> | <b>158185</b> |

Note: Figures as on 31st March of the year

Figures are inclusive of Non-Guaranteed bonds and unsecured debentures

Data on State Govt. security are exclusive of loans matured but still held by the banks.

Source: RBI Report on Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India, 200506, Table 3.2

**Table - 5.9**  
**Employees of Scheduled Commercial Banks : March 2008**

| State                         | Officers      |             | Clerks        |            | Sub-ordinates |             | Total         |             | Rank as per col.9 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|
|                               | Number        | Share       | Number        | Share      | Number        | Share       | Number        | Share       |                   |
|                               | (% age)       |             | (% age)       |            | (% age)       |             | (% age)       |             |                   |
| 1                             | 2             | 3           | 4             | 5          | 6             | 7           | 8             | 9           | 10                |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 26314         | 7.86        | 21310         | 6.4        | 11625         | 6.82        | 59249         | 7.06        | 6                 |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 217           | 0.06        | 257           | 0.1        | 160           | 0.09        | 634           | 0.08        | 26                |
| 3 Assam                       | 4644          | 1.39        | 5568          | 1.7        | 3252          | 1.91        | 13464         | 1.61        | 16                |
| 4 Bihar                       | 10893         | 3.25        | 10943         | 3.3        | 7124          | 4.18        | 28960         | 3.45        | 12                |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 4073          | 1.22        | 2853          | 0.9        | 1963          | 1.15        | 8889          | 1.06        | 19                |
| 6 Goa                         | 1814          | 0.54        | 1984          | 0.6        | 741           | 0.43        | 4539          | 0.54        | 21                |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 18053         | 5.39        | 20248         | 6.1        | 10642         | 6.24        | 48943         | 5.84        | 7                 |
| 8 Haryana                     | 9263          | 2.77        | 8096          | 2.4        | 3853          | 2.26        | 21212         | 2.53        | 14                |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 2486          | 0.74        | 2511          | 0.8        | 1469          | 0.86        | 6466          | 0.77        | 20                |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 4066          | 1.21        | 3076          | 0.9        | 2158          | 1.27        | 9300          | 1.11        | 15                |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 5673          | 1.69        | 5774          | 1.7        | 3262          | 1.91        | 14709         | 1.75        | 17                |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>24378</b>  | <b>7.28</b> | <b>24779</b>  | <b>7.4</b> | <b>11227</b>  | <b>6.59</b> | <b>60384</b>  | <b>7.20</b> | <b>5</b>          |
| 13 Kerala                     | 16266         | 4.86        | 18305         | 5.5        | 7707          | 4.52        | 42278         | 5.04        | 8                 |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 13381         | 4.00        | 11999         | 3.6        | 7375          | 4.33        | 32755         | 3.91        | 10                |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 43176         | 12.89       | 45054         | 13.5       | 21414         | 12.56       | 109644        | 13.07       | 1                 |
| 16 Manipur                    | 200           | 0.06        | 331           | 0.1        | 158           | 0.09        | 689           | 0.08        | 25                |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 578           | 0.17        | 646           | 0.2        | 456           | 0.27        | 1680          | 0.20        | 23                |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 208           | 0.06        | 216           | 0.1        | 144           | 0.08        | 568           | 0.07        | 27                |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 329           | 0.10        | 275           | 0.1        | 196           | 0.11        | 800           | 0.10        | 24                |
| 20 Orissa                     | 8831          | 2.64        | 8414          | 2.5        | 5026          | 2.95        | 22271         | 2.66        | 13                |
| 21 Punjab                     | 14146         | 4.22        | 12783         | 3.8        | 6306          | 3.70        | 33235         | 3.96        | 9                 |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 13821         | 4.13        | 11533         | 3.5        | 7317          | 4.29        | 32671         | 3.90        | 11                |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 236           | 0.07        | 127           | 0.0        | 117           | 0.07        | 480           | 0.06        | 28                |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 28972         | 8.65        | 30456         | 9.1        | 12512         | 7.34        | 71940         | 8.58        | 3                 |
| 25 Tripura                    | 654           | 0.20        | 820           | 0.2        | 448           | 0.26        | 1922          | 0.23        | 22                |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 32593         | 9.73        | 32500         | 9.7        | 18961         | 11.12       | 84054         | 10.02       | 2                 |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 3630          | 1.08        | 3460          | 1.0        | 2181          | 1.28        | 9271          | 1.11        | 18                |
| 28 West Bengal                | 22380         | 6.68        | 31071         | 9.3        | 14975         | 8.78        | 68426         | 8.16        | 4                 |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>334884</b> | <b>100</b>  | <b>333414</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>170471</b> | <b>100</b>  | <b>838769</b> | <b>100</b>  |                   |

Source:RBI Report on Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India , March 2008,Table 1.30

**Table - 5.10**  
**Female Employees of Scheduled Commercial Banks : March 2008**

| State                         | Officers     |               | Clerks       |               | Sub-ordinates |               | Total         |               | Rank as per col.9 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                               | Number       | Share (% age) | Number       | Share (% age) | Number        | Share (% age) | Number        | Share (% age) |                   |
| 1                             | 2            | 3             | 4            | 5             | 6             | 7             | 8             | 9             | 10                |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 2849         | 7.89          | 4170         | 5.8           | 1521          | 10.00         | 8540          | 6.43          | 5                 |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 7            | 0.02          | 22           | 0.0           | 19            | 0.12          | 48            | 0.04          | 27                |
| 3 Assam                       | 264          | 0.73          | 826          | 1.1           | 230           | 1.51          | 1320          | 0.99          | 14                |
| 4 Bihar                       | 203          | 0.56          | 565          | 0.8           | 194           | 1.28          | 962           | 0.72          | 18                |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 164          | 0.45          | 386          | 0.5           | 116           | 0.76          | 666           | 0.50          | 20                |
| 6 Goa                         | 331          | 0.92          | 939          | 1.3           | 123           | 0.81          | 1393          | 1.05          | 13                |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 1308         | 3.62          | 3754         | 5.2           | 923           | 6.07          | 5985          | 4.51          | 7                 |
| 8 Haryana                     | 991          | 2.75          | 1397         | 1.9           | 399           | 2.62          | 2787          | 2.10          | 11                |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 108          | 0.30          | 296          | 0.4           | 136           | 0.89          | 540           | 0.41          | 21                |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 538          | 1.49          | 523          | 0.7           | 75            | 0.49          | 1136          | 0.86          | 16                |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 304          | 0.84          | 669          | 0.9           | 173           | 1.14          | 1146          | 0.86          | 17                |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>3236</b>  | <b>8.97</b>   | <b>7867</b>  | <b>10.9</b>   | <b>1278</b>   | <b>8.40</b>   | <b>12381</b>  | <b>9.33</b>   | <b>3</b>          |
| 13 Kerala                     | 3109         | 8.61          | 6894         | 9.6           | 1305          | 8.58          | 11308         | 8.52          | 4                 |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 751          | 2.08          | 1759         | 2.4           | 349           | 2.29          | 2859          | 2.15          | 10                |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 8042         | 22.28         | 16452        | 22.8          | 1961          | 12.89         | 26455         | 19.93         | 1                 |
| 16 Manipur                    | 4            | 0.01          | 42           | 0.1           | 6             | 0.04          | 52            | 0.04          | 26                |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 62           | 0.17          | 194          | 0.3           | 81            | 0.53          | 337           | 0.25          | 22                |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 20           | 0.06          | 77           | 0.1           | 17            | 0.11          | 114           | 0.09          | 24                |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 20           | 0.06          | 63           | 0.1           | 20            | 0.13          | 103           | 0.08          | 25                |
| 20 Orissa                     | 412          | 1.14          | 578          | 0.8           | 272           | 1.79          | 1262          | 0.95          | 15                |
| 21 Punjab                     | 1281         | 3.55          | 2425         | 3.4           | 914           | 6.01          | 4620          | 3.48          | 9                 |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 803          | 2.22          | 1089         | 1.5           | 475           | 3.12          | 2367          | 1.78          | 12                |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 22           | 0.06          | 12           | 0.0           | 8             | 0.05          | 42            | 0.03          | 28                |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 3753         | 10.40         | 8954         | 12.4          | 1501          | 9.87          | 14208         | 10.70         | 2                 |
| 25 Tripura                    | 26           | 0.07          | 142          | 0.2           | 46            | 0.30          | 214           | 0.16          | 23                |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 1445         | 4.00          | 2588         | 3.6           | 1124          | 7.39          | 5157          | 3.89          | 8                 |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 152          | 0.42          | 320          | 0.4           | 219           | 1.44          | 691           | 0.52          | 19                |
| 28 West Bengal                | 1597         | 4.42          | 3539         | 4.9           | 860           | 5.65          | 5996          | 4.52          | 6                 |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>36091</b> | <b>100</b>    | <b>72102</b> | <b>100</b>    | <b>15208</b>  | <b>100</b>    | <b>132724</b> | <b>100</b>    |                   |

Source:RBI Report on Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India , March 2008,Table 1.30

**Table - 5.11**  
**Number of Branches of State & District**  
**Central Co-operative Banks: March 2008**

| State                          | State Co-<br>operative<br>Banks | District<br>Central Co-<br>operative<br>Banks | Total        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1                              | 2                               | 3   | 4            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 26                              |   | 26           |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 32                              | *   | 32           |
| 3 Assam                        | 68                              | *   | 68           |
| 4 Bihar                        |                                 |   |              |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 5                               | 198   | 203          |
| 6 Goa                          | 65                              | *   | 65           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 1                               | 1153  | 1154         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 13                              | 586   | 599          |
| 9 Himchal Pradesh              |                                 |   |              |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 18                              | 131   | 149          |
| 11 Jharkhand \$                |                                 | 114   | 114          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>31</b>                       | <b>596</b>                                    | <b>627</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                      | 14                              | 643   | 657          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 21                              | 833   | 854          |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 53                              | 3656  | 3709         |
| 16 Manipur                     |                                 | *   | 10           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 41                              | *   | 40           |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 11                              | *   | 11           |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 21                              | *   | 21           |
| 20 Orissa                      | 14                              | 311   | 325          |
| 21 Punjab                      | 19                              | 806   | 825          |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 13                              | 398   | 411          |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 6                               | *   | 6            |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 46                              | 727   | 773          |
| 25 Tripura                     | 39                              | *   | 39           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 29                              | 1300  | 1329         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 2                               | 201   | 203          |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 46                              | 268   | 314          |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>736</b>                      | <b>11921</b>                                  | <b>12657</b> |

\*: No District Central Co-operative Banks in the State

\$: State Co-operative Banks not started functioning

Note: Data for the year 2008 is provisional

Source: RBI Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India 2008-09,

Table 1.7

**Table - 5.12**  
**Liabilities and Assets of District Central Co-operative**  
**Banks: 2007 & 2008**

| State                         | (Rs. in crore)    |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                               | Total Liabilities |               | Capital in        |                   | Deposits in       |                   |
|                               | 2007              | 2008          | Total Liabilities | Total Liabilities | Total Liabilities | Total Liabilities |
| 1                             | 2                 | 3             | 4                 | 5                 | 6                 | 7                 |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 11585             |               | 791               |                   | 2615              |                   |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           |                   |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 3 Assam                       |                   |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 4 Bihar                       | 2070              |               | 176               |                   | 1031              |                   |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 2187              | 2582          | 100               | 83                | 1598              | 1896              |
| 6 Goa                         |                   |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 11289             | 12701         | 311               | 326               | 7094              | 8340              |
| 8 Haryana                     | 6794              | 7538          | 247               | 253               | 2987              | 3373              |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 3471              |               | 5                 |                   | 2713              |                   |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 1079              | 1193          | 9                 | 10                | 900               | 985               |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 947               | 1020          | 18                | 46                | 687               | 684               |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>8043</b>       | <b>9175</b>   | <b>269</b>        | <b>291</b>        | <b>4397</b>       | <b>5127</b>       |
| 13 Kerala                     | 11091             | 14421         | 117               | 118               | 8566              | 10899             |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 8144              | 9232          | 316               | 343               | 4630              | 5226              |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 40974             | 45893         | 1183              | 1294              | 27657             | 31955             |
| 16 Manipur                    |                   |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 17 Meghalaya                  |                   |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 18 Mizoram                    |                   |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 19 Nagaland                   |                   |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 20 Orissa                     | 4630              | 5021          | 262               | 280               | 2139              | 2437              |
| 21 Punjab                     | 8707              | 10363         | 90                | 103               | 4969              | 5778              |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 5640              | 6569          | 211               | 219               | 2899              | 3611              |
| 23 Sikkim                     |                   |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 13568             | 15536         | 894               | 1118              | 7393              | 8982              |
| 25 Tripura                    |                   |               |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 10813             | 11728         | 327               | 342               | 6572              | 7206              |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 2759              | 3086          | 30                | 30                | 2283              | 2563              |
| 28 West Bengal                | 5102              | 5874          | 102               | 111               | 3399              | 3924              |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>158893</b>     | <b>161932</b> | <b>5458</b>       | <b>4967</b>       | <b>94529</b>      | <b>102986</b>     |

contd.

**Table - 5.12**  
**Liabilities and Assets of District Central**  
**Co-operative Banks:2007 & 2008**

| State                         | (Rs. in crore) |               |                  |              |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
|                               | Total Assets   |               | Loans & Advs. in |              |
|                               | Total Assets   |               | Total Assets     |              |
|                               | 2007           | 2008          | 2007             | 2008         |
| 1                             | 8              | 9             | 10               | 11           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 11585          |               | 8022             |              |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           |                |               |                  |              |
| 3 Assam                       |                |               |                  |              |
| 4 Bihar                       | 2070           |               | 623              |              |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 2187           | 2582          | 812              | 927          |
| 6 Goa                         |                |               |                  |              |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 11289          | 12701         | 5748             | 6505         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 6794           | 7538          | 5180             | 5686         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 3471           |               | 1201             |              |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 1079           | 1193          | 376              | 447          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 947            | 1020          | 121              | 133          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>8043</b>    | <b>9175</b>   | <b>4843</b>      | <b>5183</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 11091          | 14421         | 6739             | 8477         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 8144           | 9232          | 4524             | 5262         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 40974          | 45893         | 22427            | 24587        |
| 16 Manipur                    |                |               |                  |              |
| 17 Meghalaya                  |                |               |                  |              |
| 18 Mizoram                    |                |               |                  |              |
| 19 Nagaland                   |                |               |                  |              |
| 20 Orissa                     | 4630           | 5021          | 3128             | 3313         |
| 21 Punjab                     | 8707           | 10363         | 5562             | 7164         |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 5640           | 6569          | 3493             | 4297         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 13568          | 15536         | 9130             | 11010        |
| 25 Tripura                    |                |               |                  |              |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 10813          | 11728         | 4129             | 4815         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 2759           | 3086          | 874              | 1061         |
| 28 West Bengal                | 5102           | 5874          | 2106             | 2507         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>158893</b>  | <b>161932</b> | <b>89038</b>     | <b>91374</b> |

Note: Figures as on 31st March of the year

Data for the year 2008 is provisional

Data for the States of AP, Arunachal Pradesh, HP, Bihar is not available for the year 2008

Source: RBI Report on Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India,2007,Table-3.3

**Table - 5.13**  
**Liabilities and Assets of State Co-operative Banks: 2007 & 2008**

(Rs. in crore)

| State                         | Total Liabilities |              | Capital in Total Liabilities |             | Deposits in Total Liabilities |              | Total Assets |              | Loans & Adv. in Total Assets |              |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|                               | 2007              | 2008         | 2007                         | 2008        | 2007                          | 2008         | 2007         | 2008         | 2007                         | 2008         |
|                               | 1                 | 2            | 3                            | 4           | 5                             | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9                            | 10           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 8305              | 8210         | 192                          | 193         | 1777                          | 2173         | 8305         | 8210         | 6065                         | 5996         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 354               | 620          | 13                           | 192         | 163                           | 76           | 354          | 620          | 140                          | 132          |
| 3 Assam                       | 842               | 903          | 6                            | 7           | 587                           | 642          | 842          | 903          | 267                          | 289          |
| 4 Bihar                       | 1449              |              | 18                           |             | 900                           |              | 1449         |              | 628                          |              |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 1160              | 1638         | 15                           | 16          | 1004                          | 1322         | 1160         | 1638         | 145                          | 352          |
| 6 Goa                         | 838               | 846          | 9                            | 11          | 653                           | 663          | 838          | 846          | 331                          | 393          |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 3935              | 4431         | 17                           | 17          | 2034                          | 2617         | 3935         | 4431         | 2189                         | 2186         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 3710              | 4006         | 61                           | 69          | 1207                          | 1363         | 3710         | 4006         | 2911                         | 3124         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 3133              |              | 8                            |             | 2411                          |              | 3133         |              | 1076                         |              |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 363               | 403          | 2                            | 2           | 325                           | 364          | 363          | 403          | 79                           | 88           |
| 11 Jharkhand                  |                   |              |                              |             |                               |              |              |              |                              |              |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>4362</b>       | <b>5051</b>  | <b>42</b>                    | <b>66</b>   | <b>2664</b>                   | <b>3119</b>  | <b>4362</b>  | <b>5051</b>  | <b>2238</b>                  | <b>2805</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 3792              | 4950         | 23                           | 23          | 2901                          | 3831         | 3792         | 4950         | 2199                         | 2186         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 3621              | 4270         | 87                           | 111         | 2022                          | 2442         | 3621         | 4270         | 2095                         | 2450         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 21259             | 22763        | 265                          | 284         | 14074                         | 16510        | 21259        | 22763        | 10011                        | 9331         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 244               |              | 39                           |             | 42                            |              | 244          |              | 96                           |              |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 701               | 864          | 6                            | 6           | 591                           | 719          | 701          | 864          | 146                          | 194          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 237               | 250          | 4                            | 5           | 177                           | 184          | 237          | 250          | 112                          | 123          |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 227               | 253          | 30                           | 31          | 162                           | 187          | 227          | 253          | 54                           | 59           |
| 20 Orissa                     | 2949              | 3685         | 70                           | 71          | 1296                          | 1566         | 2949         | 3685         | 1938                         | 2006         |
| 21 Punjab                     | 4115              | 5022         | 41                           | 44          | 1388                          | 1566         | 4115         | 5022         | 3404                         | 4123         |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 3119              | 3430         | 54                           | 57          | 1306                          | 1525         | 3119         | 3430         | 2054                         | 2258         |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 42                | 92           | 10                           | 10          | 23                            | 70           | 42           | 92           | 18                           | 17           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 5248              | 5890         | 57                           | 61          | 3264                          | 3994         | 5248         | 5890         | 3243                         | 3336         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 357               | 410          | 8                            | 8           | 262                           | 330          | 357          | 410          | 129                          | 136          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 4839              | 5241         | 86                           | 96          | 2854                          | 2885         | 4839         | 5241         | 3084                         | 3621         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 860               | 876          | 37                           | 37          | 714                           | 826          | 860          | 876          | 186                          | 135          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 4037              | 4230         | 29                           | 31          | 2453                          | 2575         | 4037         | 4230         | 1980                         | 2206         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>85756</b>      | <b>90151</b> | <b>1245</b>                  | <b>1468</b> | <b>48560</b>                  | <b>52973</b> | <b>85756</b> | <b>90151</b> | <b>47354</b>                 | <b>48228</b> |

Note: Figures as on 31st March of the year

Data for the year 2008 is provisional

Data for the States of Bihar, Himachal Pradesh and Manipur is not available for the year 2008

Source: RBI Report on Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India,2008-09,Table 3.2

**Table - 6.1**  
**Tax Revenue: 2006-07 & 2008-09**

| (Rs. in crore)                 |                       |                   |                                       |                         |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| State                          | 2006-07<br>(Accounts) | 2008-09<br>(B.E.) | Per- Capita<br>for col. 3<br>(Rupees) | Rank<br>as per<br>Col.4 |
| 1                              | 2                     | 3                 | 4                                     | 5                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 32792                 | 50464             | 6043                                  | 6                       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 425                   | 611               | 4996                                  | 12                      |
| 3 Assam                        | 7382                  | 9812              | 3202                                  | 25                      |
| 4 Bihar                        | 17325                 | 24353             | 2534                                  | 28                      |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 8244                  | 10914             | 4500                                  | 15                      |
| 6 Goa                          | 1604                  | 2030              | 11920                                 | 1                       |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 22891                 | 29700             | 5154                                  | 9                       |
| 8 Haryana                      | 12223                 | 16057             | 6600                                  | 4                       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 2286                  | 3195              | 4809                                  | 14                      |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 3391                  | 4651              | 3575                                  | 19                      |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 6946                  | 10811             | 3528                                  | 20                      |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>28675</b>          | <b>39858</b>      | <b>6831</b>                           | <b>3</b>                |
| 13 Kerala                      | 15154                 | 20491             | 5898                                  | 7                       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 18562                 | 24745             | 3476                                  | 21                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 46122                 | 60839             | 5580                                  | 8                       |
| 16 Manipur                     | 558                   | 754               | 2814                                  | 26                      |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 752                   | 1049              | 4058                                  | 16                      |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 356                   | 502               | 5020                                  | 10                      |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 436                   | 609               | 2732                                  | 27                      |
| 20 Orissa                      | 12285                 | 15517             | 3828                                  | 17                      |
| 21 Punjab                      | 10583                 | 13572             | 5017                                  | 11                      |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 18369                 | 24440             | 3685                                  | 18                      |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 396                   | 452               | 7471                                  | 2                       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 34165                 | 42653             | 6344                                  | 5                       |
| 25 Tripura                     | 857                   | 1201              | 3357                                  | 23                      |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 46216                 | 67019             | 3413                                  | 22                      |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 3646                  | 4800              | 4941                                  | 13                      |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 20200                 | 28856             | 3226                                  | 24                      |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>372841</b>         | <b>509957</b>     | <b>4346</b>                           |                         |

- Tax Revenue includes share in Central taxes and States own tax revenue

Note: Figures for Jharkhand and Jammu & Kashmir for the year 2006-07

(Accounts) relate to RE

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2008-09, RBI,  
December 2008, Statement-18

**Table - 6.2**  
**Own Tax Revenue: 2006-07 & 2008-09**

(Rs. in crore)

| State                          | 2006-07<br>(Accounts) | 2008-09<br>(B.E.) | Per-Capita<br>for col.3<br>(Rupees) | Rank<br>as per<br>Col.4 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                              | 2                     | 3                 | 4                                   | 5                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 23926                 | 37866             | 4535                                | 7                       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 78                    | 95                | 777                                 | 24                      |
| 3 Assam                        | 3483                  | 4021              | 1312                                | 22                      |
| 4 Bihar                        | 4033                  | 5259              | 547                                 | 28                      |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 5046                  | 6538              | 2695                                | 12                      |
| 6 Goa                          | 1292                  | 1566              | 9196                                | 1                       |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 18465                 | 23650             | 4104                                | 9                       |
| 8 Haryana                      | 10928                 | 14294             | 5875                                | 2                       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 1656                  | 2301              | 3463                                | 10                      |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 1903                  | 2666              | 2050                                | 15                      |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 3128                  | 5536              | 1807                                | 18                      |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>23301</b>          | <b>31876</b>      | <b>5463</b>                         | <b>3</b>                |
| 13 Kerala                      | 11942                 | 15781             | 4542                                | 6                       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 10473                 | 14215             | 1997                                | 16                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 40099                 | 51893             | 4759                                | 5                       |
| 16 Manipur                     | 122                   | 160               | 597                                 | 27                      |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 305                   | 385               | 1489                                | 21                      |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 68                    | 75                | 750                                 | 25                      |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 119                   | 138               | 619                                 | 26                      |
| 20 Orissa                      | 6065                  | 7272              | 1794                                | 19                      |
| 21 Punjab                      | 9017                  | 11247             | 4157                                | 8                       |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 11608                 | 14562             | 2196                                | 14                      |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 173                   | 151               | 2496                                | 13                      |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 27771                 | 33156             | 4932                                | 4                       |
| 25 Tripura                     | 342                   | 451               | 1260                                | 23                      |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 22998                 | 32313             | 1645                                | 20                      |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 2514                  | 3120              | 3212                                | 11                      |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 11695                 | 16223             | 1813                                | 17                      |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>252548</b>         | <b>336810</b>     | <b>2870</b>                         |                         |

Note: Figures for Jharkhand and Jammu & Kashmir  
for the year 2006-07 (Accounts) relate to RE

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets, of 2008-09, RBI, December 2008,  
Statement-19

**Table - 6.3**  
**Non-Tax Revenue: 2006-07 & 2008-09**

(Rs. in crore)

| State                          | 2006-07<br>(Accounts) | 2008-09<br>(B.E.) | Per- Capita<br>for col. 3<br>(Rupees) | Rank<br>as per<br>Col.4 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                              | 2                     | 3                 | 4                                     | 5                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 11453                 | 20463             | 2451                                  | 14                      |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 2167                  | 3293              | 26926                                 | 2                       |
| 3 Assam                        | 6285                  | 12381             | 4041                                  | 12                      |
| 4 Bihar                        | 5758                  | 9198              | 957                                   | 26                      |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 3205                  | 4742              | 1955                                  | 16                      |
| 6 Goa                          | 1006                  | 1480              | 8691                                  | 8                       |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 8112                  | 8579              | 1489                                  | 20                      |
| 8 Haryana                      | 5729                  | 5638              | 2317                                  | 15                      |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 5550                  | 6203              | 9336                                  | 7                       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 8590                  | 10666             | 8200                                  | 10                      |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 3198                  | 4971              | 1622                                  | 19                      |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>8912</b>           | <b>7382</b>       | <b>1265</b>                           | <b>25</b>               |
| 13 Kerala                      | 3033                  | 4444              | 1279                                  | 24                      |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 7133                  | 9659              | 1357                                  | 21                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 16073                 | 19072             | 1749                                  | 18                      |
| 16 Manipur                     | 2305                  | 2883              | 10761                                 | 5                       |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 1390                  | 2654              | 10267                                 | 6                       |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 1613                  | 1716              | 17160                                 | 3                       |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 2337                  | 2657              | 11920                                 | 4                       |
| 20 Orissa                      | 5747                  | 7754              | 1913                                  | 17                      |
| 21 Punjab                      | 6212                  | 9689              | 3581                                  | 13                      |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 7224                  | 8547              | 1289                                  | 23                      |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 1721                  | 2237              | 36975                                 | 1                       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 6748                  | 8853              | 1317                                  | 22                      |
| 25 Tripura                     | 2476                  | 3068              | 8575                                  | 9                       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 14383                 | 18787             | 957                                   | 27                      |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 3728                  | 5657              | 5823                                  | 11                      |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 5628                  | 7210              | 806                                   | 28                      |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>157714</b>         | <b>209878</b>     | <b>1789</b>                           |                         |

- Tax Revenue includes Grants from the Centre and States own non-tax revenue

Note: Figures for Jharkhand and Jammu & Kashmir  
for the year 2006-07 (Accounts) relate to RE

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets, of 2008-09, RBI, December 2008,  
Statement-20

**Table - 6.4**  
**Own Non-Tax Revenue: 2006-07 & 2008-09**

(Rs. in crore)

| State                          | 2006-07<br>(Accounts) | 2008-09<br>(B.E.) | Per-Capita<br>for col. 3<br>(Rupees) | Rank<br>as per<br>Col.4 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                              | 2                     | 3                 | 4                                    | 5                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 6488                  | 8873              | 1063                                 | 8                       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 297                   | 522               | 4268                                 | 3                       |
| 3 Assam                        | 1859                  | 2249              | 734                                  | 16                      |
| 4 Bihar                        | 511                   | 422               | 44                                   | 28                      |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 1451                  | 1819              | 750                                  | 15                      |
| 6 Goa                          | 918                   | 1140              | 6694                                 | 2                       |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 4949                  | 4459              | 774                                  | 13                      |
| 8 Haryana                      | 4591                  | 4044              | 1662                                 | 6                       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 1337                  | 1232              | 1854                                 | 5                       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 604                   | 1140              | 876                                  | 11                      |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 1434                  | 2913              | 951                                  | 9                       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>4098</b>           | <b>1932</b>       | <b>331</b>                           | <b>25</b>               |
| 13 Kerala                      | 938                   | 1294              | 372                                  | 23                      |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 2658                  | 3018              | 424                                  | 22                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 7518                  | 6715              | 616                                  | 17                      |
| 16 Manipur                     | 181                   | 211               | 788                                  | 12                      |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 184                   | 199               | 770                                  | 14                      |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 133                   | 117               | 1170                                 | 7                       |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 91                    | 121               | 543                                  | 18                      |
| 20 Orissa                      | 2588                  | 2135              | 527                                  | 20                      |
| 21 Punjab                      | 3973                  | 5391              | 1993                                 | 4                       |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 3431                  | 3591              | 541                                  | 19                      |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 1085                  | 1146              | 18942                                | 1                       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 3423                  | 3277              | 487                                  | 21                      |
| 25 Tripura                     | 95                    | 123               | 344                                  | 24                      |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 6533                  | 6098              | 311                                  | 26                      |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 647                   | 897               | 923                                  | 10                      |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 1249                  | 1771              | 198                                  | 27                      |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>63263</b>          | <b>66848</b>      | <b>570</b>                           |                         |

Note: Figures for Jharkhand and Jammu & Kashmir  
for the year 2006-07 (Accounts) relate to RE

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets, of 2008-09, RBI,  
December 2008, Statement-21

**Table - 6.5**  
**Major Fiscal Indicators: 2006-07 & 2008-09**

| State                          | % age          |             |                    |            |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|
|                                | States Own Tax |             | States Own Non Tax |            |
|                                | Rev/Rev Exp    |             | Rev/ Rev Exp       |            |
|                                | 2006-07        | 2008-09     | 2006-07            | 2008-09    |
|                                | (Accounts)     | (BE)        | (Accounts)         | (BE)       |
| 1                              | 2              | 3           | 4                  | 5          |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 57.7           | 53.9        | 15.7               | 12.6       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 4.1            | 3.2         | 15.7               | 17.6       |
| 3 Assam                        | 30.4           | 20.1        | 16.2               | 11.2       |
| 4 Bihar                        | 19.6           | 18.2        | 2.5                | 1.5        |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 57.3           | 47.1        | 16.5               | 13.1       |
| 6 Goa                          | 52.3           | 47.7        | 37.2               | 34.7       |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 63.2           | 61.9        | 16.9               | 11.7       |
| 8 Haryana                      | 66.8           | 70.5        | 28.1               | 19.9       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 21.7           | 24.7        | 17.5               | 13.2       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 18.9           | 22.4        | 6.0                | 9.6        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 27.8           | 40.8        | 12.8               | 21.4       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>69.7</b>    | <b>69.7</b> | <b>12.3</b>        | <b>4.2</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 57.3           | 55.8        | 4.5                | 4.6        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 46.8           | 45.0        | 11.9               | 9.6        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 65.3           | 65.7        | 12.2               | 8.5        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 5.0            | 6.4         | 7.5                | 8.5        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 16.0           | 12.1        | 9.7                | 6.2        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 3.9            | 3.7         | 7.8                | 5.8        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 5.4            | 5.2         | 4.1                | 4.5        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 38.5           | 32.0        | 16.4               | 9.4        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 48.6           | 44.5        | 21.4               | 21.3       |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 46.5           | 45.8        | 13.7               | 11.3       |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 9.2            | 6.8         | 57.5               | 51.2       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 72.6           | 64.5        | 8.9                | 6.4        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 13.8           | 13.0        | 3.8                | 3.5        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 41.3           | 43.2        | 11.7               | 8.1        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 38.8           | 36.0        | 10.0               | 10.4       |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 34.2           | 37.3        | 3.7                | 4.1        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>49.9</b>    | <b>48.7</b> | <b>12.5</b>        | <b>9.7</b> |

**Contd.**

**Table - 6.5**  
**Major Fiscal Indicators: 2006-07 & 2008-09**

| State                          | Non-Dev Rev    |             | Int Pay/Rev Exp |             |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                                | Exp/Rev Recpts |             |                 |             |
|                                | 2006-07        | 2008-09     | 2006-07         | 2008-09     |
|                                | (Accounts)     | (BE)        | (Accounts)      | (BE)        |
| 1                              | 6              | 7           | 8               | 9           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 27.7           | 21.0        | 17.6            | 12.8        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 21.0           | 18.5        | 9.9             | 7.7         |
| 3 Assam                        | 32.1           | 27.6        | 13.2            | 9.5         |
| 4 Bihar                        | 32.4           | 28.8        | 16.6            | 13.1        |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 22.6           | 21.0        | 11.7            | 8.3         |
| 6 Goa                          | 27.4           | 28.2        | 17.3            | 16.7        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 31.2           | 32.1        | 23.7            | 21.3        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 25.5           | 30.1        | 13.8            | 12.5        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 33.3           | 32.2        | 21.8            | 19.6        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 33.0           | 31.3        | 11.9            | 13.4        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 22.9           | 26.6        | 6.9             | 15.7        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>24.4</b>    | <b>24.1</b> | <b>12.7</b>     | <b>11.5</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 42.2           | 39.4        | 20.1            | 18.2        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 28.7           | 27.7        | 18.0            | 14.2        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 33.7           | 37.4        | 19.0            | 15.7        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 27.8           | 25.2        | 12.0            | 12.0        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 31.1           | 23.6        | 10.6            | 7.2         |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 27.9           | 29.7        | 13.3            | 10.0        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 35.3           | 39.7        | 12.6            | 12.3        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 39.7           | 37.4        | 20.2            | 19.0        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 39.7           | 45.5        | 22.4            | 19.1        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 33.1           | 30.3        | 22.8            | 20.3        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 56.3           | 43.7        | 6.1             | 6.0         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 29.7           | 30.6        | 14.4            | 11.6        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 37.4           | 37.5        | 15.6            | 11.2        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 33.3           | 30.1        | 18.8            | 15.3        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 30.0           | 26.6        | 14.9            | 14.4        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 43.6           | 40.5        | 31.8            | 28.5        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>32.2</b>    | <b>30.9</b> | <b>18.4</b>     | <b>15.7</b> |

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2007-08, RBI, November 2007, Statement-1

**Table - 6.6**  
**Gross and Net Devolution and Transfer of**  
**Resources from the Centre: 2006-07 & 2008-09**

| State                          | (Rs. in crore) |               |               |               |                                      |                         |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                | 2006-07        |               | 2008-09       |               | Per-Capita<br>for col. 5<br>(Rupees) | Rank<br>as per<br>Col.6 |
|                                | (Accounts)     |               | (B.E.)        |               |                                      |                         |
| 1                              | Gross<br>2     | Net*<br>3     | Gross<br>4    | Net*<br>5     | 6                                    | 7                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 14146          | 11709         | 26757         | 24785         | 2968                                 | 15                      |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 2301           | 2256          | 3288          | 3264          | 26688                                | 1                       |
| 3 Assam                        | 8442           | 8147          | 16016         | 15499         | 5059                                 | 11                      |
| 4 Bihar                        | 18542          | 17802         | 27878         | 26841         | 2793                                 | 16                      |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 5008           | 4819          | 7728          | 7458          | 3075                                 | 14                      |
| 6 Goa                          | 403            | 327           | 878           | 813           | 4774                                 | 12                      |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 7884           | 6164          | 10594         | 9176          | 1592                                 | 27                      |
| 8 Haryana                      | 2456           | 2190          | 3396          | 3122          | 1283                                 | 28                      |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 4880           | 4669          | 5865          | 5735          | 8632                                 | 9                       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 9995           | 9882          | 12117         | 11868         | 9124                                 | 8                       |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 5583           | 5125          | 7334          | 6873          | 2243                                 | 23                      |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>10842</b>   | <b>9351</b>   | <b>15004</b>  | <b>13616</b>  | <b>2334</b>                          | <b>20</b>               |
| 13 Kerala                      | 5512           | 4829          | 9079          | 7992          | 2300                                 | 21                      |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 12994          | 11534         | 19046         | 17851         | 2507                                 | 17                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 15076          | 12953         | 22025         | 20827         | 1910                                 | 25                      |
| 16 Manipur                     | 2566           | 2201          | 3272          | 2950          | 11012                                | 6                       |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 1656           | 1584          | 3128          | 3081          | 11919                                | 5                       |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 1773           | 1699          | 2051          | 2001          | 20010                                | 3                       |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 2564           | 2499          | 3010          | 2959          | 13275                                | 4                       |
| 20 Orissa                      | 10120          | 8640          | 15764         | 14059         | 3469                                 | 13                      |
| 21 Punjab                      | 3826           | -249          | 6967          | 6695          | 2475                                 | 18                      |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 10895          | 9627          | 15417         | 14385         | 2169                                 | 24                      |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 863            | 811           | 1397          | 1358          | 22446                                | 2                       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 10046          | 8877          | 16810         | 15955         | 2373                                 | 19                      |
| 25 Tripura                     | 2903           | 2824          | 3694          | 3590          | 10034                                | 7                       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 31448          | 27426         | 47898         | 45037         | 2293                                 | 22                      |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 4233           | 4162          | 6469          | 6421          | 6609                                 | 10                      |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 13506          | 10819         | 18641         | 16221         | 1813                                 | 26                      |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>220462</b>  | <b>192676</b> | <b>331525</b> | <b>310436</b> | <b>2645</b>                          |                         |

\*-Net Devolution and transfers represent gross devolutions and transfers minus repayments of loans to Centre and Interest Payments on Loans from Centre

Note: Figures for Jharkhand and Jammu & Kashmir for the year 2006-07 (Accounts) relate to RE

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2008-09, RBI, December 2008, Statement-25

**Table - 6.7**  
**Total Outstanding Liabilities of State**  
**Governments: 1991, 2001 & 2009**

| ( Amount in Rs.crore)          |               |              |               |              |                |              |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| State                          | 1991          | % of<br>GSDP | 2001          | % of<br>GSDP | 2009           | % of<br>GSDP |
| 1                              | 2             | 3            | 4             | 5            | 6              | 7            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 8150          |              | 41809         | 29.8         | 126996         | 35.6         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 280           | 55.9         | 739           | 41.5         | 3331           | 78.4         |
| 3 Assam                        | 4341          | 39.7         | 10227         | 32.5         | 21532          | 26.8         |
| 4 Bihar                        | 10633         | 38.1         | 29942         | 63.7         | 53277          | 46.3         |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  |               |              | 6967          | 28.3         | 16317          | 21.2         |
| 6 Goa                          | 903           | 67.3         | 2822          | 36.7         | 7118           | 40.6         |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 8076          | 26.5         | 42781         | 39.4         | 103674         | 30.4         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 3076          | 20.9         | 14650         | 26.6         | 32062          | 18.7         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 1329          | 41.7         | 8705          | 64.1         | 21283          | 58.9         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 3358          | 81.0         | 9101          | 61.7         | 24800          | 69.1         |
| 11 Jharkhand                   |               |              | 8448          | 30.0         | 26407          | 30.9         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>5898</b>   | <b>23.6</b>  | <b>25301</b>  | <b>24.2</b>  | <b>64992</b>   | <b>26.6</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 4983          | 30.2         | 26259         | 37.6         | 64801          | 39.3         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 7777          | 24.7         | 22127         | 30.0         | 61370          | 38.9         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 12878         | 19.4         | 67601         | 28.3         | 176730         | 26.9         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 390           | 47.5         | 1870          | 64.1         | 4806           | 58.6         |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 218           | 21.4         | 1388          | 37.2         | 3278           | 39.6         |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 330           | 84.8         | 1375          | 77.7         | 3634           | 99.2         |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 409           | 53.4         | 1604          | 43.6         | 3836           | 40.6         |
| 20 Orissa                      | 5156          | 45.2         | 24220         | 62.4         | 44666          | 38.3         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 7071          | 38.4         | 30763         | 46.6         | 60081          | 39.6         |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 6580          | 27.5         | 35541         | 45.0         | 83051          | 44.1         |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 142           | 58.0         | 852           | 87.7         | 2036           | 78.6         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 7044          | 20.3         | 34541         | 24.5         | 84825          | 23.9         |
| 25 Tripura                     | 517           | 39.8         | 2384          | 45.2         | 5647           | 43.8         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 19760         | 32.8         | 83098         | 48.0         | 188197         | 48.1         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 |               |              | 4106          | 33.6         | 15713          | 39.3         |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 8857          | 23.6         | 54929         | 39.3         | 146563         | 41.5         |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>128155</b> |              | <b>602072</b> |              | <b>1451026</b> |              |

Note : Figures as on March 31st of the year

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2008-09, RBI, Dec. 2008, Statement-27 & 28

**Table - 6.8**  
**Gross Fiscal Deficit / Surplus: 2006-07 & 2008-09**

| State                           | (Rs. in crore)     |                  |                            |                |                  |                            |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|                                 | 2006-07 (Accounts) |                  |                            | 2008-09 (B.E.) |                  |                            |
|                                 | Receipts           | Expendi-<br>ture | Surplus(-) /<br>Deficit(+) | Receipts       | Expendi-<br>ture | Surplus(-) /<br>Deficit(+) |
| 1                               | 2                  | 3                | 4                          | 5              | 6                | 7                          |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 46135              | 51778            | 5643                       | 82927          | 92585            | 9658                       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 2592               | 2486             | -106                       | 3904           | 3276             | -628                       |
| 3 Assam                         | 13667              | 12956            | -711                       | 22193          | 23869            | 1676                       |
| 4 Bihar                         | 23083              | 26104            | 3021                       | 33551          | 36876            | 3325                       |
| 5 Chattisgarh                   | 11450              | 11417            | -33                        | 15656          | 17568            | 1912                       |
| 6 Goa                           | 2610               | 3097             | 487                        | 3510           | 4317             | 807                        |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 31005              | 36654            | 5649                       | 38278          | 46045            | 7767                       |
| 8 Haryana                       | 17952              | 16774            | -1179                      | 21695          | 23711            | 2016                       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 7835               | 8756             | 921                        | 9398           | 11337            | 1939                       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 11983              | 13444            | 1461                       | 15317          | 17506            | 2189                       |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 10144              | 15402            | 5257                       | 15782          | 18068            | 2286                       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>37587</b>       | <b>42275</b>     | <b>4688</b>                | <b>50240</b>   | <b>57270</b>     | <b>7030</b>                |
| 13 Kerala                       | 18189              | 22010            | 3822                       | 24936          | 30561            | 5626                       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 25703              | 28457            | 2754                       | 34404          | 39145            | 4741                       |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 62195              | 73748            | 11553                      | 79911          | 93069            | 13158                      |
| 16 Manipur                      | 2863               | 3338             | 475                        | 3637           | 3775             | 138                        |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 2142               | 2217             | 75                         | 3703           | 3828             | 125                        |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 1969               | 2160             | 191                        | 2218           | 2349             | 131                        |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 2773               | 2929             | 156                        | 3266           | 3514             | 248                        |
| 20 Orissa                       | 18033              | 17209            | -823                       | 23270          | 25807            | 2537                       |
| 21 Punjab                       | 16795              | 21179            | 4384                       | 23261          | 28959            | 5698                       |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 25592              | 29562            | 3970                       | 32986          | 38088            | 5102                       |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 2117               | 2213             | 97                         | 2689           | 3064             | 375                        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 40913              | 44869            | 3956                       | 51506          | 61298            | 9792                       |
| 25 Tripura                      | 3333               | 3202             | -131                       | 4269           | 5081             | 812                        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 60600              | 70215            | 9615                       | 85806          | 97505            | 11699                      |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 7373               | 8259             | 886                        | 10457          | 11612            | 1155                       |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 25828              | 37259            | 11431                      | 36066          | 47404            | 11338                      |
| <b>All India (incl. Others)</b> | <b>532461</b>      | <b>609969</b>    | <b>77508</b>               | <b>734835</b>  | <b>847488</b>    | <b>112653</b>              |

Note: Figures for Jharkhand and Jammu & Kashmir for the year 2006-07 (Accounts) relate to RE

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2008-09, RBI, December 2008, Statement-4.

**Table - 6.9**  
**Revenue Deficit / Surplus: 2006-07 & 2008-09**

| State                           | (Rs. in crore)     |                     |                                 |                  |                     |                                 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                 | 2006-07 (Accounts) |                     |                                 | 2008-09 (B.E.)   |                     |                                 |
|                                 | Revenue Receipts   | Revenue Expenditure | Revenue Surplus(-) / Deficit(+) | Revenue Receipts | Revenue Expenditure | Revenue Surplus(-) / Deficit(+) |
| 1                               | 2                  | 3                   | 4                               | 5                | 6                   | 7                               |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 44245              | 41438               | 2807                            | 70927            | 70218               | 709                             |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 2592               | 1897                | 695                             | 3904             | 2963                | 941                             |
| 3 Assam                         | 13667              | 11457               | 2210                            | 22193            | 20039               | 2154                            |
| 4 Bihar                         | 23083              | 20585               | 2498                            | 33551            | 28938               | 4613                            |
| 5 Chattisgarh                   | 11450              | 8802                | 2647                            | 15656            | 13879               | 1778                            |
| 6 Goa                           | 2610               | 2468                | 141                             | 3510             | 3284                | 226                             |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 31002              | 29232               | 1770                            | 38278            | 38226               | 52                              |
| 8 Haryana                       | 17952              | 16362               | 1590                            | 21695            | 20281               | 1414                            |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 7835               | 7644                | 191                             | 9398             | 9328                | 70                              |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 11981              | 10067               | 1914                            | 15317            | 11927               | 3390                            |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 10144              | 11234               | -1090                           | 15782            | 13582               | 2200                            |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>37587</b>       | <b>33435</b>        | <b>4152</b>                     | <b>47240</b>     | <b>45713</b>        | <b>1527</b>                     |
| 13 Kerala                       | 18187              | 20825               | -2638                           | 24936            | 28303               | -3367                           |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 25694              | 22363               | 3332                            | 34404            | 31564               | 2840                            |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 62195              | 61385               | 810                             | 79911            | 78946               | 965                             |
| 16 Manipur                      | 2863               | 2415                | 448                             | 3637             | 2491                | 1146                            |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 2142               | 1908                | 235                             | 3703             | 3180                | 522                             |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 1969               | 1717                | 252                             | 2218             | 2033                | 185                             |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 2773               | 2222                | 550                             | 3266             | 2678                | 588                             |
| 20 Orissa                       | 18033              | 15772               | 2261                            | 23270            | 22707               | 564                             |
| 21 Punjab                       | 16795              | 18544               | -1749                           | 23261            | 25261               | -2000                           |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 25592              | 24954               | 638                             | 32986            | 31803               | 1183                            |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 2117               | 1888                | 229                             | 2689             | 2237                | 452                             |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 40913              | 38265               | 2648                            | 51506            | 51422               | 84                              |
| 25 Tripura                      | 3333               | 2483                | 851                             | 4269             | 3481                | 788                             |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 60600              | 55699               | 4901                            | 85806            | 74829               | 10978                           |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 7373               | 6477                | 896                             | 10457            | 8663                | 1794                            |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 25828              | 34161               | -8333                           | 36066            | 43436               | -7370                           |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>530556</b>      | <b>505699</b>       | <b>24857</b>                    | <b>719835</b>    | <b>691409</b>       | <b>28426</b>                    |

Note: Figures for Jharkhand and Jammu & Kashmir for the year 2006-07 (Accounts) relate to RE

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2008-09, RBI, December 2008, Statement-2.

**Table - 6.10**  
**Comparative Performances of States:**  
**Revenue Deficits: 2004-05 to 2007-08**

| State                          | Revenue Account (Surplus(-)) |              |              |              | (% of GSDP)   |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                | Difference                   |              |              |              | (col.5-col.2) |
|                                | 2004-05                      | 2005-06      | 2006-07      | 2007-08      |               |
| 1                              | 2                            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 1.22                         | 0.03         | -1.04        | -0.05        | -1.27         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 0.27                         | -6.23        | -20.44       | -18.57       | -18.84        |
| 3 Assam                        | 0.56                         | -2.61        | -3.47        | -3.66        | -4.22         |
| 4 Bihar                        | -1.47                        | -0.10        | -2.52        | -4.42        | -2.95         |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | -0.33                        | -2.51        | -4.13        | -3.97        | -3.64         |
| 6 Goa                          | 1.07                         | 0.16         | -0.97        | -1.01        | -2.08         |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 2.13                         | 0.18         | -0.70        | -0.70        | -2.84         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 0.28                         | -1.14        | -1.26        | -1.51        | -1.78         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 5.02                         | -0.36        | -0.67        | -2.66        | -7.68         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | -2.32                        | -1.49        | -1.96        | -3.42        | -1.10         |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 0.61                         | 0.05         | -1.51        | -1.72        | -2.33         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>-1.09</b>                 | <b>-1.38</b> | <b>-2.21</b> | <b>-1.75</b> | <b>-0.66</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 3.30                         | 2.52         | 1.85         | 43.30        | -1.00         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | -1.60                        | -0.03        | -2.60        | -3.57        | -1.97         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 2.59                         | 0.88         | -0.16        | -2.56        | -5.15         |
| 16 Manipur                     | -2.00                        | -7.98        | -8.39        | -21.31       | -19.31        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 0.86                         | -1.15        | -3.37        | -2.47        | -3.33         |
| 18 Mizoram                     | .43-3                        | -2.43        | -8.43        | -3.99        | 0.34          |
| 19 Nagaland                    | -2.90                        | -3.65        | -8.62        | -5.89        | -2.99         |
| 20 Orissa                      | 0.73                         | -0.61        | -2.48        | -4.11        | -4.84         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 3.48                         | 1.13         | -1.64        | 2.78         | -0.70         |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 1.83                         | 0.51         | -0.43        | -0.99        | -2.82         |
| 23 Sikkim                      | -10.54                       | -10.75       | -11.06       | -14.91       | -4.37         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 0.35                         | -0.85        | -1.01        | -1.57        | -1.91         |
| 25 Tripura                     | -4.75                        | -6.74        | -8.27        | -8.04        | -3.29         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 2.84                         | 0.45         | -1.57        | -1.00        | -3.84         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 4.01                         | 0.28         | -3.02        | -1.87        | -5.88         |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 3.94                         | 315.00       | 3.06         | 2.63         | -1.31         |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>1.56</b>                  | <b>0.24</b>  | <b>-0.90</b> | <b>-1.20</b> | <b>-2.76</b>  |

Source: Thirteenth Finance Commission, Table 4.11

**Table - 6.10**  
**Comparative Performances of States:**  
**Fiscal Deficits: 2004-05 to 2007-08**

| State                          | Fiscal Account (Surplus(-)) |             |             |             | (% of GSDP)   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
|                                | 2004-05                     | 2005-06     | 2006-07     | 2007-08     | Difference    |
|                                | 2                           | 3           | 4           | 5           | (col.5-col.2) |
| 1                              | 2                           | 3           | 4           | 5           | 6             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 3.89                        | 3.52        | 2.10        | 2.81        | -1.08         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 13.54                       | 8.80        | -3.14       | 0.24        | -13.29        |
| 3 Assam                        | 3.92                        | -0.62       | -1.12       | -1.12       | -5.04         |
| 4 Bihar                        | 1.70                        | 4.62        | 3.05        | 1.62        | -0.08         |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 2.75                        | 0.79        | -0.06       | 0.17        | -2.58         |
| 6 Goa                          | 4.80                        | 4.51        | 3.36        | 3.29        | -1.51         |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 4.60                        | 2.85        | 2.22        | 1.56        | -3.04         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 1.29                        | 0.27        | -0.93       | 0.86        | -0.43         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 7.85                        | 2.83        | 3.25        | 1.73        | -6.12         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 6.86                        | 9.96        | 6.65        | 8.38        | 1.52          |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 4.32                        | 10.18       | 1.45        | 2.79        | -1.53         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>2.40</b>                 | <b>2.19</b> | <b>2.49</b> | <b>2.48</b> | <b>0.07</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                      | 4.04                        | 3.36        | 2.68        | 3.76        | -0.28         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 6.05                        | 3.93        | 2.15        | 1.95        | -4.10         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 4.81                        | 4.02        | 2.27        | -0.49       | -5.29         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 9.84                        | 5.36        | 8.89        | -1.79       | -11.63        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 5.39                        | 2.83        | 1.07        | 2.82        | -2.58         |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 9.59                        | 14.71       | 6.40        | 11.91       | 2.32          |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 4.08                        | 5.41        | 2.44        | 9.2         | 1.44          |
| 20 Orissa                      | 1.91                        | 0.35        | -0.90       | -1.31       | -3.22         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 4.22                        | 2.42        | 0.50        | 3.35        | -0.87         |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 5.24                        | 3.98        | 2.67        | 2.05        | -3.20         |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 11.58                       | 8.13        | 4.68        | 2.73        | -8.85         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 2.75                        | 0.98        | 1.51        | 1.27        | -1.48         |
| 25 Tripura                     | 2.90                        | 1.17        | -1.28       | 0.14        | -2.75         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 5.27                        | 3.60        | 3.08        | 4.01        | -1.26         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 9.19                        | 7.18        | 2.98        | 5.12        | -4.07         |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 5.11                        | 4.09        | 4.19        | 3.69        | -1.42         |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>4.24</b>                 | <b>3.23</b> | <b>2.14</b> | <b>1.93</b> | <b>-2.31</b>  |

Source: Thirteenth Finance Commission, Table 4.11

**Table - 6.11**  
**Public Debt situation: 2007-08 &**  
**2008-09**

| State                         | (% age)                                  |                 |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|
|                               | Public Debt to total<br>Revenue Receipts |                 |
|                               | 2007-08<br>(RE)                          | 2008-09<br>(BE) |
| 1                             | 2  | 3               |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 208.61                                   | 179.05          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 91.19                                    | 85.33           |
| 3 Assam                       | 119.01                                   | 105.30          |
| 4 Bihar                       | 174.75                                   | 158.79          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 100.31                                   | 104.22          |
| 6 Goa                         | 267.73                                   | 241.82          |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 276.92                                   | 270.84          |
| 8 Haryana                     | 150.32                                   | 147.78          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 246.14                                   | 226.47          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 163.28                                   | 161.92          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 211.07                                   | 167.32          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>142.10</b>                            | <b>140.71</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                     | 272.62                                   | 259.87          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 188.61                                   | 178.38          |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 202.95                                   | 221.16          |
| 16 Manipur                    | 126.88                                   | 132.14          |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 92.76                                    | 88.53           |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 145.87                                   | 163.85          |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 115.51                                   | 117.47          |
| 20 Orissa                     | 259.89                                   | 253.03          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 239.73                                   | 247.64          |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 255.90                                   | 251.77          |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 58.08                                    | 75.71           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 160.72                                   | 164.69          |
| 25 Tripura                    | 153.29                                   | 132.28          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 227.44                                   | 219.33          |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 158.61                                   | 150.27          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 429.36                                   | 406.37          |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>210.42</b>                            | <b>203.84</b>   |

Note: Public Debt is money owed by Govt., at any level  
municipal Govt. regional Govt., National Govt., which  
will be indirectly considered a debt of the citizens

Source: Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation,  
Gol, Special issue of time series data, Vol.I, June 09

**Table - 6.12**  
**Outstanding Debt Relative to GSDP:**  
**State-wise Position: 2004-05 to 2007-08**

| State                          | (% of GSDP)  |              |              |              |                             |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
|                                | 2004-05      | 2005-06      | 2006-07      | 2007-08      | Difference<br>(col.5-col.2) |
| 1                              | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6                           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 35.30        | 33.70        | 32.18        | 31.16        | -4.14                       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 62.29        | 80.09        | 69.73        | 68.13        | 5.84                        |
| 3 Assam                        | 33.40        | 32.22        | 31.13        | 29.87        | -3.53                       |
| 4 Bihar                        | 58.02        | 58.01        | 49.61        | 48.49        | -9.53                       |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 27.31        | 24.11        | 22.00        | 18.95        | -8.37                       |
| 6 Goa                          | 37.89        | 37.58        | 39.21        | 38.27        | 0.38                        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 37.59        | 37.02        | 34.56        | 31.44        | -6.15                       |
| 8 Haryana                      | 25.91        | 25.40        | 22.63        | 19.73        | -6.18                       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 71.68        | 68.44        | 63.73        | 60.73        | -10.94                      |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 58.47        | 63.27        | 64.04        | 67.17        | 8.70                        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 26.33        | 31.55        | 30.98        | 31.10        | 4.77                        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>31.32</b> | <b>31.10</b> | <b>30.64</b> | <b>27.94</b> | <b>-3.39</b>                |
| 13 Kerala                      | 39.63        | 38.45        | 36.61        | 35.78        | -3.85                       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 41.23        | 42.27        | 41.56        | 38.81        | -2.42                       |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 30.91        | 32.11        | 30.34        | 26.70        | -4.21                       |
| 16 Manipur                     | 67.48        | 77.09        | 78.37        | 79.40        | 11.92                       |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 37.43        | 40.61        | 39.68        | 41.30        | 3.87                        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 110.44       | 109.48       | 103.70       | 102.74       | -7.69                       |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 52.62        | 56.30        | 55.71        | 54.00        | 1.38                        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 50.53        | 48.98        | 43.30        | 37.29        | -13.24                      |
| 21 Punjab                      | 46.89        | 45.25        | 39.97        | 39.47        | -7.41                       |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 51.28        | 51.28        | 47.93        | 46.29        | -4.98                       |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 69.10        | 73.82        | 71.70        | 76.33        | 7.24                        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 27.25        | 27.15        | 25.25        | 22.14        | -5.11                       |
| 25 Tripura                     | 50.40        | 47.06        | 44.79        | 42.08        | -8.31                       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 53.28        | 53.21        | 51.96        | 50.60        | -2.68                       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 115.79       | 112.11       | 103.21       | 94.13        | -21.66                      |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 50.01        | 47.88        | 44.35        | 42.82        | -7.19                       |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>40.49</b> | <b>40.12</b> | <b>37.69</b> | <b>35.28</b> | <b>-5.21</b>                |

Source: Thirteenth Finance Commission, Table 4.12

**Table - 6.13**  
**Market Borrowings of**  
**State Governments: 2008-09**

(Rs. in crore)

| State               | Gross<br>allocation | Repay-<br>ments | Net<br>allocation |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1                   | 2                   | 3               | 4                 |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh    | 9415                | 1783            | 7633              |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh | 181                 | 10              | 171               |
| 3 Assam             | 788                 | 405             | 383               |
| 4 Bihar             | 1481                | 733             | 748               |
| 5 Chhattisgarh      | 396                 | 153             | 242               |
| 6 Goa               | 602                 | 96              | 505               |
| 7 Gujarat           | 6874                | 677             | 6198              |
| 8 Haryana           | 1295                | 290             | 1005              |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh  | 2173                | 160             | 2014              |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir  | 1063                | 128             | 936               |
| 11 Jharkhand        | 444                 | 248             | 195               |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b> | <b>4033</b>         | <b>833</b>      | <b>3200</b>       |
| 13 Kerala           | 3947                | 734             | 3213              |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh   | 2952                | 538             | 2414              |
| 15 Maharashtra      | 5295                | 795             | 4500              |
| 16 Manipur          | 200                 | 39              | 161               |
| 17 Meghalaya        | 245                 | 73              | 172               |
| 18 Mizoram          | 90                  | 30              | 60                |
| 19 Nagaland         | 310                 | 94              | 216               |
| 20 Orissa           | 718                 | 670             | 48                |
| 21 Punjab           | 3869                | 416             | 3453              |
| 22 Rajasthan        | 2416                | 1160            | 1256              |
| 23 Sikkim           | 293                 | 45              | 248               |
| 24 Tamil Nadu       | 4920                | 806             | 4114              |
| 25 Tripura          | 144                 | 78              | 66                |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh    | 7099                | 2397            | 4703              |
| 27 Uttaranchal      | 891                 | 127             | 764               |
| 28 West Bengal      | 9241                | 854             | 8387              |
| <b>All States</b>   | <b>71374</b>        | <b>14371</b>    | <b>57003</b>      |

Source: State Finances : A study of State Budgets  
of 2008-09, RBI, Statement 29

**Table - 6.14**  
**Balance from Current Revenue**  
**2005-06 & 2006-07**

| State                     | (Rs. in crore)   |                 |                 |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                           | 2005-06          |                 | 2006-07         |
|                           | Annual Plan      | RE              | Annual Plan     |
| 1                         | 2                | 3               | 4               |
| <b>A Non Spl.Category</b> |                  |                 |                 |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh          | 3693.38          | 3390.66         | 5599.01         |
| 2 Bihar                   | -125.78          | -250.18         | 986.06          |
| 3 Chhatisgarh             | 1414.83          | 1600.66         | 2867.59         |
| 4 Goa                     | 304.60           | 304.60          | 304.10          |
| 5 Gujarat                 | 1995.69          | 1995.69         | 2451.66         |
| 6 Haryana                 | 272.44           | 383.32          | 782.08          |
| 7 Jharkhand               | 1003.77          | 1003.77         | 1639.15         |
| <b>8 Karnataka</b>        | <b>3351.55</b>   | <b>4761.78</b>  | <b>4278.89</b>  |
| 9 Kerala                  | -1854.19         | -1423.60        | -3945.83        |
| 10 Madhya Pradesh         | 212.19           | 2011.82         | 2073.90         |
| 11 Maharashtra            | 580.48           | 580.48          | 4167.94         |
| 12 Orissa                 | -831.00          | 73.66           | -1139.22        |
| 13 Punjab                 | -3509.54         | -3509.54        | -2588.82        |
| 14 Rajasthan              | -1219.00         | -1219.00        | -457.47         |
| 15 Tamil nadu             | -314.96          | -314.96         | 476.98          |
| 16 Uttar Pradesh          | -3453.32         | -414.50         | -1147.88        |
| 17 West Bengal            | -8363.99         | -5923.94        | -6747.81        |
| <b>Total A</b>            | <b>-6842.85</b>  | <b>3050.72</b>  | <b>9600.33</b>  |
| <b>B Spl.Category</b>     |                  |                 |                 |
| 1 Arunachal Pradesh       | -100.25          | -157.25         | -92.85          |
| 2 Assam                   | -1306.61         | -1306.61        | -691.34         |
| 3 Himachal Pradesh        | -342.10          | -342.10         | -424.50         |
| 4 Jammu&Kashmir           | -549.71          | -549.71         | -225.06         |
| 5 Manipur                 | -84.07           | -84.07          | -105.61         |
| 6 Meghalaya               | -100.29          | -83.05          | -69.17          |
| 7 Mizoram                 | -227.34          | -217.34         | -199.49         |
| 8 Nagaland                | -232.64          | -232.64         | -169.26         |
| 9 Sikkim                  | 62.89            | 62.89           | -125.51         |
| 10 Tripura                | -283.03          | -283.03         | -277.39         |
| 11 Uttaranchal            | -506.29          | -1618.29        | -13.51          |
| <b>Total B</b>            | <b>-3669.44</b>  | <b>-4811.20</b> | <b>-2393.69</b> |
| <b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>  | <b>-10512.29</b> | <b>-1760.48</b> | <b>7206.64</b>  |

Source: Annual Plan 2006-07, Planning Commission GOI,Annexure 2.1.3

**Table - 6.15**  
**Developmental Expenditure: 2006-07 & 2008-09**

| (Rs. in crore)                  |                       |                   |                                       |                         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| State                           | 2006-07<br>(Accounts) | 2008-09<br>(B.E.) | Per- Capita<br>for col. 3<br>(Rupees) | Rank<br>as per<br>Col.4 |
| 1                               | 2                     | 3                 | 4                                     | 5                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 36298                 | 72065             | 8630                                  | 10                      |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 1903                  | 2634              | 21537                                 | 2                       |
| 3 Assam                         | 8653                  | 15343             | 5008                                  | 20                      |
| 4 Bihar                         | 17304                 | 25778             | 2682                                  | 28                      |
| 5 Chattisgarh                   | 8581                  | 13945             | 5749                                  | 16                      |
| 6 Goa                           | 2232                  | 3061              | 17974                                 | 3                       |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 25092                 | 30332             | 5263                                  | 18                      |
| 8 Haryana                       | 13684                 | 16305             | 6702                                  | 14                      |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 5415                  | 7376              | 11102                                 | 6                       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 8874                  | 11829             | 9094                                  | 9                       |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 11803                 | 13059             | 4262                                  | 22                      |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>29952</b>          | <b>40105</b>      | <b>6873</b>                           | <b>13</b>               |
| 13 Kerala                       | 10397                 | 15514             | 4466                                  | 21                      |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 18509                 | 26443             | 3714                                  | 25                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 47220                 | 56295             | 5163                                  | 19                      |
| 16 Manipur                      | 2329                  | 2747              | 10254                                 | 7                       |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 1512                  | 2906              | 11242                                 | 5                       |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 1543                  | 1635              | 16350                                 | 4                       |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 1845                  | 2037              | 9139                                  | 8                       |
| 20 Orissa                       | 9536                  | 15215             | 3754                                  | 24                      |
| 21 Punjab                       | 10797                 | 14639             | 5411                                  | 17                      |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 19533                 | 25847             | 3897                                  | 23                      |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 945                   | 1691              | 27950                                 | 1                       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 28820                 | 39090             | 5814                                  | 15                      |
| 25 Tripura                      | 1923                  | 3056              | 8541                                  | 11                      |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 42872                 | 64088             | 3264                                  | 26                      |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 5456                  | 8279              | 8522                                  | 12                      |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 19137                 | 25804             | 2884                                  | 27                      |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>392165</b>         | <b>557116</b>     | <b>4748</b>                           |                         |

\* - Developmental Expenditure includes Comprise expenditure on Revenue and Capital Accounts and Loans and Advances extended by State for developmental purposes

Note: Figures for Jharkhand and Jammu & Kashmir for the year 2006-07 (Accounts) relate to RE

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2008-09, RBI, December 2008, Statement-12

**Table - 6.16**  
**Non-Developmental Expenditure: 2006-07 & 2008-09**

| (Rs. in crore)                  |                       |                   |                                       |                         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| State                           | 2006-07<br>(Accounts) | 2008-09<br>(B.E.) | Per- Capita<br>for col. 3<br>(Rupees) | Rank<br>as per<br>Col.4 |
| 1                               | 2                     | 3                 | 4                                     | 5                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 15706                 | 20505             | 2456                                  | 19                      |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 585                   | 644               | 5266                                  | 7                       |
| 3 Assam                         | 4329                  | 6825              | 2228                                  | 22                      |
| 4 Bihar                         | 8803                  | 11116             | 1157                                  | 28                      |
| 5 Chattisgarh                   | 2714                  | 3942              | 1625                                  | 25                      |
| 6 Goa                           | 870                   | 1269              | 7452                                  | 2                       |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 12227                 | 15863             | 2753                                  | 17                      |
| 8 Haryana                       | 5015                  | 7534              | 3097                                  | 15                      |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 3362                  | 3980              | 5990                                  | 5                       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 4574                  | 5680              | 4367                                  | 9                       |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 3608                  | 5020              | 1638                                  | 24                      |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>10744</b>          | <b>14240</b>      | <b>2440</b>                           | <b>20</b>               |
| 13 Kerala                       | 9769                  | 12855             | 3700                                  | 11                      |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 8673                  | 11426             | 1605                                  | 26                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 25562                 | 36120             | 3313                                  | 14                      |
| 16 Manipur                      | 1009                  | 1031              | 3848                                  | 10                      |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 722                   | 939               | 3632                                  | 12                      |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 641                   | 740               | 7400                                  | 3                       |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 1087                  | 1482              | 6649                                  | 4                       |
| 20 Orissa                       | 7687                  | 10462             | 2581                                  | 18                      |
| 21 Punjab                       | 10450                 | 13658             | 5049                                  | 8                       |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 10535                 | 12327             | 1859                                  | 23                      |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 1269                  | 1374              | 22711                                 | 1                       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 15205                 | 19771             | 2941                                  | 16                      |
| 25 Tripura                      | 1234                  | 1966              | 5495                                  | 6                       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 24957                 | 30379             | 1547                                  | 27                      |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 2551                  | 3250              | 3345                                  | 13                      |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 17983                 | 21212             | 2371                                  | 21                      |
| <b>All India (incl. Others)</b> | <b>211872</b>         | <b>275609</b>     | <b>2349</b>                           |                         |

\*: Non Developmental Expenditure includes Comprise expenditure on Revenue and Capital Accounts and Loans and Advances extended by State for developmental purposes

Note: Figures for Jharkhand and Jammu & Kashmir for the year 2006-07 (Accounts) relate to RE

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2008-09, RBI, December 2008, Statement-13

**Table - 6.17**  
**Financial Performance during Eleventh Plan**

| States              | (Rs. crore)                                      |                     |                    |                       |                     |                   |   |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|
|                     | Eleventh Plan<br>2007-12<br>Projected<br>Outlays | Annual Plan 2007-08 |                    |                       | Annual Plan 2008-09 |                   | Annual Plan<br>2009-10<br>Approved<br>Outlays |
|                     |  | Approved<br>Outlays | Revised<br>Outlay  | Actual<br>Expenditure | Approved<br>Outlay  | Revised<br>Outlay |   |
| 1                   | 2  | 3                   | 4                  | 5                     | 6                   | 7                 | 8   |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh    | 147395.00  | 30500.00            | 29982.14           | 27170.80              | 44000.00            | 36187.64          | 33496.75                                      |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh | 7901.01  | 1320.00             | 1320.00 **         | 1082.98               | 2264.60             | 1886.77           | 2100.00                                       |
| 3 Assam             | 23954.00   | 3800.00             | 3895.00            | 3895.00 *             | 5011.51             | 5040.77           | 6000.00                                       |
| 4 Bihar             | 60631.00   | 10200.00            | 10200.00 **        | 9652.30               | 13500.00            | 12000.00          | 16000.00                                      |
| 5 Chhattisgarh      | 53730.43   | 7413.72             | 7413.72 **         | 6196.11               | 9600.00             | 9600.00 **        | 10947.76                                      |
| 6 Goa               | 8485.00  | 1430.00             | 1430.00 **         | 1224.50               | 1737.65             | 1737.65 **        | 2240.00                                       |
| 7 Gujarat           | 106918.00  | 16000.00            | 16000.00 **        | 15651.47              | 21000.00            | 21000.00 **       | 23500.00                                      |
| 8 Haryana           | 33374.00   | 5300.00             | 5500.00            | 5751.18               | 6650.00             | 7130.00           | 10000.00                                      |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh  | 13778.00   | 2100.00             | 2104.80            | 2098.75               | 2400.00             | 2534.69           | 2700.00                                       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir  | 25834.00   | 4850.00             | 4850.00 **         | 4403.31               | 5512.97             | 5512.97 **        | 5500.00                                       |
| 11 Jharkhand        | 40240.00   | 6676.00             | 6676.00 **         | 5706.35               | 8015.00             | 8015.00 **        | 8200.00                                       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b> | <b>101664.00</b>                                 | <b>17782.58</b>     | <b>17782.58 **</b> | <b>17226.92</b>       | <b>26188.83</b>     | <b>22354.21</b>   | <b>29500.00</b>                               |
| 13 Kerala           | 41940.00   | 6950.00             | 6950.00 **         | 5085.45               | 7700.47             | 7700.47 **        | 8920.00                                       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh   | 70329.00   | 12011.00            | 12011.00 **        | 12047.44              | 14182.61            | 14182.61 **       | 16174.17                                      |
| 15 Maharashtra      | 127538.00  | 20200.00            | 20200.00 **        | 19422.21              | 25000.00            | 25000.00 **       | 37915.00 \$                                   |
| 16 Manipur          | 8154.00  | 1374.31             | 1420.40            | 1336.50               | 1660.00             | 1715.61           | 2000.00                                       |
| 17 Meghalaya        | 9185.00  | 1120.00             | 1016.82            | 984.07                | 1500.00             | 1425.00           | 2100.00                                       |
| 18 Mizoram          | 5534.00  | 850.00              | 858.13             | 767.33                | 1000.00             | 1047.75           | 1250.00                                       |
| 19 Nagaland         | 5978.00  | 900.00              | 843.42             | 846.95                | 1200.00             | 1109.71           | 1500.00                                       |
| 20 Orissa           | 32225.00   | 5105.00             | 5520.00            | 6032.81               | 7500.00             | 7500.00           | 9500.00                                       |
| 21 Punjab           | 28923.00   | 5111.00             | 5111.00 **         | 5024.09               | 6210.00             | 6210.00 **        | 8600.00                                       |
| 22 Rajasthan        | 71732.00   | 11638.86            | 11950.00           | 13794.69              | 14000.00            | 14020.00          | 17322.00                                      |
| 23 Sikkim           | 4720.00  | 691.14              | 695.42             | 607.04                | 852.00              | 915.07            | 1045.00                                       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu       | 85344.00   | 14000.00            | 14000.00           | 14224.32              | 16000.00            | 16000.00          | 17500.00                                      |
| 25 Tripura          | 8852.00  | 1220.00             | 1020.98            | 1067.15               | 1450.00             | 1337.59           | 1680.00                                       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh    | 181094.00  | 25000.00            | 25000.00           | 24296.53              | 35000.00            | 32000.00          | 39000.00                                      |
| 27 Uttaranchal      | 42798.00   | 4378.63             | 4378.63            | 3944.88               | 4775.00             | 4775.00 **        | 5800.81                                       |
| 28 West Bengal      | 63779.00   | 9150.00             | 9639.63            | 8857.86               | 11602.38            | 11602.38 **       | 14150.00                                      |

\* : Revised Outlay, \*\* : Revision not sought by States/Uts; approved Outlay repeated, \$ : Proposed by the State Govt.; yet to be approved  
Source: Ministry of Department of Economic Affairs, Indian Public Finance Statistics 2009-10,

**Table - 6.18**  
**State Plan Outlays : First Plan to Eleventh Plan**  
**and Annual Plans 1966-69 & 1990-92**

(Rs.in crore)

| State                  | First<br>Plan<br>1951-56 | Second<br>Plan<br>1956-61 | Third<br>Plan<br>1961-66 | Annual<br>Plan<br>1966-69 | Fourth<br>Plan<br>1969-74 | Fifth<br>Plan<br>1974-79 |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1                      | 2                        | 3                         | 4                        | 5                         | 6                         | 7                        |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh       | 107                      | 181                       | 345                      | 236                       | 426                       | 1449                     |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh    | -                        | -                         | -                        | -                         | -                         | -                        |
| 3 Assam                | 28                       | 63                        | 132                      | 87                        | 198                       | 433                      |
| 4 Bihar                | 102                      | 177                       | 332                      | 217                       | 479                       | 1185                     |
| 5 Chhatisgarh          | #                        | #                         | #                        | #                         | #                         | #                        |
| 6 Goa                  | -                        | -                         | -                        | -                         | -                         | -                        |
| 7 Gujarat              | 99                       | 147                       | 238                      | 208                       | 545                       | 1374                     |
| 8 Haryana              | #                        | #                         | #                        | 85                        | 358                       | 671                      |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh     | 5                        | 17                        | 34                       | 40                        | 113                       | 236                      |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir     | 13                       | 27                        | 61                       | 59                        | 162                       | 376                      |
| 11 Jharkhand           | #                        | #                         | #                        | #                         | #                         | #                        |
| <b>12 Karnataka \$</b> | <b>94</b>                | <b>139</b>                | <b>251</b>               | <b>192</b>                | <b>374</b>                | <b>1039</b>              |
| 13 Kerala              | 44                       | 79                        | 182                      | 145                       | 333                       | 661                      |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh      | 94                       | 146                       | 288                      | 167                       | 476                       | 1396                     |
| 15 Maharashtra         | 125                      | 214                       | 434                      | 389                       | 1005                      | 2612                     |
| 16 Manipur             | 1                        | 6                         | 13                       | 7                         | 31                        | 93                       |
| 17 Meghalaya           | #                        | #                         | #                        | #                         | 36                        | 99                       |
| 18 Mizoram             | -                        | -                         | -                        | -                         | -                         | -                        |
| 19 Nagaland            | #                        | #                         | 11                       | 16                        | 38                        | 97                       |
| 20 Orissa              | 85                       | 89                        | 224                      | 123                       | 249                       | 640                      |
| 21 Punjab              | 163                      | 151                       | 254                      | 122                       | 428                       | 940                      |
| 22 Rajasthan           | 66                       | 100                       | 211                      | 137                       | 309                       | 872                      |
| 23 Sikkim              | #                        | #                         | #                        | #                         | #                         | 41                       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu          | 85                       | 186                       | 342                      | 266                       | 552                       | 1143                     |
| 25 Tripura             | 2                        | 9                         | 16                       | 11                        | 35                        | 75                       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh       | 166                      | 228                       | 560                      | 451                       | 1163                      | 2909                     |
| 27 Uttaranchal         | #                        | #                         | #                        | #                         | #                         | #                        |
| 28 West Bengal         | 154                      | 156                       | 300                      | 161                       | 364                       | 1230                     |
| <b>All States</b>      | <b>1433</b>              | <b>2115</b>               | <b>4228</b>              | <b>3119</b>               | <b>7674</b>               | <b>19571</b>             |

contd

**Table - 6.18**  
**State Plan Outlays : First Plan to Eleventh Plan**  
**and Annual Plans 1966-69 & 1990-92**

(Rs.in crore)

| State                  | Sixth<br>Plan<br>1980-85 | Seventh<br>Plan<br>1985-90 | Annual<br>Plan<br>1990-92 | Apprvd. Outlay<br>Eighth<br>Plan<br>1992-97 | Ninth<br>Plan<br>1997-02 | Tenth Plan<br>Projected<br>Outlay<br>2002-07 | Eleventh<br>Plan<br>Projected<br>Outlay<br>2007-12 |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| 1                      | 8                        | 9                          | 10                        | 11  | 12                       | 13   | 14   |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh       | 3221                     | 5200                       | 5525                      | 10500                                       | 25150                    | 46614  | 147395   |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh    | -                        | -                          | 607                       | 1155  | 3570                     | 3888   | 7901   |
| 3 Assam                | 1280                     | 2100                       | 1947                      | 4662  | 8984                     | 8315   | 23954  |
| 4 Bihar                | 2949                     | 5100                       | 3439                      | 13000                                       | 16680                    | 21000  | 60631  |
| 5 Chhatisgarh          | #                        | #                          | #                         | #   | #                        | 11000  | 53730  |
| 6 Goa                  | -                        | -                          | 436                       | 761   | 1500                     | 3200   | 8485   |
| 7 Gujarat              | 3880                     | 6000                       | 5529                      | 11500                                       | 28000                    | 14633  | 106918   |
| 8 Haryana              | 1569                     | 2900                       | 2045                      | 5700  | 9310                     | 10285  | 33374  |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh     | 669                      | 1050                       | 1276                      | 2502  | 5700                     | 10300  | 13778  |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir     | 919                      | 1400                       | 1826                      | 4000  | N.A.                     | 14500  | 25834  |
| 11 Jharkhand           | #                        | #                          | #                         | #   | #                        | 14633  | 40240  |
| <b>12 Karnataka \$</b> | <b>2665</b>              | <b>3500</b>                | <b>4741</b>               | <b>12300</b>                                | <b>23400</b>             | <b>43558</b>                                 | <b>101664</b>                                      |
| 13 Kerala              | 1645                     | 2100                       | 2093                      | 5460  | 16100                    | 24000  | 41940  |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh      | 3865                     | 7000                       | 5513                      | 11100                                       | 20075                    | 26189  | 70329  |
| 15 Maharashtra         | 6521                     | 10500                      | 8872                      | 18520                                       | 36700                    | 66632  | 127538   |
| 16 Manipur             | 243                      | 430                        | 520                       | 979   | 2427                     | 2804   | 8154   |
| 17 Meghalaya           | 260                      | 440                        | 552                       | 1029  | 2501                     | 3009   | 9185   |
| 18 Mizoram             | -                        | -                          | 442                       | 763   | 1619                     | 2300   | 5534   |
| 19 Nagaland            | 230                      | 400                        | 413                       | 844   | 2006                     | 2228   | 5978   |
| 20 Orissa              | 1562                     | 2700                       | 3170                      | 10000                                       | 15000                    | 19000  | 32225  |
| 21 Punjab              | 1892                     | 3285                       | 2944                      | 6570  | 11500                    | 18657  | 28923  |
| 22 Rajasthan           | 2135                     | 3000                       | 3564                      | 11500                                       | 22526                    | 27318  | 71732  |
| 23 Sikkim              | 148                      | 230                        | 278                       | 550   | 1600                     | 1656   | 4720   |
| 24 Tamil Nadu          | 3584                     | 5750                       | 5082                      | 10200                                       | 25000                    | 40000  | 85344  |
| 25 Tripura             | 293                      | 440                        | 648                       | 1130  | 2577                     | 4500   | 8852   |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh       | 6519                     | 10447                      | 9998                      | 21000                                       | 46340                    | 59708  | 181094   |
| 27 Uttaranchal         | #                        | #                          | #                         | #   | #                        | 7630   | 42798  |
| 28 West Bengal         | 2433                     | 4125                       | 2939                      | 9760  | 16900                    | 28641  | 63779  |
| <b>All States</b>      | <b>48482</b>             | <b>78097</b>               | <b>74399</b>              | <b>175485</b>                               | <b>345164</b>            | <b>536198</b>                                | <b>1412029</b>                                     |

Note: Sectoral outlays not finalized for Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhatisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttara Pradesh, West Bengal.

N.A. Not Available.

# Not a State during this period.

\$ In many cases data do not tally with Budget figures.

Sources: 1. Inter-State Economic Indicators 2004, Planning Department, GOK, Table 6.6

2. Eleventh Five Year Plan, Planning Commission, GoI, Volume-1, Chapter-3, Annexure 3C

**Table - 6.19**  
**Per-Capita State Plan Outlays : First Five Year Plan to Eleventh**  
**Five Year Plan and Annual Plans, 1966-69 & 1990-92**  
**(Based on Actual Expenditure)**

| State                          | Rupees                |                        |                       |                         |                        |                       |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                | First Plan<br>1951-56 | Second Plan<br>1956-61 | Third Plan<br>1961-66 | Annual Plans<br>1966-69 | Fourth Plan<br>1969-74 | Fifth Plan<br>1974-79 | Sixth Plan<br>1980-85 |
| 1                              | 2                     | 3                      | 4                     | 5                       | 6                      | 7                     | 8                     |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 33                    | 52                     | 91                    | 58                      | 98                     | 333                   | 602                   |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | N.A.                  | N.A.                   | N.A.                  | N.A.                    | N.A.                   | N.A.                  | N.A.                  |
| 3 Assam                        | 29                    | 57                     | 103                   | 61                      | 136                    | 297                   | 643                   |
| 4 Bihar                        | 25                    | 40                     | 67                    | 40                      | 85                     | 210                   | 422                   |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | #                     | #                      | #                     | #                       | #                      | #                     | #                     |
| 6 Goa                          | N.A.                  | N.A.                   | N.A.                  | N.A.                    | N.A.                   | N.A.                  | N.A.                  |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 58                    | 76                     | 108                   | 84                      | 204                    | 515                   | 1138                  |
| 8 Haryana                      | #                     | #                      | #                     | 91                      | 358                    | 671                   | 1216                  |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 21                    | 64                     | 127                   | 119                     | 323                    | 674                   | 1556                  |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 39                    | 77                     | 166                   | 152                     | 352                    | 817                   | 1531                  |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | #                     | #                      | #                     | #                       | #                      | #                     | #                     |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>46</b>             | <b>62</b>              | <b>100</b>            | <b>70</b>               | <b>128</b>             | <b>355</b>            | <b>718</b>            |
| 13 Kerala                      | 31                    | 49                     | 101                   | 73                      | 156                    | 310                   | 645                   |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 34                    | 48                     | 84                    | 44                      | 114                    | 335                   | 740                   |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 37                    | 57                     | 103                   | 83                      | 199                    | 518                   | 1038                  |
| 16 Manipur                     | 17                    | 86                     | 100                   | 72                      | 310                    | 930                   | 1736                  |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | #                     | #                      | #                     | #                       | 360                    | 990                   | 2000                  |
| 18 Mizoram                     | N.A.                  | N.A.                   | N.A.                  | N.A.                    | N.A.                   | N.A.                  | N.A.                  |
| 19 Nagaland                    | #                     | #                      | 280                   | 400                     | 760                    | 1940                  | 2875                  |
| 20 Orissa                      | 56                    | 54                     | 120                   | 60                      | 113                    | 292                   | 592                   |
| 21 Punjab                      | 175                   | 146                    | 212                   | 90                      | 316                    | 691                   | 1126                  |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 39                    | 53                     | 97                    | 56                      | 120                    | 338                   | 622                   |
| 23 Sikkim                      | #                     | #                      | #                     | #                       | #                      | 2050                  | 4933                  |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 28                    | 57                     | 98                    | 71                      | 134                    | 277                   | 741                   |
| 25 Tripura                     | 21                    | 94                     | 156                   | 82                      | 233                    | 500                   | 1395                  |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 25                    | 32                     | 72                    | 53                      | 132                    | 329                   | 588                   |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | #                     | #                      | #                     | #                       | #                      | #                     | #                     |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 54                    | 48                     | 80                    | 39                      | 82                     | 278                   | 446                   |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>38</b>             | <b>51</b>              | <b>92</b>             | <b>61</b>               | <b>142</b>             | <b>362</b>            | <b>718</b>            |

contd.

**Table - 6.19**  
**Per-Capita State Plan Outlays : First Five Year Plan to Eleventh**  
**Five Year Plan and Annual Plans, 1966-69 & 1990-92**  
**(Based on Actual Expenditure)**

| State                          | Rupees                     |                            |                           |                            |                          |                             | Rank<br>as per<br>last col. |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                | Seventh<br>Plan<br>1985-90 | Annual<br>Plans<br>1990-92 | Eighth<br>Plan<br>1992-97 | Ninth<br>Plan<br>1997-2002 | Tenth<br>Plan<br>2002-07 | Eleventh<br>Plan<br>2007-12 |                             |
| 1                              | 9                          | 10                         | 11                        | 12                         | 13                       | 14                          | 15                          |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 1115                       | 831                        | 1579                      | 3322                       | 6158                     | 17478                       | 14                          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 8750                       | 6744                       | 12833                     | 35700                      | 38880                    | 63821                       | 2                           |
| 3 Assam                        | 1399                       | 869                        | 2081                      | 3377                       | 3126                     | 7705                        | 26                          |
| 4 Bihar                        | 864                        | 398                        | 1505                      | 2014                       | 2536                     | 6216                        | 28                          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | #                          | #                          | #                         | #                          | 5314                     | 21813                       | 10                          |
| 6 Goa                          | 3740                       | 3633                       | 6342                      | 11538                      | 24615                    | 48320                       | 4                           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 1560                       | 1339                       | 2785                      | 5545                       | 2898                     | 18314                       | 13                          |
| 8 Haryana                      | 1946                       | 1239                       | 3455                      | 4433                       | 4898                     | 13525                       | 16                          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 3063                       | 2454                       | 4812                      | 9500                       | 17167                    | 20561                       | 11                          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 3343                       | 2371                       | 5195                      | N.A.                       | 14500                    | 19169                       | 12                          |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | #                          | #                          | #                         | #                          | 5440                     | 12966                       | 17                          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>1034</b>                | <b>1054</b>                | <b>2733</b>               | <b>4440</b>                | <b>8265</b>              | <b>17247</b>                | <b>15</b>                   |
| 13 Kerala                      | 855                        | 719                        | 1876                      | 5063                       | 7547                     | 11966                       | 19                          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 1298                       | 833                        | 1677                      | 3329                       | 4343                     | 9713                        | 23                          |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 1717                       | 1124                       | 2347                      | 3795                       | 6891                     | 11554                       | 20                          |
| 16 Manipur                     | 3643                       | 2889                       | 5439                      | 10552                      | 12191                    | 30088                       | 7                           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 4146                       | 3067                       | 5717                      | 10874                      | 13083                    | 35097                       | 6                           |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 7490                       | 6314                       | 10900                     | 20238                      | 28750                    | 54738                       | 3                           |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 5825                       | 3442                       | 7033                      | 10558                      | 11726                    | 26486                       | 8                           |
| 20 Orissa                      | 1237                       | 1000                       | 3155                      | 4087                       | 5177                     | 7874                        | 25                          |
| 21 Punjab                      | 2095                       | 1450                       | 3236                      | 4752                       | 7710                     | 10579                       | 22                          |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 903                        | 810                        | 2614                      | 3994                       | 4844                     | 10648                       | 21                          |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 9667                       | 6950                       | 13750                     | 32000                      | 33120                    | 77124                       | 1                           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 1259                       | 909                        | 1825                      | 4026                       | 6441                     | 12595                       | 18                          |
| 25 Tripura                     | 3271                       | 2314                       | 4036                      | 8313                       | 14516                    | 24446                       | 9                           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 1011                       | 719                        | 1510                      | 2792                       | 3597                     | 9059                        | 24                          |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | #                          | #                          | #                         | #                          | 9083                     | 43450                       | 5                           |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 795                        | 432                        | 1433                      | 2107                       | 3571                     | 7050                        | 27                          |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>1252</b>                | <b>891</b>                 | <b>2101</b>               | <b>3361</b>                | <b>5221</b>              | <b>11868</b>                |                             |

# Not a State during this period.

Note : For V Plan, the Per-Capita State Plan Outlays are worked out based on 1971 Population, VI & VII Plans 1981 Population, VIII Plan & Annual Plans 1990-92, 1991 Population, IX & X Plans, 2001 Population.

Sources: 1. Inter-State Economic Indicators 2004, Planning Department, GOK, Table 6.7  
2. Eleventh Five Year Plan, Planning Commission, Gol, Volume-1, Chapter-3, Annexure 3C

**Table - 6.20**  
**Plan Outlays - Share of Different States : First Plan to Eleventh Plan**

| State                          | % age                 |                        |                       |                        |                        |                       |                        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|                                | First Plan<br>1951-56 | Second Plan<br>1956-61 | Third Plan<br>1961-66 | Annual Plan<br>1966-69 | Fourth Plan<br>1969-74 | Fifth Plan<br>1974-79 | Annual Plan<br>1979-80 |
| 1                              | 2                     | 3                      | 4                     | 5                      | 6                      | 7                     | 8                      |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 7.50                  | 8.60                   | 8.20                  | 7.60                   | 5.60                   | 7.40                  | 7.30                   |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                     | -                      |
| 3 Assam                        | 2.00                  | 3.00                   | 3.10                  | 2.80                   | 2.60                   | 2.20                  | 2.60                   |
| 4 Bihar                        | 7.10                  | 8.40                   | 7.90                  | 7.00                   | 6.20                   | 6.10                  | 5.20                   |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | #                     | #                      | #                     | #                      | #                      | #                     | #                      |
| 6 Goa                          | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                     | -                      |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 6.90                  | 7.00                   | 5.60                  | 6.70                   | 7.10                   | 7.00                  | 7.40                   |
| 8 Haryana                      | #                     | #                      | #                     | 2.70                   | 4.70                   | 3.40                  | 3.30                   |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 0.30                  | 0.80                   | 0.80                  | 1.30                   | 1.50                   | 1.20                  | 1.30                   |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 0.90                  | 1.30                   | 1.40                  | 1.90                   | 2.10                   | 1.90                  | 2.00                   |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | #                     | #                      | #                     | #                      | #                      | #                     | #                      |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>6.60</b>           | <b>6.60</b>            | <b>5.90</b>           | <b>6.20</b>            | <b>4.90</b>            | <b>5.30</b>           | <b>5.20</b>            |
| 13 Kerala                      | 3.10                  | 3.70                   | 4.30                  | 4.60                   | 4.30                   | 3.40                  | 3.70                   |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 6.60                  | 6.90                   | 6.80                  | 5.40                   | 6.20                   | 7.10                  | 8.40                   |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 8.70                  | 10.10                  | 10.30                 | 12.50                  | 13.10                  | 13.40                 | 13.30                  |
| 16 Manipur                     | 0.10                  | 0.30                   | 0.30                  | 0.20                   | 0.40                   | 0.50                  | 0.50                   |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | #                     | #                      | #                     | #                      | 0.50                   | 0.50                  | 0.50                   |
| 18 Mizoram                     | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                     | -                      |
| 19 Nagaland                    | #                     | #                      | 0.30                  | 0.50                   | 0.50                   | 0.50                  | 0.50                   |
| 20 Orissa                      | 5.90                  | 4.20                   | 5.30                  | 3.90                   | 3.20                   | 3.30                  | 3.20                   |
| 21 Punjab                      | 10.70                 | 7.40                   | 6.00                  | 3.90                   | 5.60                   | 4.80                  | 4.40                   |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 4.60                  | 4.70                   | 5.00                  | 4.40                   | 4.00                   | 4.50                  | 4.70                   |
| 23 Sikkim                      | #                     | #                      | #                     | #                      | #                      | 0.20                  | 0.30                   |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 5.90                  | 5.80                   | 8.10                  | 8.50                   | 7.20                   | 5.80                  | 6.00                   |
| 25 Tripura                     | 0.10                  | 0.40                   | 0.40                  | 0.40                   | 0.50                   | 0.40                  | 0.50                   |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 11.60                 | 10.80                  | 13.20                 | 14.50                  | 15.20                  | 14.80                 | 13.50                  |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | #                     | #                      | #                     | #                      | #                      | #                     | #                      |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 10.70                 | 7.40                   | 7.10                  | 5.20                   | 4.70                   | 6.30                  | 6.20                   |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>100.00</b>         | <b>100.00</b>          | <b>100.00</b>         | <b>100.00</b>          | <b>100.00</b>          | <b>100.00</b>         | <b>100.00</b>          |

contd

**Table - 6.20**  
**Plan Outlays - Share of Different States : First Plan to Eleventh Plan**

| State                          | % age                 |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |                          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
|                                | Sixth Plan<br>1980-85 | Seventh Plan<br>1985-90 | Annual Plan<br>1990-92 | Eighth Plan<br>1992-97 | Ninth Plan<br>1997-2002 | Tenth Plan<br>2002-07 | Eleventh Plan<br>2007-12 |
| 1                              | 9                     | 10                      | 11                     | 12                     | 13                      | 14                    | 15                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 6.60                  | 6.70                    | 7.43                   | 6.00                   | 7.30                    | 8.69                  | 9.90                     |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | -                     | -                       | 0.82                   | 0.60                   | 1.00                    | 0.73                  | 0.53                     |
| 3 Assam                        | 2.60                  | 2.70                    | 2.62                   | 2.70                   | 2.60                    | 1.55                  | 1.61                     |
| 4 Bihar                        | 6.10                  | 6.50                    | 4.62                   | 7.40                   | 4.80                    | 3.92                  | 4.07                     |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | #                     | #                       | #                      | #                      | #                       | 2.05                  | 3.61                     |
| 6 Goa                          | -                     | -                       | 0.59                   | 0.40                   | 0.40                    | 0.60                  | 0.57                     |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 8.00                  | 7.70                    | 7.43                   | 6.60                   | 8.10                    | 2.73                  | 7.18                     |
| 8 Haryana                      | 3.20                  | 3.70                    | 2.75                   | 3.20                   | 2.70                    | 1.92                  | 2.24                     |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 1.40                  | 1.30                    | 1.72                   | 1.40                   | 1.70                    | 1.92                  | 0.93                     |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 1.90                  | 1.80                    | 2.45                   | 2.30                   | N.A.                    | 2.70                  | 1.74                     |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | #                     | #                       | #                      | #                      | #                       | 2.73                  | 2.70                     |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>5.50</b>           | <b>4.50</b>             | <b>6.37</b>            | <b>7.00</b>            | <b>6.80</b>             | <b>8.12</b>           | <b>6.83</b>              |
| 13 Kerala                      | 3.40                  | 2.70                    | 2.81                   | 3.10                   | 4.70                    | 4.48                  | 2.82                     |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 8.00                  | 9.00                    | 7.41                   | 6.30                   | 5.80                    | 4.88                  | 4.73                     |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 13.50                 | 13.30                   | 11.92                  | 10.60                  | 10.60                   | 12.43                 | 8.57                     |
| 16 Manipur                     | 0.50                  | 0.60                    | 0.70                   | 0.60                   | 0.70                    | 0.52                  | 0.55                     |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 0.50                  | 0.50                    | 0.74                   | 0.60                   | 0.70                    | 0.56                  | 0.62                     |
| 18 Mizoram                     | -                     | -                       | 0.59                   | 0.40                   | 0.50                    | 0.43                  | 0.37                     |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 0.50                  | 0.50                    | 0.56                   | 0.50                   | 0.60                    | 0.42                  | 0.40                     |
| 20 Orissa                      | 3.20                  | 3.50                    | 4.26                   | 5.70                   | 4.30                    | 3.54                  | 2.17                     |
| 21 Punjab                      | 3.90                  | 4.20                    | 3.96                   | 3.70                   | 3.30                    | 3.48                  | 1.94                     |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 4.40                  | 3.80                    | 4.79                   | 6.50                   | 6.50                    | 5.09                  | 4.82                     |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 0.30                  | 0.30                    | 0.37                   | 0.30                   | 0.50                    | 0.31                  | 0.32                     |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 7.40                  | 7.40                    | 6.83                   | 5.80                   | 7.20                    | 7.46                  | 5.73                     |
| 25 Tripura                     | 0.60                  | 0.60                    | 0.87                   | 0.60                   | 0.70                    | 0.84                  | 0.59                     |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 13.50                 | 13.40                   | 13.44                  | 12.00                  | 13.40                   | 11.14                 | 12.17                    |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | #                     | #                       | #                      | #                      | #                       | 1.42                  | 2.88                     |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 5.00                  | 5.30                    | 3.95                   | 5.60                   | 4.90                    | 5.34                  | 4.29                     |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>100.00</b>         | <b>100.00</b>           | <b>100.00</b>          | <b>100.00</b>          | <b>100.00</b>           | <b>100.00</b>         | <b>100.00</b>            |

Note : The shares are worked out by us.

Sources: 1. Inter-State Economic Indicators, Planning Department, GOK, Table 6.8

2. Eleventh Five Year Plan, Planning Commission, GoI, Volume-1, Chapter-3, Annexure 3C

**Table - 6.21**  
**Approved Plan Outlays and Per Capita Outlays:**  
**Annual Plans 2006-07, 2007-08 and 2008-09**

(Rs.in crore)

| State               | 2006-07      |             |           | 2007-08      |             |           | 2008-09      |             |           |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
|                     | Outlay       | Per- Capita | Rank      | Outlay       | Per- Capita | Rank      | Outlay       | Per- Capita | Rank      |
|                     | Plan outlay  | (Rupees)    | as per    | Plan outlay  | (Rupees)    | as per    | Plan outlay  | (Rupees)    | as per    |
| 1                   | 2            | 3           | 4         | 5            | 6           | 7         | 8            | 9           | 10        |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh    | 20000        | 2444        | 13        | 30500        | 3688        | 10        | 44000        | 5269        | 8         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh | 1056         | 8844        | 2         | 1320         | 10918       | 2         | 2065         | 16885       | 1         |
| 3 Assam             | 3000         | 1009        | 24        | 3800         | 1259        | 26        | 5012         | 1636        | 26        |
| 4 Bihar             | 8250         | 885         | 27        | 10200        | 1077        | 27        | 13000        | 1353        | 27        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh      | 5378         | 2290        | 14        | 7432         | 3114        | 13        | 9600         | 3958        | 12        |
| 6 Goa               | 1200         | 7463        | 4         | 1430         | 8635        | 3         | 1738         | 10203       | 3         |
| 7 Gujarat           | 12504        | 2230        | 15        | 16000        | 2814        | 15        | 21000        | 3644        | 13        |
| 8 Haryana           | 3300         | 1397        | 20        | 5300         | 2210        | 16        | 6650         | 2733        | 16        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh  | 1800         | 2759        | 11        | 2100         | 3189        | 12        | 2400         | 3612        | 14        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir  | 4348         | 3564        | 8         | 4850         | 3847        | 9         | 4500         | 3459        | 15        |
| 11 Jharkhand        | 6500         | 2178        | 16        | 6676         | 2207        | 17        | 8015         | 2616        | 17        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b> | <b>16166</b> | <b>2829</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>17783</b> | <b>3079</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>25953</b> | <b>4448</b> | <b>10</b> |
| 13 Kerala           | 6210         | 1821        | 18        | 6950         | 2019        | 19        | 7700         | 2216        | 21        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh   | 9020         | 1312        | 23        | 12011        | 1716        | 23        | 14183        | 1992        | 23        |
| 15 Maharashtra      | 14829        | 1395        | 21        | 20200        | 1876        | 21        | 25000        | 2293        | 20        |
| 16 Manipur          | 1160         | 4439        | 5         | 1374         | 5195        | 5         | 1660         | 6196        | 5         |
| 17 Meghalaya        | 900          | 3569        | 7         | 1120         | 4334        | 7         | 1500         | 5803        | 6         |
| 18 Mizoram          | 758          | 7782        | 3         | 850          | 8621        | 4         | 1000         | 10000       | 4         |
| 19 Nagaland         | 760          | 3493        | 9         | 900          | 4085        | 8         | 1200         | 5384        | 7         |
| 20 Orissa           | 3500         | 881         | 28        | 5105         | 1272        | 25        | 7500         | 1850        | 24        |
| 21 Punjab           | 4000         | 1511        | 19        | 5111         | 1910        | 20        | 6210         | 2295        | 19        |
| 22 Rajasthan        | 8500         | 1324        | 22        | 11639        | 1783        | 22        | 14000        | 2111        | 22        |
| 23 Sikkim           | 550          | 9306        | 1         | 691          | 11555       | 1         | 852          | 14083       | 2         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu       | 13000        | 1965        | 17        | 14000        | 2099        | 18        | 16000        | 2380        | 18        |
| 25 Tripura          | 950          | 2721        | 12        | 1220         | 3451        | 11        | 1450         | 4053        | 11        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh    | 19000        | 1003        | 25        | 25000        | 1296        | 24        | 35000        | 1782        | 25        |
| 27 Uttaranchal      | 4000         | 4238        | 6         | 4378         | 4571        | 6         | 4775         | 4915        | 9         |
| 28 West Bengal      | 8024         | 918         | 26        | 9150         | 1034        | 28        | 11602        | 1297        | 28        |

Source: State Plans, Planning Commission, GOI, Website

**Table - 6.22**  
**Social Sector Expenditure: 2006-07, 2007-08 & 2008-09**

| State               | (Rs.in crores) |                   |                   |                               |                   |                   |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                     | 2006-07        | 2007-08<br>(R.E.) | 2008-09<br>(B.E.) | As % age to Total Expenditure |                   |                   |
|                     |                |                   |                   | 2006-07                       | 2007-08<br>(R.E.) | 2008-09<br>(B.E.) |
| 1                   | 2              | 3                 | 4                 | 5                             | 6                 | 7                 |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh    | 18654          | 28801             | 38544             | 32.9                          | 36.5              | 39.4              |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh | 843            | 1074              | 587               | 30.2                          | 28.0              | 16.9              |
| 3 Assam             | 5220           | 9036              | 9255              | 38.7                          | 42.2              | 37.4              |
| 4 Bihar             | 11127          | 13741             | 17091             | 41.0                          | 40.7              | 44.3              |
| 5 Chhattisgarh      | 5707           | 8340              | 9264              | 47.6                          | 49.0              | 49.3              |
| 6 Goa               | 1010           | 1216              | 1429              | 31.8                          | 32.6              | 31.8              |
| 7 Gujarat           | 13104          | 14509             | 17338             | 33.4                          | 34.4              | 35.1              |
| 8 Haryana           | 5605           | 7553              | 8151              | 28.5                          | 33.9              | 32.5              |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh  | 3334           | 3466              | 4475              | 33.0                          | 34.6              | 36.2              |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir  | 4348           | 5108              | 5575              | 31.3                          | 30.0              | 30.8              |
| 11 Jharkhand        | 7392           | 7984              | 8583              | 47.0                          | 43.5              | 45.5              |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b> | <b>14407</b>   | <b>17815</b>      | <b>23073</b>      | <b>32.7</b>                   | <b>36.7</b>       | <b>39.0</b>       |
| 13 Kerala           | 7189           | 9795              | 11139             | 31.0                          | 32.8              | 34.2              |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh   | 10658          | 13324             | 15592             | 35.3                          | 36.9              | 37.8              |
| 15 Maharashtra      | 28276          | 31649             | 35450             | 37.3                          | 38.5              | 36.7              |
| 16 Manipur          | 1041           | 1277              | 1329              | 28.7                          | 31.7              | 32.5              |
| 17 Meghalaya        | 873            | 1319              | 1482              | 37.6                          | 38.2              | 37.3              |
| 18 Mizoram          | 798            | 961               | 970               | 34.8                          | 36.4              | 39.0              |
| 19 Nagaland         | 914            | 1163              | 971               | 29.6                          | 30.3              | 26.0              |
| 20 Orissa           | 6126           | 8512              | 9624              | 31.7                          | 34.0              | 34.4              |
| 21 Punjab           | 4706           | 6338              | 7757              | 17.9                          | 21.8              | 25.8              |
| 22 Rajasthan        | 12580          | 15450             | 17960             | 39.5                          | 39.5              | 44.2              |
| 23 Sikkim           | 547            | 763               | 839               | 24.3                          | 24.0              | 26.7              |
| 24 Tamil Nadu       | 16921          | 21482             | 25236             | 33.1                          | 36.6              | 39.1              |
| 25 Tripura          | 1206           | 1656              | 1917              | 36.5                          | 38.7              | 36.5              |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh    | 24032          | 31886             | 35088             | 32.1                          | 35.6              | 34.8              |
| 27 Uttaranchal      | 3226           | 4307              | 4541              | 37.9                          | 38.0              | 37.1              |
| 28 West Bengal      | 13142          | 16986             | 19271             | 31.9                          | 35.3              | 36.8              |
| <b>All States</b>   | <b>222988</b>  | <b>285512</b>     | <b>332532</b>     | <b>33.9</b>                   | <b>36.3</b>       | <b>37.2</b>       |

': Not Applicable / Not Available

\* : Social Sector Expenditure includes expenditure on Social Services, Rural Development & Food Storage and warehousing under revenue expenditure, capital outlay and loans and advances by the State Government.

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2008-09, RBI, Statements 46 & 47

**Table - 6.23**  
**Sector-wise Plan Allocations: Eleventh Plan 2007-12**  
**(Approved Outlay)**

(Rs.in lakhs)

| State                         | Agri. &<br>Allied<br>Activities | Rural<br>Devpt. | Special<br>Area<br>Prgms | Irrigation &<br>Flood<br>Control | Energy          | Industry<br>&<br>Minerals | Transport       |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1                             | 2                               | 3               | 4                        | 5                                | 6               | 7                         | 8               |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 737769                          | 1452028         | 355261                   | 3429218                          | 2258235         | 523351                    | 1262976         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 75200                           | 25822           | 42338                    | 51695                            | 128019          | 19549                     | 158950          |
| 3 Assam                       | 51794                           | 187869          | 9741                     | 286296                           | 260167          | 36008                     | 317347          |
| 4 Bihar                       | 169771                          | 784878          | 64643                    | 787615                           | 471784          | 198243                    | 1472626         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 195546                          | 426006          | 28430                    | 722773                           | 180537          | 81506                     | 727248          |
| 6 Goa                         | 21176                           | 23498           | 2310                     | 57974                            | 83008           | 11773                     | 71684           |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 563937                          | 315480          | 8361                     | 2919649                          | 376721          | 320392                    | 936875          |
| 8 Haryana                     | 163627                          | 153629          | 17354                    | 397582                           | 390164          | 41008                     | 462588          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 147008                          | 35562           | 2047                     | 122062                           | 112214          | 17768                     | 214228          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 181821                          | 61561           | 141976                   | 73502                            | 819695          | 55088                     | 266081          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 251775                          | 550057          | 185578                   | 337937                           | 563462          | 87134                     | 471274          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>431730</b>                   | <b>482253</b>   | <b>68335</b>             | <b>2603378</b>                   | <b>1287651</b>  | <b>125931</b>             | <b>1259910</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 241865                          | 192664          | 34488                    | 234341                           | 554794          | 118084                    | 252456          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 375124                          | 1073926         | 88760                    | 1493479                          | 941625          | 59112                     | 800672          |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 1020304                         | 1339149         | 76523                    | 2678298                          | 1913070         | 191307                    | 892766          |
| 16 Manipur                    | 43923                           | 27114           | 23143                    | 77238                            | 149871          | 65614                     | 40316           |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 73522                           | 80230           | 18909                    | 21972                            | 108488          | 29050                     | 162362          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 46958                           | 19770           | 5712                     | 19906                            | 69141           | 19686                     | 88658           |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 49495                           | 31181           | 57893                    | 15123                            | 64694           | 37570                     | 82190           |
| 20 Orissa                     | 70820                           | 186471          | 488823                   | 651818                           | 343193          | 13266                     | 303334          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 30276                           | 254437          | 0                        | 140476                           | 807508          | 36328                     | 429029          |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 133046                          | 424411          | 81755                    | 765529                           | 2644182         | 100502                    | 483193          |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 27601                           | 51030           | 10470                    | 8476                             | 51154           | 23390                     | 54684           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 783157                          | 1024128         | 0                        | 331336                           | 1074330         | 371598                    | 1164695         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 69435                           | 90640           | 49722                    | 52078                            | 63644           | 27862                     | 102439          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 1914637                         | 765800          | 453439                   | 1633822                          | 2637103         | 234710                    | 2732864         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 456447                          | 248390          | 6112                     | 266110                           | 496605          | 32425                     | 837633          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 112201                          | 728965          | 319328                   | 262676                           | 1763011         | 192067                    | 460160          |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>8545753</b>                  | <b>11073902</b> | <b>2632903</b>           | <b>20357884</b>                  | <b>22538468</b> | <b>3202079</b>            | <b>18613703</b> |

contd.

**Table - 6.23**  
**Sector-wise Plan Allocations: Eleventh Plan 2007-12**  
**(Approved Outlay)**

(Rs.in lakhs)

| State                         | Communi-<br>cations | Science<br>Tech. &<br>Envmt. | General<br>Economic<br>Services | Social<br>Services | General<br>Services | Grand<br>Total   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1                             | 9                   | 10                           | 11                              | 12                 | 13                  | 14               |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 0                   | 3541                         | 254480                          | 4311128            | 151512              | 14739499         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 0                   | 4494                         | 44288                           | 223791             | 15954               | 790100           |
| 3 Assam                       | 0                   | 21374                        | 57566                           | 1115275            | 51965               | 2395402          |
| 4 Bihar                       | 0                   | 31132                        | 279737                          | 1748006            | 54666               | 6063101          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 0                   | 336953                       | 83468                           | 2556896            | 33636               | 5372999          |
| 6 Goa                         | 0                   | 31533                        | 18119                           | 397770             | 129655              | 848500           |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 0                   | 79382                        | 205760                          | 4958647            | 6597                | 10691801         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 0                   | 2708                         | 113600                          | 1561080            | 34059               | 3337399          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 5                   | 292                          | 79859                           | 606029             | 40725               | 1377799          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 4234                | 2370                         | 274098                          | 650140             | 52832               | 2583398          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 0                   | 91155                        | 64765                           | 1326134            | 94730               | 4024001          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>0</b>            | <b>137023</b>                | <b>246142</b>                   | <b>3397703</b>     | <b>126346</b>       | <b>10166402</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 0                   | 109417                       | 219705                          | 1005612            | 1230574             | 4194000          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 0                   | 16105                        | 156495                          | 2015998            | 11604               | 7032900          |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 0                   | 12754                        | 510152                          | 3826140            | 293337              | 12753800         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 0                   | 12763                        | 15798                           | 327320             | 32298               | 815398           |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 0                   | 24507                        | 25300                           | 348174             | 25986               | 918500           |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 0                   | 8813                         | 34591                           | 230582             | 9582                | 553399           |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 0                   | 5539                         | 34106                           | 185419             | 34590               | 597800           |
| 20 Orissa                     | 0                   | 117694                       | 167047                          | 847399             | 32634               | 3222499          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 0                   | 848                          | 208037                          | 946955             | 38405               | 2892299          |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 0                   | 3114                         | 75400                           | 2003168            | 458899              | 7173199          |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 0                   | 14760                        | 15878                           | 188232             | 26324               | 471999           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 0                   | 14659                        | 28415                           | 3673206            | 68878               | 8534402          |
| 25 Tripura                    | 37                  | 4374                         | 25546                           | 382730             | 16693               | 885200           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 0                   | 30393                        | 1179877                         | 6482085            | 44670               | 18109400         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 0                   | 59013                        | 156735                          | 1654789            | 65541               | 4279800          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 0                   | 59291                        | 31026                           | 2378029            | 71145               | 6377899          |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>4291</b>         | <b>1248739</b>               | <b>4771235</b>                  | <b>52346311</b>    | <b>3479391</b>      | <b>148814659</b> |

Source: 11th Five Year Plan, Planning Commission, Gol, Volume-1, Chapter-3,Annexure 3C

**Table - 6.24**  
**Allocation of Funds to States during 2007-08 under**  
**Key Centrally funded schemes**

(Rs.in crores)

| State                           | Popn.<br>-2001<br>% Share | PMGSY                          |               | NRHM                           |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
|                                 |                           | Allocation<br>Central<br>Share | % age         | Allocation<br>Central<br>Share | % age         |
| 1                               | 2                         | 3                              | 4             | 5                              | 6             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 7.41                      | 105.00                         | 1.62          | 597.84                         | 6.67          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 0.11                      | 77.00                          | 1.18          | 43.39                          | 0.48          |
| 3 Assam                         | 2.59                      | 456.00                         | 7.02          | 642.28                         | 7.16          |
| 4 Bihar                         | 8.07                      | 457.00                         | 7.03          | 680.70                         | 7.59          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 2.03                      | 690.00                         | 10.62         | 225.23                         | 2.51          |
| 6 Goa                           | 0.13                      | 5.00                           | 0.08          | 13.38                          | 0.15          |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 4.93                      | 65.00                          | 1.00          | 380.58                         | 4.24          |
| 8 Haryana                       | 2.06                      | 30.00                          | 0.46          | 137.60                         | 1.53          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 0.59                      | 287.00                         | 4.42          | 67.70                          | 0.75          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 0.99                      | 115.00                         | 1.77          | 86.77                          | 0.97          |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 2.62                      | 225.00                         | 3.46          | 262.92                         | 2.93          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>5.14</b>               | <b>110.00</b>                  | <b>1.69</b>   | <b>395.95</b>                  | <b>4.41</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                       | 3.10                      | 30.00                          | 0.46          | 218.57                         | 2.44          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 5.87                      | 890.00                         | 13.69         | 544.04                         | 6.07          |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 9.42                      | 145.00                         | 2.23          | 671.14                         | 7.48          |
| 16 Manipur                      | 0.21                      | 33.00                          | 0.51          | 66.68                          | 0.74          |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 0.23                      | 45.00                          | 0.69          | 62.27                          | 0.69          |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 0.09                      | 52.00                          | 0.80          | 36.70                          | 0.41          |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 0.19                      | 30.00                          | 0.46          | 56.19                          | 0.63          |
| 20 Orissa                       | 3.58                      | 543.00                         | 8.35          | 345.20                         | 3.85          |
| 21 Punjab                       | 2.37                      | 35.00                          | 0.54          | 161.97                         | 1.81          |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 5.49                      | 434.00                         | 6.68          | 548.18                         | 6.11          |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 0.05                      | 30.00                          | 0.46          | 23.25                          | 0.26          |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 6.07                      | 90.00                          | 1.38          | 433.16                         | 4.83          |
| 25 Tripura                      | 0.31                      | 40.00                          | 0.62          | 81.28                          | 0.91          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 16.16                     | 675.00                         | 10.38         | 1459.42                        | 16.27         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 0.83                      | 130.00                         | 2.00          | 84.44                          | 0.94          |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 7.79                      | 376.00                         | 5.79          | 540.20                         | 6.02          |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>100.00</b>             | <b>6500.00</b>                 | <b>100.00</b> | <b>8969.68</b>                 | <b>100.00</b> |

Contd.

**Table - 6.24**  
**Allocation of Funds to States during 2007-08 under**  
**Key Centrally funded schemes**

(Rs.in crores)

| State                           | SSA                            |               | IAY                            |               | Supplementary Nutrition        |               |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
|                                 | Allocation<br>Central<br>Share | % age         | Allocation<br>Central<br>Share | % age         | Allocation<br>Central<br>Share | % age         |
| 1                               | 7                              | 8             | 9                              | 10            | 11                             | 12            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 625.00                         | 6.03          | 360.28                         | 8.93          | 101.51                         | 5.01          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 57.04                          | 0.55          | 13.95                          | 0.35          | 5.32                           | 0.26          |
| 3 Assam                         | 498.34                         | 4.81          | 308.54                         | 7.65          | 76.71                          | 3.78          |
| 4 Bihar                         | 1154.46                        | 11.13         | 1063.44                        | 26.37         | 185.15                         | 9.13          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 390.25                         | 3.76          | 55.71                          | 1.38          | 59.02                          | 2.91          |
| 6 Goa                           | 10.18                          | 0.10          | 2.22                           | 0.05          | 1.54                           | 0.08          |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 190.97                         | 1.84          | 176.69                         | 4.38          | 58.69                          | 2.89          |
| 8 Haryana                       | 174.56                         | 1.68          | 24.81                          | 0.62          | 40.86                          | 2.01          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 61.03                          | 0.59          | 8.75                           | 0.22          | 13.19                          | 0.65          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 169.55                         | 1.64          | 27.18                          | 0.67          | 13.96                          | 0.69          |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 668.99                         | 6.45          | 94.85                          | 2.35          | 59.58                          | 2.94          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>348.62</b>                  | <b>3.36</b>   | <b>138.80</b>                  | <b>3.44</b>   | <b>108.63</b>                  | <b>5.36</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                       | 81.50                          | 0.79          | 77.19                          | 1.91          | 30.19                          | 1.49          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 894.21                         | 8.62          | 110.80                         | 2.75          | 130.57                         | 6.44          |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 509.11                         | 4.91          | 217.27                         | 5.39          | 145.29                         | 7.17          |
| 16 Manipur                      | 29.83                          | 0.29          | 12.11                          | 0.30          | 9.14                           | 0.45          |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 43.77                          | 0.42          | 21.09                          | 0.52          | 8.02                           | 0.39          |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 22.03                          | 0.21          | 4.50                           | 0.11          | 4.89                           | 0.24          |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 29.67                          | 0.29          | 13.96                          | 0.35          | 11.69                          | 0.58          |
| 20 Orissa                       | 449.34                         | 4.33          | 208.93                         | 5.18          | 96.07                          | 4.74          |
| 21 Punjab                       | 111.32                         | 1.07          | 30.68                          | 0.76          | 36.02                          | 1.78          |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 800.00                         | 7.71          | 88.79                          | 2.20          | 97.87                          | 4.83          |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 11.66                          | 0.11          | 2.67                           | 0.07          | 0.92                           | 0.05          |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 345.50                         | 3.33          | 144.25                         | 3.58          | 36.59                          | 1.80          |
| 25 Tripura                      | 43.45                          | 0.42          | 27.18                          | 0.67          | 10.77                          | 0.53          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 1759.14                        | 16.96         | 477.66                         | 11.84         | 508.84                         | 25.10         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 126.36                         | 1.22          | 23.95                          | 0.59          | 15.15                          | 0.75          |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 700.53                         | 6.75          | 288.21                         | 7.15          | 140.88                         | 6.94          |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>10370.57</b>                | <b>100.00</b> | <b>4032.70</b>                 | <b>100.00</b> | <b>2027.44</b>                 | <b>100.00</b> |

Source: Eleventh Five Year Plan, Planning Commission, Gol., Volume I, Table 7.7

**Table - 6.25**  
**Plan Outlay & Expenditure - Socially**  
**Disadvantage Groups (SCs,STs,OBCs**  
**& Minorities) : 2005-06 & 2006-07**

|                                |                   | (Rs.in lakh)  |               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| State                          | 1                 | Annual Plan   |               |
|                                |                   | 2005-06       | 2006-07       |
|                                |                   | B.E.          | B.E.          |
|                                |                   | 2             | 3             |
| 1                              | Andhra Pradesh    | 103095        | 156153        |
| 2                              | Arunachal Pradesh | -             | -             |
| 3                              | Assam             | 1676          | -             |
| 4                              | Bihar             | 7079          | 13361         |
| 5                              | Chhattisgarh      | 22208         | 18899         |
| 6                              | Goa               | 181           | 182           |
| 7                              | Gujarat           | 43130         | 48705         |
| 8                              | Haryana           | 3000          | 4000          |
| 9                              | Himachal Pradesh  | 2200          | 3614          |
| 10                             | Jammu & Kashmir   | 1117          | 1147          |
| 11                             | Jharkhand         | 22338         | 14788         |
| <b>12</b>                      | <b>Karnataka</b>  | <b>30421</b>  | <b>51794</b>  |
| 13                             | Kerala            | 16145         | 18447         |
| 14                             | Madhya Pradesh    | 23965         | 26819         |
| 15                             | Maharashtra       | 118572        | 120090        |
| 16                             | Manipur           | 2323          | 2197          |
| 17                             | Meghalaya         | 11            | 12            |
| 18                             | Mizoram           | -             | -             |
| 19                             | Nagaland          | -             | -             |
| 20                             | Orissa            | 15353         | 12125         |
| 21                             | Punjab            | 10716         | 725           |
| 22                             | Rajasthan         | 16060         | 15844         |
| 23                             | Sikkim            | 450           | 510           |
| 24                             | Tamil Nadu        | 30365         | -             |
| 25                             | Tripura           | 3587          | 3907          |
| 26                             | Uttar Pradesh     | 100050        | 112780        |
| 27                             | Uttaranchal       | 20120         | 27630         |
| 28                             | West Bengal       | 10868         | 11214         |
| <b>All India(Incl. Others)</b> |                   | <b>611249</b> | <b>675162</b> |

Source: Annual Plan 2006-07, Planning Commission,  
Gol,Annexure 6.1.2

**Table - 6.26**  
**Plan Outlay for Public Sector by Heads of Development**  
**(Approved Outlay for 2005-06)**

| ( Rs.million)                 |                           |                 |                    |                            |                 |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| State                         | Agri. & Allied Activities | Rural Devpt.    | Special Area Prgms | Irrigation & Flood Control | Energy          | Industry & Minerals |
| 1                             | 2                         | 3               | 4                  | 5                          | 6               | 7                   |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 671.79                    | 773.54          | 364.25             | 7652.80                    | 515.51          | 365.11              |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 100.99                    | 31.43           | 98.36              | 59.56                      | 124.64          | 12.07               |
| 3 Assam                       | 185.75                    | 135.55          | 484.26             | 94.10                      | 586.37          | 65.15               |
| 4 Bihar                       | 122.63                    | 1161.55         | 16.93              | 893.18                     | 476.54          | 20.82               |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 338.61                    | 459.75          | 23.46              | 917.54                     | 150.00          | 76.64               |
| 6 Goa                         | 53.54                     | 30.12           | 4.07               | 120.27                     | 112.82          | 43.37               |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 589.38                    | 394.92          | 0.00               | 2983.77                    | 839.52          | 392.38              |
| 8 Haryana                     | 162.31                    | 165.26          | 16.00              | 393.00                     | 449.00          | 41.49               |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 167.10                    | 64.78           | 5.04               | 111.53                     | 115.83          | 10.16               |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 273.49                    | 141.01          | 311.01             | 188.11                     | 1155.53         | 100.89              |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 227.90                    | 764.23          | 264.29             | 450.00                     | 415.00          | 100.00              |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>857.52</b>             | <b>683.64</b>   | <b>94.00</b>       | <b>3942.41</b>             | <b>1853.92</b>  | <b>143.18</b>       |
| 13 Kerala                     | 229.30                    | 1489.15         | 13.13              | 119.10                     | 762.80          | 226.67              |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 384.71                    | 628.49          | 303.90             | 1641.58                    | 1365.11         | 51.15               |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 301.40                    | 964.49          | 390.43             | 2243.37                    | 717.63          | 66.81               |
| 16 Manipur                    | 25.17                     | 53.78           | 8.66               | 146.90                     | 79.71           | 53.59               |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 67.40                     | 60.26           | 6.50               | 14.10                      | 214.19          | 24.46               |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 73.13                     | 22.81           | 35.26              | 17.56                      | 61.76           | 22.74               |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 53.38                     | 37.29           | 77.16              | 13.45                      | 63.56           | 34.62               |
| 20 Orissa                     | 44.75                     | 144.55          | 383.27             | 331.75                     | 796.21          | 16.37               |
| 21 Punjab                     | 142.68                    | 253.78          | 26.60              | 221.77                     | 961.30          | 59.06               |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 219.99                    | 735.56          | 55.07              | 1045.07                    | 1999.08         | 108.99              |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 28.84                     | 64.50           | 28.22              | 7.05                       | 36.70           | 9.00                |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 641.11                    | 907.80          | 110.40             | 425.00                     | 1373.52         | 310.01              |
| 25 Tripura                    | 59.43                     | 109.29          | 57.40              | 48.22                      | 48.10           | 29.56               |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 854.69                    | 1255.72         | 1133.62            | 1951.36                    | 715.33          | 393.21              |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 242.73                    | 149.53          | 4.57               | 77.58                      | 475.08          | 258.07              |
| 28 West Bengal                | 128.35                    | 566.58          | 230.67             | 246.85                     | 2083.55         | 173.46              |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>7414.13</b>            | <b>12436.01</b> | <b>4546.52</b>     | <b>26432.77</b>            | <b>19164.92</b> | <b>3304.45</b>      |

Contd.

**Table - 6.26**  
**Plan Outlay for Public Sector by Heads of Development (Approved Outlay for 2005-06)**

| State                         | Transport &<br>Communi-<br>cations | Science &<br>Technology | General<br>Economic<br>Services | Social<br>Services | General<br>Services | Total            |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1                             | 8                                  | 9                       | 10                              | 11                 | 12                  | 13               |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 769.80                             | 2.17                    | 355.33                          | 4057.06            | 123.42              | 12790.43         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 168.46                             | 2.59                    | 51.81                           | 277.34             | 22.75               | 950.00           |
| 3 Assam                       | 296.49                             | 1.19                    | 375.75                          | 657.12             | 118.27              | 3000.00          |
| 4 Bihar                       | 611.73                             | 38.68                   | 582.65                          | 1352.77            | 52.18               | 4000.00          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 538.12                             | 5.23                    | 86.02                           | 1621.50            | 58.14               | 4275.00          |
| 6 Goa                         | 114.94                             | 3.70                    | 31.11                           | 414.83             | 96.24               | 1025.00          |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 1282.81                            | 143.13                  | 235.86                          | 4130.70            | 7.53                | 11000.00         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 338.20                             | 3.90                    | 32.61                           | 1359.86            | 38.37               | 3000.00          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 275.84                             | 0.28                    | 62.78                           | 734.34             | 52.32               | 1600.00          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 423.30                             | 7.70                    | 520.94                          | 1019.89            | 58.14               | 3008.03          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 500.00                             | 30.00                   | 91.42                           | 1482.74            | 184.54              | 4245.83          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>1629.94</b>                     | <b>23.61</b>            | <b>376.51</b>                   | <b>3766.59</b>     | <b>183.69</b>       | <b>12322.92</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 657.10                             | 50.00                   | 305.91                          | 1479.79            | 36.05               | 5369.00          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 651.64                             | 16.06                   | 177.53                          | 2143.66            | 107.18              | 7471.00          |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 1233.62                            | 5.00                    | 405.50                          | 4601.81            | 69.95               | 9446.73          |
| 16 Manipur                    | 66.11                              | 4.34                    | 102.89                          | 393.82             | 50.40               | 787.72           |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 114.44                             | 1.70                    | 17.16                           | 268.23             | 11.56               | 800.00           |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 124.74                             | 1.14                    | 70.54                           | 238.78             | 16.54               | 685.00           |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 59.79                              | 2.31                    | 57.31                           | 186.63             | 34.50               | 538.79           |
| 20 Orissa                     | 207.78                             | 7.13                    | 120.32                          | 850.72             | 97.17               | 2500.00          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 715.49                             | 6.60                    | 227.95                          | 899.00             | 35.78               | 3550.00          |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 781.55                             | 2.97                    | 305.13                          | 2831.97            | 264.62              | 8350.00          |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 47.54                              | 1.50                    | 68.75                           | 185.46             | 22.45               | 491.07           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 1522.00                            | 5.18                    | 42.43                           | 3687.64            | 74.92               | 8001.00          |
| 25 Tripura                    | 80.49                              | 0.59                    | 22.99                           | 334.15             | 13.78               | 804.00           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 1757.96                            | 45.68                   | 617.73                          | 4735.62            | 39.08               | 13500.00         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 399.66                             | 6.00                    | 80.65                           | 932.14             | 74.00               | 1810.40          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 523.34                             | 17.95                   | 34.32                           | 2223.52            | 247.41              | 5019.62          |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>17661.85</b>                    | <b>444.98</b>           | <b>5540.89</b>                  | <b>50488.28</b>    | <b>2551.10</b>      | <b>149985.90</b> |

Source: Statistical Abstract,GOI, Five Year Plans Table 39.5

**Table - 6.27**  
**Scheme of Financing Annual Plan: 2006-07**

(Rs. in crore)

| State                         | State's Own Resources         |                                    |                       |                              |   |   |                                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
|                               | Balance from current revenues | Contribution of Public Enterprises | State Provident Funds | Misc. Capital Receipts (Net) | Special Grants Under Finance Commission | Share of Loans againsts net Small Savings | Externally Aided Projects (EAP) |
| 1                             | 2                             | 3                                  | 4                     | 5                            | 6                                       | 7   | 8                               |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 5599.01                       |                                    | 642.91                | -250.82                      | 148.00                                  | 3451.04                                   | 1010.00                         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | -92.85                        |                                    | 71.20                 | -69.84                       | 23.75                                   | 100.00                                    |                                 |
| 3 Assam                       | -691.34                       | -9.08                              | 414.54                | -632.67                      | 45.50                                   | 590.38                                    |                                 |
| 4 Bihar                       | 986.06                        | -613.00                            | 100.00                | -692.37                      | 111.00                                  | 2500.00                                   |                                 |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 2867.59                       | 1.35                               | 56.70                 | -35.54                       | 94.50                                   | 46.73                                     | 55.00                           |
| 6 Goa                         | 304.10                        | -8.50                              | 20.00                 | -65.00                       | 8.10                                    | 406.48                                    |                                 |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 2451.66                       |                                    |                       | -3002.60                     | 60.25                                   | 6277.32                                   |                                 |
| 8 Haryana                     | 782.08                        |                                    | 340.40                | -556.04                      | 29.15                                   | 1200.45                                   |                                 |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | -424.50                       | -32.42                             | 235.00                | -765.64                      | 19.00                                   | 376.14                                    | 48.00                           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | -225.06                       | -20.00                             | 489.00                | -537.10                      | 74.64                                   | 300.00                                    |                                 |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 1639.15                       | -721.00                            | 208.04                | -1170.37                     | 91.00                                   | 1911.62                                   | 100.00                          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>4278.89</b>                | <b>541.93</b>                      | <b>843.43</b>         | <b>-513.09</b>               | <b>173.50</b>                           | <b>1605.83</b>                            | <b>107.87</b>                   |
| 13 Kerala                     | -3945.83                      | 800.00                             | 900.00                | -211.19                      | 136.25                                  | 2950.00                                   | 296.49                          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 2073.90                       |                                    | 50.00                 | -1359.27                     | 103.00                                  | 2160.00                                   | 4.00                            |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 4167.94                       |                                    | 1714.80               | -4438.29                     | 101.50                                  | 5664.88                                   |                                 |
| 16 Manipur                    | -105.61                       |                                    |                       | -97.11                       | 14.75                                   | 39.21                                     |                                 |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | -69.17                        | -7.57                              | 49.37                 | -50.26                       | 16.00                                   | 45.00                                     |                                 |
| 18 Mizoram                    | -199.49                       |                                    | 105.00                | -33.06                       | 27.50                                   | 33.00                                     |                                 |
| 19 Nagaland                   | -169.26                       |                                    | 10.00                 | -126.78                      | 17.50                                   | 15.00                                     |                                 |
| 20 Orissa                     | -1139.22                      | -28.39                             | 200.00                | -1462.19                     | 70.00                                   | 615.30                                    | 538.30                          |
| 21 Punjab                     | -2588.82                      | -21.86                             | 600.00                | -763.06                      | 26.90                                   | 3963.97                                   |                                 |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | -457.47                       | 188.50                             | 1177.34               | -917.06                      | 130.00                                  | 2330.84                                   |                                 |
| 23 Sikkim                     | -125.51                       |                                    | 22.00                 | -29.00                       | 27.85                                   | 34.26                                     |                                 |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 476.98                        | -1420.56                           | -109.69               | -580.76                      | 91.00                                   | 4200.00                                   | 1151.59                         |
| 25 Tripura                    | -277.39                       | -61.06                             | 130.00                | -134.95                      | 16.50                                   | 125.00                                    | 7.00                            |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | -1147.88                      | 107.21                             | 1778.35               | -1149.94                     | 216.50                                  | 8871.00                                   | 128.00                          |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | -13.51                        |                                    | 180.58                | -118.23                      | 68.25                                   | 1170.00                                   | 102.05                          |
| 28 West Bengal                | -6747.81                      | 95.58                              | 633.47                | -3933.36                     | 235.50                                  | 11443.86                                  |                                 |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>12272.86</b>               | <b>-1208.87</b>                    | <b>10862.44</b>       | <b>-24848.66</b>             | <b>2177.39</b>                          | <b>62597.31</b>                           | <b>3631.30</b>                  |

Contd.

**Table - 6.27**  
**Scheme of Financing Annual Plan: 2006-07**

(Rs. in crore)

| State                         | State's Own Resources             |                                     |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | Total            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
|                               | SLR based market Borrowings (Net) | Negotiated Loans and other Finances | Bonds/ Debentures (Non-SLR Based) | ARM Agreed at DCH-CM Discussions | Net Surplus from Local Bodies | Adjustment of Opening balance |                  |
| 1                             | 9                                 | 10                                  | 11                                | 12                               | 13                            | 14                            | 15               |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 1521.25                           | 1711.37                             | 680.00                            | 190.56                           |                               | 30.30                         | 14733.62         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 20.58                             | 63.66                               |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 116.50           |
| 3 Assam                       | 631.65                            | 150.00                              |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 498.98           |
| 4 Bihar                       | 765.66                            | 590.04                              |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 3747.39          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 380.75                            | 400.00                              |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 3867.08          |
| 6 Goa                         | 139.61                            | 31.00                               |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 835.79           |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 662.47                            | 1171.01                             | 800.00                            | 267.52                           |                               |                               | 8687.63          |
| 8 Haryana                     | 451.10                            | 367.40                              |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 2614.54          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 467.50                            | 359.00                              |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 282.08           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 167.46                            | 415.00                              |                                   | 100.00                           |                               |                               | 763.94           |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 259.18                            | 2773.00                             |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 5090.62          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>1142.48</b>                    | <b>885.00</b>                       | <b>3075.00</b>                    |                                  |                               |                               | <b>12140.84</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 773.05                            | 930.00                              |                                   |                                  | 1400.00                       |                               | 4028.77          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 1064.84                           | 680.00                              |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 4776.47          |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 1269.17                           | 1300.00                             |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 9780.00          |
| 16 Manipur                    | 81.30                             | 11.00                               |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | -56.46           |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 88.85                             | 132.00                              |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 204.22           |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 38.04                             | 69.76                               |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 40.75            |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 159.57                            | 132.00                              |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 38.03            |
| 20 Orissa                     | 653.26                            | 736.93                              |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 183.99           |
| 21 Punjab                     | 437.86                            | 993.26                              | 250.00                            | 61.39                            |                               | 30.00                         | 2989.64          |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 1065.30                           | 1761.70                             |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 5279.15          |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 97.40                             | 18.08                               |                                   | 40.00                            |                               |                               | 85.08            |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 1370.71                           | 1373.09                             | 2750.00                           |                                  | 200.00                        |                               | 9502.36          |
| 25 Tripura                    | 103.68                            | 60.00                               |                                   | 5.00                             |                               |                               | -26.22           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 2268.64                           | 772.00                              |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 11843.88         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 317.30                            | 225.00                              | 250.00                            | 200.00                           |                               | 150.00                        | 2531.44          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 843.83                            | 1389.00                             |                                   |                                  |                               |                               | 3960.07          |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>17321.65</b>                   | <b>19747.30</b>                     | <b>7805.00</b>                    | <b>1125.47</b>                   | <b>1707.60</b>                | <b>2269.73</b>                | <b>115460.52</b> |

**Contd.**

**Table - 6.27**  
**Scheme of Financing Annual Plan: 2006-07**

(Rs. in crore)

| State                         | Central Assistance              |   |                 |                 | Aggregate<br>Plan<br>Resources<br>(Col. 14 +<br>Col.18) | Approved<br>Plan<br>Outlay |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|---|----------------------------|
|                               | Normal<br>Central<br>Assistance | A.C.A. for<br>Externally<br>Aided<br>Projects | Others          | Total           |   |                            |
| 1                             | 16                              | 17  | 18              | 19              | 20  | 21                         |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 1297.09                         | 1422.94                                       | 2546.35         | 5266.38         | 20000.00  | 20000.00                   |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 698.98                          | 4.50  | 236.02          | 939.50          | 1056.00   | 1056.00                    |
| 3 Assam                       | 1549.90                         | 571.75  | 886.37          | 3008.02         | 3507.00   | 3507.00                    |
| 4 Bihar                       | 2293.07                         |   | 2209.54         | 4502.61         | 8250.00   | 8250.00                    |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 609.48                          | 344.09  | 557.41          | 1510.98         | 5378.06   | 5378.06                    |
| 6 Goa                         | 109.38                          | 75.00   | 179.83          | 364.21          | 1200.00   | 1200.00                    |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 816.20                          | 1131.53                                       | 1868.14         | 3815.87         | 12503.50  | 12503.50                   |
| 8 Haryana                     | 362.27                          | 69.44   | 253.75          | 685.46          | 3300.00   | 3300.00                    |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 851.41                          | 20.82   | 645.69          | 1517.92         | 1800.00   | 1800.00                    |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 1687.02                         | 330.92  | 1565.79         | 3583.73         | 4347.67   | 4347.67                    |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 768.44                          | 15.00   | 625.84          | 1409.28         | 6499.90   | 6500.00                    |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>896.92</b>                   | <b>1339.06</b>                                | <b>1789.18</b>  | <b>4025.16</b>  | <b>16166.00</b>   | <b>16166.00</b>            |
| 13 Kerala                     | 660.27                          | 1064.75                                       | 456.21          | 2181.23         | 6210.00   | 6210.00                    |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 1453.58                         | 980.14  | 1809.81         | 4243.53         | 9020.00   | 9020.00                    |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 1398.02                         | 905.90  | 2745.08         | 5049.00         | 14829.00  | 14829.00                   |
| 16 Manipur                    | 514.79                          | 67.11   | 634.56          | 1216.46         | 1160.00   | 1160.00                    |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 427.70                          | 30.00   | 238.08          | 695.78          | 900.00  | 900.00                     |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 492.79                          | 75.00   | 149.46          | 717.25          | 758.00  | 758.00                     |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 521.05                          | 8.00  | 192.92          | 721.97          | 760.00  | 760.00                     |
| 20 Orissa                     | 1165.68                         | 898.15  | 1252.18         | 3316.01         | 3500.00   | 3500.00                    |
| 21 Punjab                     | 441.21                          | 149.50  | 419.65          | 1010.36         | 4000.00   | 4000.00                    |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 1200.66                         | 1012.20                                       | 1009.41         | 3222.27         | 8501.42   | 8501.42                    |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 332.37                          | 35.00   | 97.55           | 464.92          | 550.00  | 550.00                     |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 1204.83                         | 655.62  | 1137.19         | 2997.64         | 12500.00  | 12500.00                   |
| 25 Tripura                    | 726.76                          | 1.74  | 247.72          | 976.22          | 950.00  | 950.00                     |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 4114.77                         | 724.39  | 2316.96         | 7156.12         | 19000.00  | 19000.00                   |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 840.89                          | 151.61  | 476.06          | 1468.56         | 4000.00   | 4000.00                    |
| 28 West Bengal                | 1611.17                         | 1814.79                                       | 638.33          | 4064.29         | 8024.36   | 8024.36                    |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>29776.57</b>                 | <b>13901.95</b>                               | <b>27766.93</b> | <b>71445.45</b> | <b>186905.97</b>  | <b>185281.01</b>           |

Source: Annual Plan 2006-07, Planning Commission, Gol, Annexure 2.1.2

**Table - 6.28**  
**Fund Released under Article 275(1) of**  
**the Constitution: 2006-07 to 2008-09**

| State                          | 2006-07         | 2007-08         | 2008-09         |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1                              | 2               | 3               | 4               |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 2830.31         | 2453.03         | 1863.44         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 322.52          | 544.29          | 308.68          |
| 3 Assam                        | 1514.17         | 1192.63         | 1444.88         |
| 4 Bihar                        | 293.00          | 319.20          |                 |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 4131.86         | 3090.44         | 3211.43         |
| 6 Goa                          | 62.00           | 68.45           | 7.00            |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 3964.38         | 3652.68         | 2372.77         |
| 8 Haryana                      |                 |                 |                 |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 330.33          | 165.43          | 148.32          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 427.00          | 286.61          | 193.66          |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 3244.15         | 3060.27         | 1852.43         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>1526.87</b>  | <b>1458.05</b>  | <b>1496.37</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 497.19          | 101.52          | 159.42          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 6052.44         | 5973.00         | 6466.80         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 2508.35         | 3610.31         | 2441.46         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 411.00          | 311.96          | 324.44          |
| 17 Meghalaya                   |                 | 773.02          | 155.33          |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 384.17          | 409.79          | 403.57          |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 812.22          | 866.17          | 200.00          |
| 20 Orissa                      | 4029.11         | 4176.84         | 4129.73         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 3160.00         | 3168.91         | 3107.04         |
| 22 Rajasthan                   |                 |                 |                 |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 50.99           | 101.50          | 65.00           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 477.62          |                 | 291.39          |
| 25 Tripura                     | 570.32          | 485.04          | 434.88          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               |                 | 499.12          | 391.28          |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 249.00          | 107.81          | 20.00           |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 2151.00         | 2151.62         | 2489.09         |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>40000.00</b> | <b>39027.69</b> | <b>33978.41</b> |

Source: Ministry of Tribale welfare GOI,Annual Plan 2008-09 Annexure 7-C,

**Table - 6.29**  
**State Expenditure on Pension: 2004-05 to 2008-09**

| State                          | (Rs. crore)  |              |              |                 |                 |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
|                                | 2004-05      | 2005-06      | 2006-07      | 2007-08<br>(RE) | 2008-09<br>(BE) | TGR %        |
| 1                              | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5               | 6               | 7            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 3017         | 3308         | 4150         | 4724            | 5203            | 17.47        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 70           | 71           | 79           | 80              | 84              | 23.09        |
| 3 Assam                        | 1062         | 1046         | 1178         | 1427            | 1537            | 21.49        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 2325         | 2748         | 2497         | 3124            | 3438            | 21.22        |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 534          | 600          | 625          | 718             | 860             | 10.73        |
| 6 Goa                          | 140          | 156          | 147          | 147             | 269             | 24.38        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 1892         | 1823         | 2396         | 2569            | 3049            | 18.46        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 902          | 1056         | 1173         | 1314            | 1800            | 17.80        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 591          | 678          | 912          | 1049            | 1206            | 21.70        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 660          | 730          | 1010         | 1050            | 950             | 26.08        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 928          | 775          | 791          | 714             | 714             | 27.77        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>2157</b>  | <b>2313</b>  | <b>2496</b>  | <b>3296</b>     | 3500            | <b>17.07</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 2601         | 3282         | 3295         | 4592            | 4569            | 16.55        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 1330         | 1548         | 1752         | 1999            | 2299            | 16.23        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 2872         | 3463         | 3543         | 4345            | 4564            | 18.96        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 183          | 154          | 239          | 218             | 218             | 22.12        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 87           | 84           | 118          | 113             | 126             | 20.48        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 89           | 106          | 77           | 106             | 106             | 25.39        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 134          | 203          | 202          | 256             | 291             | 21.04        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 1260         | 1589         | 1485         | 2101            | 2796            | 24.05        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 1514         | 1578         | 1905         | 2028            | 2112            | 21.10        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 1626         | 1690         | 2116         | 2655            | 3001            | 20.78        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 31           | 33           | 49           | 49              | 56              | 24.89        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 3902         | 4682         | 5430         | 6718            | 7919            | 20.65        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 221          | 260          | 267          | 314             | 349             | 16.89        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 3561         | 4336         | 4850         | 5717            | 6712            | 13.86        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 354          | 506          | 527          | 660             | 700             | 38.25        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 3336         | 3599         | 3553         | 3919            | 4302            | 22.83        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>37378</b> | <b>42416</b> | <b>46861</b> | <b>56002</b>    | <b>62729</b>    | <b>17.13</b> |

Source: Thirteenth Finance Commission, Annexure 4

BE: Budget Estimates, RE: Revised Estimates, TGR: Ten year Growth Rate

**Table - 6.30**  
**States' Expenditure under 'Salaries & Wages'**  
**(2004-05 to 2008-09)**

| (Rs. crore)                    |               |               |               |                 |                 |              |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| State                          | 2004-05       | 2005-06       | 2006-07       | 2007-08<br>(RE) | 2008-09<br>(BE) | TGR %        |
| 1                              | 2             | 3             | 4             | 5               | 6               | 7            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 8825          | 10269         | 11932         | 14020           | 16308           | 10.33        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            |               |               |               |                 |                 |              |
| 3 Assam                        | 4056          | 4435          | 4715          | 5126            | 0               | 6.68         |
| 4 Bihar \$                     | 5005          | 0             | 0             | 0               | 0               | -1.69        |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 2103          | 2139          | 2501          | 3142            | 4113            | 9.93         |
| 6 Goa                          |               |               |               |                 |                 |              |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 2567          | 2709          | 2801          | 2790            | 3063            | 3.50         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 3455          | 3737          | 4027          | 4679            | 5030            | 7.85         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 2198          | 2422          | 2776          | 3144            | 3505            | 8.75         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             |               |               |               |                 |                 |              |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 0             | 0             | 2547          | 3370            | 6187            | 44.38        |
| <b>12 Karnataka *</b>          | <b>5530</b>   | <b>5899</b>   | <b>6545</b>   | <b>8383</b>     | 11413           | <b>10.79</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 5417          | 5677          | 6663          | 8470            | 9326            | 10.96        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 6200          | 6039          | 6337          | 7562            | 9550            | 8.43         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 20678         | 22816         | 24222         | 28654           | 38547           | 9.60         |
| 16 Manipur                     |               |               |               |                 |                 |              |
| 17 Meghalaya                   |               |               |               |                 |                 |              |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 556           | 544           | 623           | 783             | 873             | 8.65         |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 0             | 0             | 1020          | 2300            | 1212            | 8.62         |
| 20 Orissa                      | 4074          | 4350          | 4634          | 5606            | 6267            | 7.03         |
| 21 Punjab                      |               |               |               |                 |                 |              |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 6081          | 6815          | 7289          | 8117            | 9675            | 8.56         |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 449           | 500           | 425           | 456             | 419             | 0.65         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 8507          | 8980          | 10695         | 13372           | 17317           | 10.36        |
| 25 Tripura                     |               |               |               |                 |                 |              |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 8423          | 9057          | 9869          | 11871           | 13744           | 9.30         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 0             | 0             | 2271          | 2303            | 3095            | 15.48        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 9801          | 10190         | 10876         | 12809           | 13821           | 5.78         |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>103924</b> | <b>106578</b> | <b>122768</b> | <b>146957</b>   | <b>173465</b>   | <b>8.62</b>  |

Source: Thirteenth Finance Commission, Annexure I (Part B)

BE: Budget Estimates

RE: Revised Estimates

-' : Not available, \$: Figures since 2001-02 relate to bifurcated Bihar, \*: Relate to Salary Expenditure

**Table - 6.31**  
**Expenditure on Salaries as a Proportion of**  
**States' Total Revenue Expenditure: 2004-05 to**  
**2008-09**

| State                          | 2004-05   | 2005-06   | 2006-07   | 2007-08<br>(RE) | 2008-09<br>(BE) |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1                              | 2         | 3         | 4         | 5               | 6               |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 28        | 29        | 29        | 25              | 23              |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| 3 Assam                        | 40        | 42        | 41        | 30              | -               |
| 4 Bihar \$                     | 34        | -         | -         | -               | -               |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 30        | 29        | 28        | 25              | 30              |
| 6 Goa                          |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 11        | 11        | 10        | 9               | 8               |
| 8 Haryana                      | 30        | 30        | 25        | 26              | 25              |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 38        | -         | 36        | 40              | 38              |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | -         | -         | 23        | 26              | 46              |
| <b>12 Karnataka *</b>          | <b>22</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>22</b>       | <b>25</b>       |
| 13 Kerala                      | 32        | 31        | 32        | 32              | 33              |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 33        | 29        | 28        | 29              | 30              |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 41        | 44        | 40        | 43              | 49              |
| 16 Manipur                     |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| 17 Meghalaya                   |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 40        | 34        | 36        | 40              | 43              |
| 19 Nagaland                    | -         | -         | 46        | 86              | 45              |
| 20 Orissa                      | 33        | 32        | 29        | 29              | 28              |
| 21 Punjab                      |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 31        | 32        | 29        | 27              | 30              |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 26        | 28        | 23        | 19              | 19              |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 29        | 28        | 28        | 29              | 34              |
| 25 Tripura                     |           |           |           |                 |                 |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 19        | 19        | 18        | 18              | 18              |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | -         | -         | 35        | 28              | 36              |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 35        | 33        | 32        | 32              | 32              |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>31</b> | <b>29</b> | <b>28</b> | <b>28</b>       | <b>29</b>       |

Source: Thirteenth Finance Commission, Annexure 2

BE: Budget Estimates, RE: Revised Estimates, '-':Not available

\$:Figures since 2001-02 relate to bifurcated Bihar, \*: Relate to Salary Expenditure

**Table - 6.32**  
**Comparative Trends in Expenditure : Revenue**  
**Expenditure: 2004-05 to 2007-08**

| State                           | Revenue Expenditure |              |              |              | (% of GDP)    |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                 |                     |              |              |              | Difference    |
|                                 | 2004-05             | 2005-06      | 2006-07      | 2007-08      | (col.5-col.2) |
| 1                               | 2                   | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 14.88               | 14.79        | 15.39        | 17.27        | 2.40          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 52.91               | 57.15        | 55.79        | 56.43        | 3.52          |
| 3 Assam                         | 19.47               | 18.22        | 17.97        | 18.09        | -1.38         |
| 4 Bihar                         | 19.99               | 22.15        | 20.80        | 22.41        | 2.42          |
| 5 Chattisgarh                   | 15.85               | 13.54        | 13.70        | 14.15        | -1.70         |
| 6 Goa                           | 16.92               | 16.40        | 17.00        | 16.90        | -0.02         |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 12.85               | 11.59        | 11.48        | 10.93        | -1.92         |
| 8 Haryana                       | 12.18               | 11.88        | 12.94        | 11.88        | -0.31         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 25.11               | 25.39        | 26.96        | 25.93        | 0.82          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 34.22               | 37.38        | 36.56        | 38.34        | 4.12          |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 13.59               | 15.43        | 14.46        | 15.58        | 1.99          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>16.64</b>        | <b>16.69</b> | <b>17.76</b> | <b>17.36</b> | <b>0.72</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                       | 15.57               | 14.81        | 14.62        | 15.33        | -0.25         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 16.80               | 17.68        | 17.44        | 17.97        | 1.16          |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 13.18               | 11.93        | 12.05        | 11.20        | -1.98         |
| 16 Manipur                      | 36.15               | 39.57        | 45.19        | 40.19        | 4.04          |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 27.50               | 26.50        | 27.41        | 29.63        | 2.14          |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 56.85               | 58.87        | 57.53        | 58.04        | 1.19          |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 31.51               | 36.36        | 34.81        | 35.76        | 4.25          |
| 20 Orissa                       | 17.32               | 17.32        | 17.30        | 17.16        | -0.17         |
| 21 Punjab                       | 17.65               | 16.59        | 15.03        | 16.77        | -0.87         |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 16.97               | 16.60        | 16.81        | 17.48        | 0.51          |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 107.57              | 96.59        | 91.20        | 99.83        | -7.74         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 14.41               | 13.94        | 14.57        | 14.80        | 0.40          |
| 25 Tripura                      | 26.31               | 25.48        | 24.14        | 24.83        | -1.48         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 18.09               | 16.66        | 17.85        | 18.94        | 0.85          |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 21.23               | 21.44        | 21.80        | 21.33        | 0.10          |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 13.49               | 13.26        | 12.53        | 12.39        | -1.11         |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>15.88</b>        | <b>15.36</b> | <b>15.47</b> | <b>15.67</b> | <b>-0.21</b>  |

Contd.

**Table - 6.32**  
**Comparative Trends in Expenditure : Capital**  
**Expenditure: 2004-05 to 2007-08**

| State                           | Revenue Expenditure |             |             |             | Difference     |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
|                                 | 2004-05             | 2005-06     | 2006-07     | 2007-08     | (col.10-col.7) |
|                                 | 1                   | 7           | 8           | 10          | 11             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 2.57                | 3.25        | 3.68        | 4.09        | 1.51           |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 13.14               | 15.00       | 17.22       | 18.81       | 5.67           |
| 3 Assam                         | 4.15                | 1.88        | 2.28        | 2.40        | -1.75          |
| 4 Bihar                         | 1.65                | 2.60        | 5.27        | 5.80        | 4.16           |
| 5 Chattisgarh                   | 2.85                | 2.72        | 3.42        | 4.09        | 1.23           |
| 6 Goa                           | 3.71                | 4.35        | 4.31        | 4.19        | 0.48           |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 2.17                | 3.17        | 3.08        | 2.22        | 0.05           |
| 8 Haryana                       | 0.96                | 1.52        | 1.92        | 2.32        | 1.36           |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 2.84                | 3.22        | 3.91        | 4.42        | 1.59           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 8.99                | 11.38       | 8.46        | 11.69       | 2.71           |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 2.60                | 3.34        | 2.33        | 3.72        | 1.12           |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>3.12</b>         | <b>3.47</b> | <b>4.54</b> | <b>4.02</b> | <b>0.90</b>    |
| 13 Kerala                       | 0.62                | 0.66        | 0.63        | 0.91        | 0.29           |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 4.61                | 5.69        | 4.03        | 4.79        | 0.18           |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 2.03                | 2.30        | 1.98        | 1.99        | -0.05          |
| 16 Manipur                      | 11.41               | 12.16       | 16.23       | 19.42       | 8.01           |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 4.23                | 4.10        | 4.60        | 5.15        | 0.92           |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 13.43               | 16.73       | 15.63       | 16.55       | 3.13           |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 7.10                | 9.14        | 11.13       | 11.42       | 4.32           |
| 20 Orissa                       | 1.48                | 1.32        | 1.59        | 2.73        | 1.25           |
| 21 Punjab                       | 0.78                | 1.38        | 2.10        | 1.59        | 0.81           |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 2.97                | 3.32        | 3.24        | 3.93        | 0.96           |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 22.07               | 18.89       | 15.77       | 17.66       | -4.41          |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 2.26                | 1.77        | 2.27        | 2.57        | 0.32           |
| 25 Tripura                      | 7.67                | 7.92        | 7.03        | 8.21        | 0.54           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 2.29                | 3.11        | 4.48        | 4.92        | 2.63           |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 4.79                | 6.52        | 5.72        | 6.57        | 1.78           |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 0.88                | 0.70        | 0.74        | 0.87        | -0.01          |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>2.34</b>         | <b>2.70</b> | <b>2.94</b> | <b>3.16</b> | <b>0.81</b>    |

Source: Thirteenth Finance Commission, Table -4.14.

**Table - 6.33**  
**Debt swapped by States under Debt-swap scheme upto March 2005**

| States                        | (Rs. crore)                                   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
|                               | Debt swap<br>2002-03<br>from small<br>savings | Debt swap<br>2002-03<br>out of<br>AOMB* | Debt swap<br>2003-04 from<br>small savings<br>(April 03 -<br>March 04) | Debt swap<br>2003-04<br>out of<br>AOMB | Amount of<br>high cost debt<br>relief during<br>2003-04 | Debt swap<br>2004-05 from<br>small savings<br>(April 04-<br>March 05) | Debt swap<br>2004-05<br>out of<br>AOMB | Total<br>Debt<br>swapped<br>till March<br>2005 |
| 1                             | 2   | 3                                       | 4  | 5                                      | 6   | 7   | 8                                      | 9  |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 333.87  | 827.00                                  | 1073.30  | 1634.25                                | 27.52   | 1476.49   | 1948.77                                | 7321.20  |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 1.71  | 18.00                                   | 10.85  | 109.75                                 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 5.10                                   | 145.41   |
| 3 Assam                       | 62.16   | 231.00                                  | 358.89   | 456.60                                 |   | 242.99  | 333.43                                 | 1685.07  |
| 4 Bihar                       | 191.21  | 597.00                                  | 620.57   | 1218.45                                |   | 910.20  | 920.15                                 | 4457.58  |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 61.44   | 149.00                                  | 202.97   | 293.20                                 |   | 106.67  | 358.23                                 | 1171.51  |
| 6 Goa                         | 21.02   | 45.00                                   | 142.14   | 120.30                                 |   | 0.00  | 77.79                                  | 406.25   |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 598.11  | 1147.00                                 | 1943.18  | 2173.10                                |   | 1248.86   | 2550.02                                | 9660.27  |
| 8 Haryana                     | 151.03  | 379.00                                  | 512.36   | 750.50                                 |   | 568.73  | 851.48                                 | 3213.10  |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 46.38   | 244.00                                  | 173.19   | 515.95                                 |   | 435.03  | 315.38                                 | 1729.93  |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 0.00  | 177.00                                  | 196.07   | 388.95                                 |   | 320.34  | 228.76                                 | 1311.12  |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 115.73  | 205.00                                  | 412.79   | 266.05                                 |   | 227.93  | 247.33                                 | 1474.83  |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>222.02</b>                                 | <b>609.00</b>                           | <b>819.91</b>  | <b>1197.35</b>                         |   | <b>1087.71</b>  | <b>1706.46</b>                         | <b>5642.45</b>                                 |
| 13 Kerala                     | 118.47  | 344.00                                  | 494.08   | 671.00                                 |   | 467.54  | 511.27                                 | 2606.36  |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 176.55  | 411.00                                  | 721.52   | 785.65                                 |   | 397.78  | 829.11                                 | 3321.61  |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 0.00  | 0.00                                    | 2897.50  | 3627.10                                |   | 1845.52   | 6301.16                                | 14671.28                                       |
| 16 Manipur                    | 2.25  | 18.00                                   | 5.74   | 107.90                                 | 0.10  | 0.00  | 5.03                                   | 139.02   |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 3.02  | 17.00                                   | 15.01  | 76.75                                  |   | 0.00  | 22.72                                  | 134.50   |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 1.73  | 13.00                                   | 8.03   | 65.70                                  |   | 0.00  | 7.81                                   | 96.27  |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 1.71  | 14.00                                   | 3.90   | 87.15                                  |   | 0.00  | 3.12                                   | 109.88   |
| 20 Orissa                     | 87.56   | 387.00                                  | 231.29   | 632.50                                 | 12.68   | 307.79  | 535.01                                 | 2193.83  |
| 21 Punjab                     | 21 All  | 717.00                                  | 1012.81  | 1410.60                                | 29.79   | 1280.14   | 633.67                                 | 5358.78  |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 340.54  | 693.00                                  | 832.42   | 1095.95                                | 0.00  | 1156.45   | 1680.00                                | 5798.36  |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 0.74  | 0.00                                    | 6.60   | 44.95                                  | 0.21  | 5.67  | 8.96                                   | 67.13  |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 253.00  | 689.00                                  | 1135.66  | 1337.55                                | 3.71  | 935.90  | 2365.80                                | 6720.62  |
| 25 Tripura                    | 16.03   | 37.00                                   | 44.45  | 127.65                                 |   | 0.00  | 79.72                                  | 304.85   |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 572.66  | 1448.00                                 | 1797.54  | 3087.55                                |   | 1585.96   | 2690.68                                | 11182.39                                       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 64.83   | 584.00                                  | 128.18   | 975.20                                 |   | 0.00  | 181.92                                 | 1934.13  |
| 28 West Bengal                | 0.00  | 0.00                                    | 2142.32  | 3364.90                                |   | 2335.38   | 1333.26                                | 9175.86  |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>3718.54</b>                                | <b>10000.00</b>                         | <b>17943.27</b>  | <b>26622.55</b>                        | <b>74.01</b>  | <b>16943.08</b>   | <b>26732.14</b>                        | <b>102033.59</b>                               |

\* : Additional open market borrowings

Note : Additionally, an amount of Rs. 1645.61 crore (Government of Chattisgarh-Rs.114.73 crore and NCT of Delhi Rs.1530.88 crore) was collected in 2003-04 under the scheme.

Source: Ministry of Department of Economic Affairs, Indian Public Finance Statistics 2009-10,

**Table - 6.34**  
**Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme**

| State                          | Estimated<br>Beneficiaries<br>Under IGNOPS<br>as per 2004-05<br>Poverty Estimate | No. of<br>Beneficiaries<br>in 2009-10 | % Coverage    |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1                              | 2  | 3                                     | 4             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 678294   | 919230                                | 135.52        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 6096   | 14500                                 | 237.86        |
| 3 Assam                        | 211184   | 628949                                | 297.82        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 1527246  | 2192357                               | 143.55        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 431086   | 509842                                | 118.27        |
| 6 Goa                          | 11592  | 2687                                  | 23.18         |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 457296   | 211057                                | 46.15         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 169400   | 130306                                | 76.92         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 42400  | 85637                                 | 201.97        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 27162  | 129000                                | 474.93        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 439673   | 643000                                | 146.25        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>765500</b>  | <b>834405</b>                         | <b>109.00</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 393000   | 176064                                | 44.80         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 1131382  | 1066051                               | 94.23         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 1937477  | 1024364                               | 52.87         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 19496  | 72514                                 | 371.94        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 14222  | 37146                                 | 261.19        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 4735   | 23747                                 | 501.52        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 12885  | 28053                                 | 217.72        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 1016160  | 643400                                | 63.32         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 144060   | 159292                                | 110.57        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 617032   | 528322                                | 85.62         |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 4322   | 18879                                 | 436.81        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 976950   | 904759                                | 92.61         |
| 25 Tripura                     | 34945  | 136592                                | 390.88        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 2650568  | 3300260                               | 124.51        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 191268   | 169102                                | 88.41         |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 1036659  | 1191716                               | 114.96        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>15061016</b>  | <b>15930329</b>                       | <b>105.77</b> |

Source: Mid Term Appraisal of 11th Five Year Plan, Planning Commission, Annexure-I

**Table - 7.1**  
**Net Area Under Irrigation by sources: 2006-07**

|                                 |              | ('000 hectares) |                                  |                   |              |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| State                           | Canals       | Tanks           | Tube Wells<br>and other<br>wells | Others<br>sources | Total        |  |
| 1                               | 2            | 3               | 4                                | 5                 | 6            |  |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 1623         | 602             | 2073                             | 154               | 4453         |  |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             |              |                 |                                  | 52                | 52           |  |
| 3 Assam**                       | 33           | 3               | 11                               | 93                | 140          |  |
| 4 Bihar                         | 840          | 137             | 2057                             | 127               | 3161         |  |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 888          | 52              | 258                              | 84                | 1282         |  |
| 6 Goa                           | 4            |                 | 20                               |                   | 24           |  |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 600          | 26              | 2737                             | 25                | 3388         |  |
| 8 Haryana                       | 1309         |                 | 1667                             | 14                | 2990         |  |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 3            |                 | 16                               | 86                | 104          |  |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 287          | 4               | 1                                | 18                | 309          |  |
| 11 Jharkhand**                  | 17           | 27              | 75                               | 45                | 164          |  |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>1030</b>  | <b>192</b>      | <b>1327</b>                      | <b>397</b>        | <b>2946</b>  |  |
| 13 Kerala                       | 107          | 42              | 126                              | 116               | 392          |  |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 1091         | 149             | 4196                             | 929               | 6365         |  |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 1044         |                 | 1907                             |                   | 2951         |  |
| 16 Manipur                      |              |                 |                                  | 51                | 51           |  |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 67           |                 |                                  |                   | 67           |  |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 16           |                 |                                  |                   | 16           |  |
| 19 Nagaland                     |              |                 |                                  | 65                | 65           |  |
| 20 Orissa                       |              |                 |                                  | 1846              | 1846         |  |
| 21 Punjab                       | 1100         |                 | 2918                             | 10                | 4028         |  |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 1703         | 131             | 4581                             | 81                | 6496         |  |
| 23 Sikkim**                     | 1            |                 |                                  | 7                 | 9            |  |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 782          | 531             | 1566                             | 9                 | 2889         |  |
| 25 Tripura**                    | 15           | 2               | 9                                | 35                | 61           |  |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 2684         | 144             | 10114                            | 137               | 13080        |  |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 96           |                 | 214                              | 34                | 343          |  |
| 28 West Bengal                  |              |                 |                                  | 3136              | 3136         |  |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>15351</b> | <b>2044</b>     | <b>35909</b>                     | <b>7554</b>       | <b>60857</b> |  |

\*\* The figures related to irrigated area are estimates based on either the data for the latest available year, received from the States/Uts or the same from Agricultural Census.

Source: Ministry of Statistics & Programme implementation, Table 2.3

**Table - 7.2**  
**Major & Medium Irrigation Physical details: 2005-06 & 2006-07**

(in 000 ha)\*

| State                          | Ultimate<br>Irrigation<br>Potential | Achievement<br>2005-06 |               | Target<br>2006-07 |               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                                |                                     | PC                     | PU            | PC                | PU            |
| 1                              | 2                                   | 3                      | 4             | 5                 | 6             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 5000.00                             | 112.98                 | 73.44         | 142.45            | 92.59         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 0.00                                | 0.30                   | 0.20          | 0.00              | 0.00          |
| 3 Assam                        | 970.00                              | 0.62                   | 0.40          | 12.71             | 8.26          |
| 4 Bihar                        | 5223.50                             | 45.00                  | 29.25         | 125.00            | 81.25         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 1146.93                             | 47.00                  | 78.62         | 35.00             | 22.75         |
| 6 Goa                          | 62.00                               | 3.15                   | 2.05          | 5.10              | 3.32          |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 3000.00                             | 137.13                 | 89.13         | 15.00             | 9.75          |
| 8 Haryana                      | 3000.00                             | 13.57                  | 8.82          | 25.29             | 16.44         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 50.00                               | 0.30                   | 0.20          | 1.00              | 0.65          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 250.00                              | 2.60                   | 1.69          | NF                | NF            |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 1276.50                             | 4.82                   | 3.13          | NF                | NF            |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>2500.00</b>                      | <b>68.21</b>           | <b>44.34</b>  | <b>146.89</b>     | <b>95.48</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 1000.00                             | 15.00                  | 9.75          | 15.00             | 9.75          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 4853.07                             | 125.32                 | 81.46         | 343.18            | 273.07        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 4100.00                             | 115.00                 | 74.75         | NF                | NF            |
| 16 Manipur                     | 135.00                              | 5.15                   | 4.50          | 1.50              | 0.98          |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 20.00                               |                        |               |                   |               |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 0.00                                |                        |               |                   |               |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 10.00                               |                        |               | 1.00              | 0.65          |
| 20 Orissa                      | 3600.00                             | 67.40                  | 43.81         | 33.34             | 21.67         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 3000.00                             | Nil                    | Nil           | 30.00             | 19.50         |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 2750.00                             | 68.85                  | 44.95         | 131.55            | 85.51         |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 20.00                               |                        |               |                   |               |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 1500.00                             | 5.14                   | 3.34          | NF                | NF            |
| 25 Tripura                     | 100.00                              | Nil                    | Nil           | 4.65              | 3.02          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 12154.00                            | 74.72                  | 38.63         | 344.00            | 223.60        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 346.00                              | 2.48                   | 1.61          | 0.67              | 0.44          |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 2300.00                             | 7.52                   | 4.89          | 15.00             | 9.75          |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>58465.00</b>                     | <b>922.26</b>          | <b>638.95</b> | <b>1428.33</b>    | <b>928.41</b> |

\* - Actual Achievement figures under reconciliation with states

NF - Not Furnished; PC-Potential created;PU-Potential Utilised

Source: Annual Plan 2007-08, Planning Commission, Gol, Annexure 21.7A

**Table - 7.3**  
**Minor Irrigation Physical details: 2005-06 & 2006-07**

(in 000 ha)\*

| State                          | Ultimate<br>Irrigation<br>Potential | Achievement<br>2005-06 |               | Target<br>2006-07 |               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                                |                                     | PC                     | PU            | PC                | PU            |
| 1                              | 2                                   | 3                      | 4             | 5                 | 6             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 6260.00                             | 21.76                  | 21.74         | 29.56             | 23.65         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 168.00                              | 2.70                   | 2.16          | 6.85              | 5.48          |
| 3 Assam                        | 1900.00                             | 2.30                   | 1.84          | 13.80             | 11.04         |
| 4 Bihar                        | 5663.50                             | NF                     | NF            | NF                | NF            |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 571.00                              | 20.00                  | 16.00         | 35.00             | 28.00         |
| 6 Goa                          | 54.00                               | 0.50                   | 0.40          | 0.60              | 0.48          |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 3103.00                             | 6.00                   | 4.80          | 4.00              | 3.20          |
| 8 Haryana                      | 1512.00                             | 0.00                   | 0.00          | 0.00              | 0.00          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 303.00                              | 2.00                   | 1.60          | 2.00              | 1.60          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 1108.00                             | 2.20                   | 1.80          | NF                | NF            |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 1183.50                             | 21.44                  | 17.15         | 34.26             | 27.41         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>3474.00</b>                      | <b>8.00</b>            | <b>6.40</b>   | <b>8.00</b>       | <b>6.40</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                      | 1679.00                             | 5.00                   | 4.00          | 10.00             | 8.00          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 11361.00                            | 20.00                  | 16.00         | 28.17             | 22.54         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 4852.00                             | NF                     | NF            | 250.00            | 200.00        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 469.00                              | 3.50                   | 2.80          | 5.00              | 4.00          |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 148.00                              | 1.80                   | 1.44          | 2.56              | 2.05          |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 70.00                               | 0.35                   | 0.28          | 0.35              | 0.28          |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 75.00                               | 3.53                   | 2.82          | 8.40              | 6.72          |
| 20 Orissa                      | 5203.00                             | 28.58                  | 22.86         | 32.05             | 25.64         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 2967.00                             | NF                     | NF            | NF                | NF            |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 2378.00                             | 5.00                   | 4.00          | 5.00              | 4.00          |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 50.00                               | 1.65                   | 1.32          | 1.25              | 1.00          |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 4032.00                             | NF                     | NF            | NF                | NF            |
| 25 Tripura                     | 181.00                              | 4.50                   | 3.60          | 5.00              | 4.00          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 17481.00                            | 352.28                 | 281.82        | 396.84            | 317.47        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 518.00                              | 2.92                   | 2.34          | 5.50              | 4.40          |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 4618.00                             | 28.16                  | 22.53         | 30.97             | 24.78         |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>81428.00</b>                     | <b>544.64</b>          | <b>440.08</b> | <b>917.83</b>     | <b>734.26</b> |

\* Actual Achievement figures under reconciliation with states

NF - Not Furnished; PC-Potential created;PU-Potential Utilised

Source: Annual Plan 2005-06, Planning Commission, Gol, Annexure 21.8A

**Table - 7.4**  
**Central Loan Assistance / Grants released**  
**under AIBP: 1996-97 to 2007-08**

| (Rs.in crore)                  |               |                |                |                |                       |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| State                          | 1996-97       | 2005-06        | 2006-07        | 2007-08        | 1996-97 to<br>2007-08 |
| 1                              | 2             | 3              | 4              | 5              | 6                     |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 35.25         | 311.38         | 843.42         | 469.91         | 2581.59               |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            |               | 18.00          | 27.00          |                | 106.50                |
| 3 Assam                        | 5.23          | 34.93          | 30.27          | 31.10          | 233.42                |
| 4 Bihar                        | 13.50         | 16.24          | 3.23           | 3.55           | 489.08                |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 |               | 7.66           | 10.71          | 18.46          | 305.04                |
| 6 Goa                          |               |                | 1.91           |                | 132.96                |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 74.77         | 339.60         | 121.89         | 187.58         | 4801.99               |
| 8 Haryana                      | 32.50         | 6.00           | 3.17           |                | 90.54                 |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             |               | 30.08          | 3.93           | 12.38          | 116.73                |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 1.30          | 36.69          | 37.77          | 49.72          | 220.97                |
| 11 Jharkhand                   |               | 5.04           | 1.29           | 2.03           | 92.56                 |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>61.25</b>  | <b>140.78</b>  | <b>160.37</b>  |                | <b>2651.66</b>        |
| 13 Kerala                      | 3.75          | 9.36           | 16.65          |                | 164.54                |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 63.25         | 168.10         | 48.31          | 68.05          | 2306.16               |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 14.00         | 167.38         | 465.52         | 300.63         | 2066.20               |
| 16 Manipur                     | 4.30          | 75.70          | 156.30         | 49.81          | 403.56                |
| 17 Meghalaya                   |               | 1.58           | 0.75           |                | 19.33                 |
| 18 Mizoram                     |               | 9.32           | 14.24          | 16.66          | 60.13                 |
| 19 Nagaland                    |               | 8.00           | 10.60          |                | 45.99                 |
| 20 Orissa                      | 48.45         | 151.37         | 133.88         | 211.81         | 1419.54               |
| 21 Punjab                      | 67.50         | 26.32          |                | 13.50          | 455.29                |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 2.67          | 90.30          | 11.60          |                | 1595.19               |
| 23 Sikkim                      |               | 0.91           | 3.32           |                | 10.24                 |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 20.00         |                |                |                | 174.73                |
| 25 Tripura                     | 3.77          | 32.00          | 22.51          |                | 20.00                 |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 43.50         | 133.13         | 81.90          | 11.84          | 2191.16               |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 |               | 80.44          | 84.73          | 61.56          | 316.44                |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 5.00          | 0.03           | 6.70           | 7.00           | 183.90                |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>500.00</b> | <b>1900.31</b> | <b>2301.97</b> | <b>1515.59</b> | <b>23255.44</b>       |

Source: Ministry of Water resources, Gol Website, Table-1

**Table - 7.5**  
**Peak Demand / Peak met in terms of Energy during**  
**2009-10**

| State                         | Requirement<br>(MU) | Availability<br>(MU) | Surplus(+) / Deficit(-) |              |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1                             | 2                   | 3                    | 4<br>(MU)               | 5<br>(%)     |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 78996               | 73765                | -5231                   | -6.6         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 399                 | 325                  | -74                     | -18.5        |
| 3 Assam                       | 5122                | 4688                 | -434                    | -8.5         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 11587               | 9914                 | -1673                   | -14.4        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 11009               | 10739                | -270                    | -2.5         |
| 6 Goa                         | 3092                | 3026                 | -66                     | -2.1         |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 70369               | 67,22                | -3149                   | -4.5         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 33441               | 32023                | -1418                   | -4.2         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 7047                | 6769                 | -278                    | -3.9         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 13200               | 9933                 | -3267                   | -24.8        |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 5867                | 5407                 | -460                    | -7.8         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>45550</b>        | <b>42041</b>         | <b>-3509</b>            | <b>-7.7</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 17619               | 17196                | -423                    | -2.4         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 43179               | 34973                | -8206                   | -19.0        |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 124936              | 101512               | -23424                  | -18.7        |
| 16 Manipur                    | 524                 | 430                  | -94                     | -17.9        |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 1550                | 1327                 | -223                    | -14.4        |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 352                 | 288                  | -64                     | -18.2        |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 530                 | 466                  | -64                     | -12.1        |
| 20 Orissa                     | 21136               | 20955                | -181                    | -0.9         |
| 21 Punjab                     | 45731               | 39408                | -6323                   | -13.8        |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 44109               | 43062                | -1047                   | -2.4         |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 388                 | 345                  | -43                     | -11.1        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 76293               | 71568                | -4725                   | -6.2         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 855                 | 771                  | -84                     | -9.8         |
| 26 UttarPradesh               | 75930               | 59508                | -16422                  | -21.6        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 8921                | 8338                 | -583                    | -6.5         |
| 28 West Bengal                | 33750               | 32819                | -931                    | -2.8         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>830594</b>       | <b>746644</b>        | <b>-83950</b>           | <b>-10.1</b> |

Source: Central Electricity Authority website, Load Generation Balance  
Report 2010-11, Annexure II

**Table - 7.6**  
**Peak Demand / Peak met in terms of peak**  
**demand during 2009-10**

| State                         | Peak Demand<br>(MW) | Peak Met<br>(MW) | Surplus(+) / Deficit(-) |              |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1                             | 2                   | 3                | 4<br>(MU)               | 5<br>(%)     |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 12168               | 1088             | -1288                   | -10.6        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 95                  | 78               | -17                     | -17.9        |
| 3 Assam                       | 920                 | 874              | -46                     | -5.0         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 2249                | 1509             | -740                    | -32.9        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 2819                | 2703             | -116                    | -4.1         |
| 6 Goa                         | 485                 | 453              | -32                     | -6.6         |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 10406               | 9515             | -891                    | -8.6         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 6133                | 5678             | -455                    | -7.4         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 1118                | 1158             | 40                      | 3.6          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 2247                | 1487             | -760                    | -33.8        |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 1088                | 947              | -141                    | -13.0        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>7942</b>         | <b>6897</b>      | <b>-1045</b>            | <b>-13.2</b> |
| 13 Kerala                     | 3109                | 2982             | -127                    | -4.1         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 7490                | 6415             | -1075                   | -14.4        |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 19388               | 14664            | -4724                   | -24.4        |
| 16 Manipur                    | 111                 | 99               | -12                     | -10.8        |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 280                 | 250              | -30                     | -10.7        |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 70                  | 64               | -6                      | -8.6         |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 100                 | 96               | -4                      | -4.0         |
| 20 Orissa                     | 3188                | 3120             | -68                     | -2.1         |
| 21 Punjab                     | 9786                | 7407             | -2379                   | -24.3        |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 6859                | 6859             | 0                       | 0.0          |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 96                  | 94               | -2                      | -2.1         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 11125               | 9813             | -1312                   | -11.8        |
| 25 Tripura                    | 176                 | 173              | -3                      | -1.7         |
| 26 UttarPradesh               | 10856               | 8563             | -2293                   | -21.1        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 1397                | 1313             | -84                     | -6.0         |
| 28 West Bengal                | 6094                | 5963             | -131                    | -2.1         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>119166</b>       | <b>104009</b>    | <b>-15157</b>           | <b>-12.7</b> |

Source: Cental Electricity Authority website, Load Generation Balance  
Report 2010-11, Annexure III

**Table - 7.7**  
**Scheduled energy entitlement and Drawal by**  
**the States from Central Generating Stations :**  
**2009-10**

| State                         | Entitlement<br>(MU) | Scheduled Drawal<br>(MU) | Rank by<br>Col.3 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 1                             | 2                   | 3                        | 4                |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 22191.50            | 21994.55                 | 3                |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 407.17              | 406.14                   | 26               |
| 3 Assam                       | 2407.37             | 2387.64                  | 20               |
| 4 Bihar                       | 8970.20             | 8954.00                  | 11               |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 4799.39             | 4782.23                  | 17               |
| 6 Goa                         | 3192.64             | 3188.74                  | 19               |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 17829.86            | 17128.88                 | 5                |
| 8 Haryana                     | 9800.84             | 10022.39                 | 10               |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 5163.27             | 5327.81                  | 16               |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 7620.11             | 7708.73                  | 13               |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 2360.08             | 2349.24                  | 21               |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>10521.67</b>     | <b>10421.11</b>          | <b>9</b>         |
| 13 Kerala                     | 8701.49             | 8405.96                  | 12               |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 17403.31            | 16793.33                 | 6                |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 24231.63            | 23843.58                 | 2                |
| 16 Manipur                    | 476.45              | 473.99                   | 24               |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 617.65              | 614.10                   | 23               |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 265.07              | 263.42                   | 28               |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 305.89              | 303.49                   | 27               |
| 20 Orissa                     | 6777.33             | 6769.61                  | 14               |
| 21 Punjab                     | 14682.11            | 14901.55                 | 7                |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 11748.55            | 11822.64                 | 8                |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 838.29              | 838.19                   | 22               |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 20733.79            | 20539.35                 | 4                |
| 25 Tripura                    | 427.30              | 428.36                   | 25               |
| 26 UttarPradesh               | 26916.46            | 27181.49                 | 1                |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 3593.17             | 3734.56                  | 18               |
| 28 West Bengal                | 5967.44             | 5905.60                  | 15               |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>263741.54</b>    | <b>262697.30</b>         |                  |

Source: Cental Electricity Authority website, Load Generation Balance  
Report 2010-11, Annexure VI

**Table - 7.8**  
**Average Rate of Electricity for Domestic and Industrial Consumers - 2008**

(as on 1-8-2008)

| State                                       | Tariff effective from | Domestic 4 KW (400 Kwh/month) | Large Industry 1000 60% L.F. (438000) Kwh/Month) |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1   | 2                     | 3                             | 4  |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                            | 01/04/2007            | 397.00                        | 380.00   |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh                         | 01/02/2000            | 212.00                        | 394.00   |
| 3 Assam                                     | 04/08/2006            | 417.00                        | 374.00   |
| 4 Bihar                                     | 01/11/2006            | 294.00                        | 498.00   |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                              | 01/11/2007            | 240.00                        | 417.00   |
| 6 Goa                                       | 01/04/2002            | 188.00                        | 398.00   |
| 7 Gujarat                                   |                       |                               |  |
| a) Gujarat Urban                            | 01/04/2007            | 462.00                        | 491.00   |
| b) Gujarat Rural                            | 01/04/2007            | 369.00                        | na   |
| 8 Haryana                                   | 01/11/2006            | 384.00                        | 424.00   |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh                          | 01/04/2007            | 264.00                        | 340.00   |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir                          | 01/04/2007            | 189.00                        | 256.00   |
| 11 Jharkhand                                | 01/01/2004            | 181.00                        | 411.00   |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>                         |                       |                               |  |
| <b>a) Karnataka Bangalore Area</b>          | <b>01/11/2006</b>     | <b>418.00</b>                 | <b>490.00</b>                                    |
| <b>b) Karnataka other Local bodies</b>      | <b>01/11/2006</b>     | <b>413.00</b>                 | <b>472.00</b>                                    |
| <b>c) Karnataka under Village Panchayat</b> | <b>01/11/2006</b>     | <b>381.55</b>                 | <b>na</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                                   | 01/01/2006            | 377.00                        | 484.00   |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh                           |                       |                               |  |
| a) Madhya Pradesh continuous supply area    | 16/04/2008            | 454.00                        | 484.00   |
| b) Non continuous supply area               |                       | 430.00                        | na   |
| 15 Maharashtra                              |                       |                               |  |
| a) Maharashtra (BMR / PMR areas)            | 01/06/2008            | 443.00                        | 520.00   |
| b) Maharashtra other areas                  |                       | 483.00                        | na   |
| 16 Manipur                                  | 03/09/2002            | 300.00                        | 336.00   |
| 17 Meghalaya                                | 01/11/2005            | 271.00                        | 278.00   |
| 18 Mizoram                                  |                       |                               |  |
| a) Dist. HQ & Sub division area Mizoram     | 01/06/2006            | 248.00                        | 67.00  |
| b) Other areas                              |                       | 195.00                        | na   |
| 19 Nagaland                                 | 01/04/2006            | 319.00                        | 315.00   |
| 20 Orissa                                   | 01/04/2008            | 247.00                        | 295.00   |
| 21 Punjab                                   | 01/04/2006            | 374.00                        | 413.00   |
| 22 Rajasthan                                |                       |                               |  |
| a) Rajasthan urban                          | 01/01/2005            | 397.00                        | 464.00   |
| b) Rajasthan Rural                          |                       | 364.00                        | na   |
| 23 Sikkim                                   | 01/04/2006            | 266.00                        | 312.00   |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                               | 01/04/2007            | 216.00                        | 452.00   |
| 25 Tripura                                  | 01/07/2006            | 365.00                        | na   |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                            |                       |                               |  |
| a) Uttar Pradesh Urban                      | 10/05/2007            | 359.00                        | 404.00   |
| b) Uttar Pradesh Rural                      |                       | 209.00                        | 345.00   |
| 27 Uttaranchal                              | 01/04/2006            | 215.00                        | 282.00   |
| 28 West Bengal                              |                       |                               |  |
| a) West Bengal Urban                        | 01/04/2007            | 406.00                        | 471.00   |
| b) West Bengal Rural                        |                       | 391.00                        | na   |

Note - 1) Average rate includes tariff and duty / taxes. The Avg. rates of electricity supply is computed by the CEA on the basis of tariff notification and various electricity duties / taxes and fuel cost adjustment charges levied on it. The avg. rates have been computed assuming the same level of energy for various categories of consumers in different states

2) Tariffs notified have varying parameters for different consumers. The comparison is for certain assumed loads and electricity consumption levels in a month

Source: All India Electricity Statistics (General Review) 2006, Central Electricity Authority, Table 1.33

**Table - 7.9**  
**Rural Households Electrification - 2001**

| State                          | Total No. of<br>Rural<br>Households | Households<br>having<br>Electricity | % electrified<br>Households |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1                              | 2                                   | 3                                   | 4                           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 12676218                            | 7561733                             | 59.65                       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 164501                              | 73250                               | 44.53                       |
| 3 Assam                        | 4220173                             | 697842                              | 16.54                       |
| 4 Bihar                        | 12660007                            | 649503                              | 5.13                        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 3359078                             | 1548926                             | 46.11                       |
| 6 Goa                          | 140755                              | 130105                              | 92.43                       |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 5885961                             | 4244758                             | 72.12                       |
| 8 Haryana                      | 2454463                             | 1926814                             | 78.50                       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 1097520                             | 1036969                             | 94.48                       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 1161357                             | 868341                              | 74.77                       |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 3802412                             | 379987                              | 9.99                        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>6675173</b>                      | <b>4816913</b>                      | <b>72.16</b>                |
| 13 Kerala                      | 4942550                             | 3238899                             | 65.53                       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 8124795                             | 5063424                             | 62.32                       |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 10993623                            | 7164057                             | 65.17                       |
| 16 Manipur                     | 296354                              | 155679                              | 52.53                       |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 329678                              | 99762                               | 30.26                       |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 79362                               | 35028                               | 44.14                       |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 265334                              | 150929                              | 56.88                       |
| 20 Orissa                      | 6782879                             | 1312744                             | 19.35                       |
| 21 Punjab                      | 2775462                             | 2482925                             | 89.46                       |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 7156703                             | 3150556                             | 44.02                       |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 91723                               | 68808                               | 75.02                       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 8274790                             | 5890371                             | 71.18                       |
| 25 Tripura                     | 539680                              | 171357                              | 31.75                       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 20590074                            | 4084288                             | 19.84                       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 1196157                             | 602255                              | 50.35                       |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 11161870                            | 2262517                             | 20.27                       |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>138271559</b>                    | <b>60180685</b>                     | <b>43.52</b>                |

Note: Figures as on March 31st of the year

Source: Ministry of Power, Gol Website, Table 7.6

**Table - 7.10**  
**Village Electrification as on 31-03-2010**

| State                         | Total inhabited<br>villages<br>as per 2001<br>census | Village electrified as on<br>31-03-10 (Provisional) |             |
|-------------------------------|--|---|-------------|
|                               |  | Numbers   | %age        |
| 1                             | 2  | 3   | 4           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 26613  | 26613   | 100         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 3863   | 2195  | 57          |
| 3 Assam                       | 25124  | 19741   | 79          |
| 4 Bihar                       | 39015  | 23914   | 61          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 19744  | 18877   | 96          |
| 6 Goa                         | 347  | 347   | 100         |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 18066  | 18015   | 100         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 6764   | 6764  | 100         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 17495  | 17183   | 98          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 6417   | 6304  | 98          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 29354  | 9119  | 31          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>27481</b>   | <b>27458</b>  | <b>100</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 1364   | 1364  | 100         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 52117  | 50231   | 96          |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 41095  | 36296   | 88          |
| 16 Manipur                    | 2315   | 1997  | 86          |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 5782   | 3428  | 59          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 707  | 570   | 81          |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 1278   | 823   | 64          |
| 20 Orissa                     | 47529  | 29735   | 63          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 12278  | 12278   | 100         |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 39753  | 28253   | 71          |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 450  | 425   | 94          |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 15400  | 15400   | 100         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 858  | 491   | 57          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 97942  | 86450   | 88          |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 15761  | 15309   | 97          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 37945  | 37756#  | 100         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>593732</b>  | <b>498046</b>                                       | <b>83.9</b> |

Source: Ministry of Power website, GoI

(#) Inclusive of 738 number of villages electrified during last three years.

**Table - 7.11**  
**No. of Un-electrified Villages - 30-06-2010**

| States                        | Uncovered<br>villages as on<br>31-3-09# | 2009-10      |              | 2010-11      |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                               |   | Target       | Achievement  | Target       |
| 1                             | 2                                       | 3            | 4            | 5            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 0                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 2129                                    | 277          | 215          | 600          |
| 3 Assam                       | 7790                                    | 1030         | 1198         | 2380         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 6751                                    | 2530         | 2584         | 1723         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 1082                                    | 79           | 48           | 41           |
| 6 Goa                         |   |              |              |              |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 0                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| 8 Haryana                     | 0                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 93                                      | 3            | 0            | 20           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 237                                     | 36           | 22           | 75           |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 13545                                   | 7592         | 7088         | 4650         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>74</b>                               | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>     | <b>10</b>    |
| 13 Kerala                     | 0                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 722                                     | 42           | 5            | 150          |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 6                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| 16 Manipur                    | 789                                     | 140          | 35           | 150          |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 1853                                    | 29           | 47           | 200          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 137                                     | 56           | 0            | 40           |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 105                                     | 10           | 14           | 25           |
| 20 Orissa                     | 16468                                   | 4765         | 5870         | 6773         |
| 21 Punjab                     | 0                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 2668                                    | 562          | 773          | 550          |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 25                                      | 8            | 0            | 5            |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 160                                     | 30           | 13           | 48           |
| 25 Tripura                    | 0                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 3122                                    | 0            | 56           | 0            |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 68                                      | 47           | 80           | 0            |
| 28 West Bengal                | 793                                     | 264          | 326          | 60           |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>58617</b>                            | <b>17500</b> | <b>18374</b> | <b>17500</b> |

# Numbers are as balance to be electrified as on 31-03-2009 in accordance with DPRs sanctioned under RGVY, which aims to electrify 118499 villages, whereas Bharat Nirman target is to electrify 1 lakh villages

\*\* Coverage of un-electrified villages in UP has been reduced by more than 3000 villages and therefore no target has been kept for 2009-10. The main reason of reduction is that these villages have been found as already electrified.

Source: Ministry of Power, Gol

**Table - 7.12**  
**BPL Households Electrification under**  
**Bharat Nirman : 2009-10 & 2010-11**

| States                        | (Number)       |                |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                               | 2009-10        |                | 2010-11        |
|                               | Target         | Achievement    | Target         |
| 1                             | 2              | 3              | 4              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 592200         | 566518         | 85000          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 2820           | 967            | 5000           |
| 3 Assam                       | 206800         | 189816         | 265000         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 310200         | 560985         | 660000         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 103400         | 145990         | 175000         |
| 6 Goa                         |                |                |                |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 160740         | 85931          | 95000          |
| 8 Haryana                     | 80355          | 69453          | 40000          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 564            | 148            | 1000           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 8460           | 14163          | 20000          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 578100         | 555289         | 415000         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>236880</b>  | <b>134949</b>  | <b>35000</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                     | 5740           | 6131           | 0              |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 238001         | 75477          | 245000         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 329000         | 429026         | 250000         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 3760           | 1640           | 20000          |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 4230           | 17832          | 20000          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 6580           | 378            | 5000           |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 3760           | 4368           | 10000          |
| 20 Orissa                     | 761400         | 650678         | 1290000        |
| 21 Punjab                     | 37600          | 19507          | 20000          |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 258500         | 208695         | 133000         |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 940            | 66             | 1000           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 6110           | 22085          | 55000          |
| 25 Tripura                    | 141000         | 383533         | 75000          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 37600          | 157263         | 0              |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 37600          | 72382          | 0              |
| 28 West Bengal                | 547660         | 345198         | 780000         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>4700000</b> | <b>4718468</b> | <b>4700000</b> |

Source: Ministry of Power, Gol

**Table - 7.13**  
**Statewise pumpsets energised -**  
**March 2006**

| State                           | No. of<br>Pumpsets | Rank |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| 1                               | 2                  | 3    |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 2440823            | 2    |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             |                    |      |
| 3 Assam                         | 3675               | 21   |
| 4 Bihar                         | 271169             | 12   |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 130259             | 13   |
| 6 Goa                           | 7485               | 20   |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 825262             | 8    |
| 8 Haryana                       | 467973             | 10   |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 10259              | 17   |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 9714               | 18   |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 9453               | 19   |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>1509025</b>     | 4    |
| 13 Kerala                       | 460470             | 11   |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 1340123            | 5    |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 2623272            | 1    |
| 16 Manipur                      | 45                 | 25   |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 65                 | 24   |
| 18 Mizoram                      |                    |      |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 194                | 23   |
| 20 Orissa                       | 74625              | 15   |
| 21 Punjab                       | 930311             | 6    |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 783703             | 9    |
| 23 Sikkim                       |                    |      |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 1886147            | 3    |
| 25 Tripura                      | 3273               | 22   |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 844964             | 7    |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 17719              | 16   |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 113938             | 14   |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>14803007</b>    |      |

Source: Central Electricity Authority, Annual Plan 2007-08

**Table - 7.14**  
**Power Supply Position: 2007-08**

| State                         | Requirement   | Availability  | Surplus/<br>Deficit (-) |             | Peak<br>Demand | Peak Met     | Surplus/<br>Deficit (-) |              |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|                               | (MU)          | (MU)          | (MU)                    | (%)         | (MW)           | (MW)         | (MW)                    | (%)          |
| 1                             | 2             | 3             | 4                       | 5           | 6              | 7            | 8                       | 9            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 64139         | 61511         | -2628                   | -4.1        | 10048          | 9162         | -886                    | -8.8         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 391           | 302           | -89                     | -22.8       | 101            | 75           | -26                     | -25.7        |
| 3 Assam                       | 4816          | 4412          | -404                    | -8.4        | 848            | 766          | -82                     | -9.7         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 9155          | 7933          | -1222                   | -13.3       | 1882           | 1243         | -639                    | -32.0        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 14079         | 13409         | -670                    | -4.8        | 2421           | 2188         | -233                    | -0.6         |
| 6 Goa                         | 2740          | 2707          | -33                     | -1.2        | 457            | 408          | -49                     | -10.7        |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 68747         | 57614         | -11133                  | -16.2       | 12119          | 8885         | -3234                   | -26.7        |
| 8 Haryana                     | 29353         | 25652         | -3701                   | -12.6       | 4956           | 4821         | -135                    | -2.7         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 5992          | 5814          | -178                    | -3.0        | 1061           | 1010         | -51                     | -4.8         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 11782         | 8362          | -3,42                   | -29.0       | 1950           | 1439         | -511                    | -26.2        |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 5139          | 4458          | -681                    | -13.3       | 865            | 787          | -78                     | -9.0         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>40320</b>  | <b>39230</b>  | <b>-1090</b>            | <b>-2.7</b> | <b>6583</b>    | <b>5567</b>  | <b>-1016</b>            | <b>-15.4</b> |
| 13 Kerala                     | 15663         | 15284         | -379                    | -2.4        | 2918           | 2730         | -188                    | -6.4         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 41560         | 35700         | -5860                   | -14.1       | 7200           | 6436         | -764                    | -10.6        |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 114885        | 93846         | -21039                  | -18.3       | 18441          | 13575        | -4866                   | -26.4        |
| 16 Manipur                    | 530           | 501           | -29                     | -5.5        | 119            | 97           | -22                     | -18.5        |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 1620          | 1232          | -388                    | -24.0       | 455            | 279          | -176                    | -38.7        |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 288           | 246           | -42                     | -14.6       | 97             | 58           | -39                     | -40.2        |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 377           | 334           | -43                     | -11.4       | 91             | 88           | -3                      | -3.3         |
| 20 Orissa                     | 18846         | 18500         | -346                    | -1.8        | 3142           | 2905         | -237                    | -7.5         |
| 21 Punjab                     | 42372         | 38795         | -3577                   | -8.4        | 8672           | 7340         | -1332                   | -15.4        |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 36738         | 35597         | -1141                   | -3.1        | 6374           | 5564         | -810                    | -12.7        |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 286           | 267           | -19                     | -6.6        | 69             | 66           | -3                      | -4.3         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 65780         | 63954         | -1826                   | -2.8        | 10334          | 8690         | -1644                   | -15.9        |
| 25 Tripura                    | 777           | 686           | -91                     | -11.7       | 171            | 141          | -30                     | -17.5        |
| 26 UttarPradesh               | 62628         | 51335         | -11293                  | -18.0       | 11104          | 8568         | -2536                   | -22.8        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 7047          | 6845          | -202                    | -2.9        | 1200           | 1150         | -50                     | -4.2         |
| 28 West Bengal                | 29020         | 27902         | -1118                   | -3.9        | 5283           | 4987         | -296                    | -5.6         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>739345</b> | <b>666007</b> | <b>-73338</b>           | <b>-9.9</b> | <b>108866</b>  | <b>90793</b> | <b>-18073</b>           | <b>-16.6</b> |

Source:Central Electricity Authority,Annual Plan 2007-08 Anenexure 4.2

**Table - 7.15**  
**Anticipated Annual Power Supply Position in**  
**2010-11**

| State                         | Requirement<br>(MU) | Availability<br>(MU) | Surplus(+) / Deficit(-) |              |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1                             | 2                   | 3                    | 4<br>(MU)               | 5<br>(%)     |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 85072               | 75227                | -9845                   | -11.6        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 577                 | 573                  | -4                      | -0.7         |
| 3 Assam                       | 5550                | 4283                 | -1267                   | -22.8        |
| 4 Bihar                       | 13035               | 10984                | -2051                   | -15.7        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 18368               | 17597                | -771                    | -4.2         |
| 6 Goa                         | 3228                | 3132                 | -96                     | -3.0         |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 73999               | 68138                | -5861                   | -7.9         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 36390               | 27488                | -8902                   | -24.5        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 7794                | 9036                 | 1242                    | 15.9         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 14050               | 11023                | -3027                   | -21.5        |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 7205                | 7354                 | 148                     | 2.1          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>47367</b>        | <b>41090</b>         | <b>-6277</b>            | <b>-13.3</b> |
| 13 Kerala                     | 19043               | 17111                | -1932                   | -10.1        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 47358               | 41978                | -5380                   | -11.4        |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 113191              | 100007               | -13184                  | -11.7        |
| 16 Manipur                    | 647                 | 444                  | -203                    | -31.4        |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 2755                | 1253                 | -1502                   | -54.5        |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 496                 | 331                  | -165                    | -33.4        |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 672                 | 397                  | -275                    | -41.0        |
| 20 Orissa                     | 24794               | 22970                | -1824                   | -7.4         |
| 21 Punjab                     | 48978               | 41948                | -7030                   | -14.4        |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 46612               | 46224                | -388                    | -0.8         |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 486                 | 930                  | 444                     | 91.3         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 79132               | 64601                | -14531                  | -18.4        |
| 25 Tripura                    | 965                 | 920                  | -45                     | -4.7         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 80983               | 58016                | -22967                  | -28.4        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 9442                | 8042                 | -1400                   | -14.8        |
| 28 West Bengal                | 36481               | 42648                | 6167                    | 16.9         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>876856</b>       | <b>784006</b>        | <b>-92850</b>           | <b>-10.6</b> |

Source: Central Electricity Authority website, Load Generation Balance  
Report 2010-11, Annexure XIII

**Table - 7.16**  
**Anticipated Peak Power Supply Position in**  
**2010-11**

| State                         | Demand<br>(MW) | Availability<br>(MW) | Surplus(+) / Deficit(-) |              |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1                             | 2              | 3                    | 4<br>(MW)               | 5<br>(%)     |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 12894          | 11093                | -1801                   | -14.0        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 140            | 132                  | -8                      | -5.7         |
| 3 Assam                       | 1000           | 940                  | -60                     | -6.0         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 2250           | 1631                 | -619                    | -27.5        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 3275           | 2579                 | -696                    | -21.2        |
| 6 Goa                         | 507            | 436                  | -71                     | -13.9        |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 10246          | 9277                 | -969                    | -9.5         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 6390           | 4410                 | -1980                   | -31.0        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 1180           | 1670                 | 490                     | 41.5         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 2300           | 1610                 | -690                    | -30.0        |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 1180           | 1189                 | 9                       | 0.8          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>7855</b>    | <b>6546</b>          | <b>-1309</b>            | <b>-16.7</b> |
| 13 Kerala                     | 3445           | 2973                 | -472                    | -13.7        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 7800           | 6420                 | -1380                   | -17.7        |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 18700          | 14219                | -4481                   | -24.0        |
| 16 Manipur                    | 130            | 115                  | -15                     | -11.5        |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 465            | 294                  | -171                    | -36.7        |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 95             | 82                   | -13                     | -13.7        |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 99             | 92                   | -7                      | -7.1         |
| 20 Orissa                     | 3850           | 3916                 | 66                      | 1.7          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 9900           | 7420                 | -2480                   | -25.1        |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 7200           | 6440                 | -760                    | -10.6        |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 120            | 157                  | 38                      | 31.7         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 11282          | 9751                 | -1531                   | -13.6        |
| 25 Tripura                    | 151            | 140                  | -11                     | -7.3         |
| 26 UttarPradesh               | 10900          | 7690                 | -3210                   | -29.5        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 1450           | 1360                 | -90                     | -6.2         |
| 28 West Bengal                | 6483           | 6098                 | -385                    | -5.9         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>126951</b>  | <b>111533</b>        | <b>-15418</b>           | <b>-12.1</b> |

Source: Central Electricity Authority website, Load Generation Balance  
Report 2010-11, Annexure XIII

**Table - 7.17**  
**Installed Capacity (in MW) of Power utilities in the States: 2008-09**

(as on 31-3-2009)

| State               | Owner-ship<br>Sector | Modewise Breakup |         |        | Total<br>Thermal | Nuclear | Hydro<br>(Renewable) | RES**<br>(MNRE) | Grand<br>Total |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------|--------|------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                     |                      | Thermal          |         |        |                  |         |                      |                 |                |
|                     |                      | Coal             | Gas     | Diesel |                  |         |                      |                 |                |
| 1                   | 2                    | 3                | 4       | 5      | 6                | 7       | 8                    | 9               | 10             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh    | State                | 3342.50          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 3342.50          | 0.00    | 3572.93              | 182.43          | 7097.86        |
|                     | Private              | 0.00             | 1603.40 | 36.80  | 1640.20          | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 486.23          | 2126.43        |
|                     | Central              | 2377.38          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 2377.38          | 37.41   | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 2414.79        |
|                     | Total                | 5719.88          | 1603.40 | 36.80  | 7360.08          | 37.41   | 3572.93              | 668.66          | 11639.08       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh | State                | 0.00             | 0.00    | 15.88  | 15.88            | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 45.24           | 61.12          |
|                     | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 0.03            | 0.02           |
|                     | Central              | 0.00             | 21.00   | 0.00   | 21.00            | 0.00    | 98.00                | 0.00            | 119.00         |
|                     | Total                | 0.00             | 21.00   | 15.88  | 36.88            | 0.00    | 98.00                | 45.26           | 180.14         |
| 3 Assam             | State                | 60.00            | 239.00  | 20.69  | 319.69           | 0.00    | 100.00               | 27.11           | 446.80         |
|                     | Private              | 0.00             | 24.50   | 0.00   | 24.50            | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 24.50          |
|                     | Central              | 0.00             | 178.00  | 9.00   | 178.00           | 9.00    | 331.00               | 0.00            | 509.00         |
|                     | Total                | 60.00            | 441.50  | 20.69  | 522.19           | 0.00    | 431.00               | 27.11           | 980.30         |
| 4 Bihar             | State                | 540.00           | 0.00    | 0.00   | 540.00           | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 50.40           | 590.40         |
|                     | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 0.00           |
|                     | Central              | 1306.59          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 1306.59          | 0.00    | 73.00                | 0.00            | 1379.59        |
|                     | Total                | 1846.59          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 1846.59          | 0.00    | 73.00                | 50.40           | 1969.99        |
| 5 Chattisgarh       | State                | 1920.00          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 1920.00          | 0.00    | 120.00               | 18.05           | 2058.05        |
|                     | Private              | 1000.00          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 1000.00          | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 156.10          | 1156.10        |
|                     | Central              | 392.90           | 0.00    | 0.00   | 392.90           | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 392.90         |
|                     | Total                | 3312.90          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 3312.90          | 0.00    | 120.00               | 174.15          | 3607.05        |
| 6 Goa               | State                | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 0.05            | 0.05           |
|                     | Private              | 0.00             | 48.00   | 0.00   | 48.00            | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 30.00           | 78.00          |
|                     | Central              | 279.18           | 0.00    | 0.00   | 279.18           | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 279.18         |
|                     | Total                | 279.18           | 48.00   | 0.00   | 327.18           | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 30.05           | 357.23         |
| 7 Gujarat           | State*               | 4369.00          | 518.72  | 17.28  | 4905.00          |         | 772.00               | 24.30           | 5701.30        |
|                     | Private              | 640.00           | 1812.50 | 0.20   | 2452.70          | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 1373.20         | 3825.90        |
|                     | Central              | 1340.79          | 417.40  | 0.00   | 1758.19          | 825.00  | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 2583.19        |
|                     | Total                | 6349.79          | 2748.62 | 17.48  | 9115.89          | 825.00  | 772.00               | 1397.50         | 12110.39       |
| 8 Haryana           | State                | 2142.50          | 0.00    | 3.92   | 2146.42          | 0.00    | 884.24               | 62.70           | 3093.36        |
|                     | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 6.00            | 6.00           |
|                     | Central              | 375.57           | 532.04  | 0.00   | 907.61           | 76.16   | 447.16               | 0.00            | 1430.93        |
|                     | Total                | 2518.07          | 532.04  | 3.92   | 3054.03          | 76.16   | 1331.40              | 68.70           | 4530.29        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh  | State                | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.13   | 0.13             | 0.00    | 393.60               | 185.12          | 578.85         |
|                     | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 386.00               | 0.00            | 386.00         |
|                     | Central              | 95.41            | 60.89   | 0.00   | 156.30           | 14.08   | 761.24               | 0.00            | 931.62         |
|                     | Total                | 95.41            | 60.89   | 0.13   | 156.43           | 14.08   | 1540.84              | 185.12          | 1896.47        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir  | State                | 0.00             | 175.00  | 8.94   | 183.94           | 0.00    | 780.00               | 111.83          | 1075.77        |
|                     | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 0.00           |
|                     | Central              | 198.59           | 127.09  | 0.00   | 325.68           | 68.00   | 689.50               | 0.00            | 1083.18        |
|                     | Total                | 198.59           | 302.09  | 8.94   | 509.62           | 68.00   | 1469.50              | 111.83          | 2159.95        |
| 11 Jharkhand        | State                | 1260.00          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 1260.00          | 0.00    | 130.00               | 4.05            | 1394.05        |
|                     | Private              | 360.00           | 0.00    | 0.00   | 360.00           | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 360.00         |
|                     | Central              | 352.52           | 0.00    | 0.00   | 352.52           | 0.00    | 46.00                | 0.00            | 398.52         |
|                     | Total                | 1972.52          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 1972.52          | 0.00    | 176.00               | 4.05            | 2152.57        |
| 12 Karnataka        | State                | 1970.00          | 0.00    | 127.92 | 2097.92          | 0.00    | 3518.20              | 452.40          | 6068.52        |
|                     | Private              | 260.00           | 220.00  | 105.50 | 585.50           | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 1428.14         | 2014.64        |
|                     | Central              | 1072.67          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 1072.67          | 190.90  | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 1263.57        |
|                     | Total                | 3302.67          | 220.00  | 234.42 | 3757.09          | 190.90  | 3518.20              | 1880.54         | 9346.73        |

**Table - 7.17**  
**Installed Capacity (in MW) of Power utilities in the States: 2008-09**

| State             | Owner-ship<br>Sector | Modewise Breakup |         |        | Total<br>Thermal | Nuclear | Hydro<br>(Renewable) | RES**<br>(MNRE) | Grand<br>Total |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------|--------|------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                   |                      | Thermal          |         |        |                  |         |                      |                 |                |
|                   |                      | Coal             | Gas     | Diesel | 6                | 7       | 8                    | 9               | 10             |
| 13 Kerala         | State                | 0.00             | 0.00    | 234.60 | 234.60           | 0.00    | 1769.10              | 119.02          | 2122.72        |
|                   | Private              | 0.00             | 174.00  | 21.84  | 195.84           | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 0.02            | 195.86         |
|                   | Central              | 765.38           | 350.00  | 0.00   | 1115.38          | 80.09   | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 1195.47        |
|                   | Total                | 765.38           | 524.00  | 256.44 | 1545.82          | 80.09   | 1769.10              | 119.04          | 3514.05        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh | State                | 2807.50          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 2807.50          | 0.00    | 1703.67              | 71.76           | 4582.93        |
|                   | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 190.95          | 190.95         |
|                   | Central              | 1473.60          | 252.91  | 0.00   | 1726.51          | 92.88   | 1520.00              | 0.00            | 3339.39        |
|                   | Total                | 4281.10          | 252.91  | 0.00   | 4534.01          | 92.88   | 3223.67              | 262.71          | 8113.27        |
| 15 Maharashtra    | State                | 6546.00          | 912.00  | 0.00   | 7458.00          | 0.00    | 2888.83              | 216.71          | 10563.54       |
|                   | Private              | 1900.00          | 180.00  | 0.00   | 2080.00          | 0.00    | 444.00               | 1942.50         | 4466.50        |
|                   | Central              | 1916.00          | 2617.28 | 0.00   | 4533.28          | 852.06  | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 5385.34        |
|                   | Total                | 10362.00         | 3709.28 | 0.00   | 14071.28         | 852.06  | 3332.83              | 2159.21         | 20415.38       |
| 16 Manipur        | State                | 0.00             | 0.00    | 45.41  | 45.41            | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 5.45            | 50.86          |
|                   | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 0.00           |
|                   | Central              | 0.00             | 26.00   | 0.00   | 26.00            | 0.00    | 81.00                | 0.00            | 107.00         |
|                   | Total                | 0.00             | 26.00   | 45.41  | 71.41            | 0.00    | 81.00                | 5.45            | 157.86         |
| 17 Meghalaya      | State                | 0.00             | 0.00    | 2.05   | 2.05             | 0.00    | 156.00               | 31.03           | 189.08         |
|                   | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 0.00           |
|                   | Central              | 0.00             | 26.00   | 0.00   | 26.00            | 0.00    | 73.00                | 0.00            | 99.00          |
|                   | Total                | 0.00             | 26.00   | 2.05   | 28.05            | 0.00    | 229.00               | 31.03           | 288.08         |
| 18 Mizoram        | State                | 0.00             | 0.00    | 51.86  | 51.86            | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 17.47           | 69.33          |
|                   | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 0.00           |
|                   | Central              | 0.00             | 16.00   | 0.00   | 16.00            | 0.00    | 34.00                | 0.00            | 50.00          |
|                   | Total                | 0.00             | 16.00   | 51.86  | 67.86            | 0.00    | 34.00                | 17.47           | 119.33         |
| 19 Nagaland       | State                | 0.00             | 0.00    | 2.00   | 2.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 28.67           | 30.67          |
|                   | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 0.00           |
|                   | Central              | 0.00             | 19.00   | 0.00   | 19.00            | 0.00    | 53.00                | 0.00            | 72.00          |
|                   | Total                | 0.00             | 19.00   | 2.00   | 21.00            | 0.00    | 53.00                | 28.67           | 102.67         |
| 20 Orissa         | State                | 420.00           | 0.00    | 0.00   | 420.00           | 0.00    | 2067.93              | 32.30           | 2520.23        |
|                   | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 0.00           |
|                   | Central              | 1445.23          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 1445.23          | 0.00    | 107.00               | 0.00            | 1552.23        |
|                   | Total                | 1865.23          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 1865.23          | 0.00    | 2174.93              | 32.30           | 4072.46        |
| 21 Punjab         | State                | 2630.00          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 2630.00          | 0.00    | 2319.82              | 123.90          | 5073.72        |
|                   | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 37.57           | 37.57          |
|                   | Central              | 546.21           | 259.72  | 0.00   | 805.93           | 151.04  | 711.75               | 0.00            | 1668.72        |
|                   | Total                | 3176.21          | 259.72  | 0.00   | 3435.93          | 151.04  | 3031.57              | 161.47          | 6780.01        |
| 22 Rajasthan      | State                | 2545.00          | 443.80  | 0.00   | 2988.80          | 0.00    | 987.84               | 30.25           | 4006.89        |
|                   | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 696.05          | 696.05         |
|                   | Central              | 567.49           | 217.74  | 0.00   | 785.23           | 469.00  | 468.98               | 0.00            | 1723.21        |
|                   | Total                | 3112.49          | 661.54  | 0.00   | 3774.03          | 469.00  | 1456.82              | 726.30          | 6426.15        |
| 23 Sikkim         | State                | 0.00             | 0.00    | 5.00   | 5.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 41.11           | 46.11          |
|                   | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 0.00           |
|                   | Central              | 71.98            | 0.00    | 0.00   | 71.98            | 0.00    | 75.00                | 0.00            | 146.98         |
|                   | Total                | 71.98            | 0.00    | 5.00   | 76.98            | 0.00    | 75.00                | 41.11           | 193.09         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu     | State                | 2970.00          | 523.00  | 0.00   | 3493.20          | 0.00    | 2093.95              | 110.55          | 5697.70        |
|                   | Private              | 250.00           | 503.10  | 411.66 | 1164.76          | 0.00    | 0.00                 | 4269.09         | 5433.85        |
|                   | Central              | 2299.81          | 0.00    | 0.00   | 2299.81          | 657.39  | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 2957.20        |
|                   | Total                | 5519.81          | 1026.30 | 411.66 | 6957.77          | 657.39  | 2093.95              | 4379.64         | 14088.75       |

**Table - 7.17**  
**Installed Capacity (in MW) of Power utilities in the States: 2008-09**

| State                          | Owner-ship<br>Sector | Modewise Breakup |                 |                | Total<br>Thermal | Nuclear        | Hydro<br>(Renewable) | RES**<br>(MNRE) | Grand<br>Total   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                                |                      | Thermal          |                 |                |                  |                |                      |                 |                  |
|                                |                      | Coal             | Gas             | Diesel         | 6                | 7              | 8                    | 9               | 10               |
| 25 Tripura                     | State                | 0.00             | 127.50          | 4.85           | 132.35           | 0.00           | 0.00                 | 16.01           | 148.36           |
|                                | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00             | 0.00           | 0.00                 | 0.00            | 0.00             |
|                                | Central              | 0.00             | 33.00           | 0.00           | 33.00            | 0.00           | 62.00                | 0.00            | 95.00            |
|                                | Total                | 0.00             | 160.50          | 4.85           | 165.35           | 0.00           | 62.00                | 16.01           | 243.36           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | State                | 4120.00          | 0.00            | 0.00           | 4120.00          | 0.00           | 527.40               | 25.10           | 4672.50          |
|                                | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00             | 0.00           | 0.00                 | 377.88          | 377.88           |
|                                | Central              | 2373.31          | 541.16          | 0.00           | 2914.47          | 203.72         | 1078.09              | 0.00            | 4196.28          |
|                                | Total                | 6493.31          | 541.16          | 0.00           | 7034.47          | 203.72         | 1605.49              | 420.98          | 9246.66          |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | State                | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00             | 0.00           | 1248.25              | 109.92          | 1358.17          |
|                                | Private              | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00             | 0.00           | 400.00               | 0.05            | 400.05           |
|                                | Central              | 232.80           | 68.25           | 0.00           | 301.05           | 16.28          | 307.48               | 0.00            | 624.81           |
|                                | Total                | 232.80           | 68.25           | 0.00           | 301.05           | 16.28          | 1955.73              | 109.97          | 2383.03          |
| 28 West Bengal                 | State                | 4575.00          | 100.00          | 12.06          | 4687.06          | 0.00           | 1022.00              | 99.50           | 5808.56          |
|                                | Private              | 1081.38          | 0.00            | 0.14           | 1081.52          | 0.00           | 0.00                 | 0.05            | 1081.57          |
|                                | Central              | 701.56           | 0.00            | 0.00           | 701.56           | 0.00           | 140.00               | 0.00            | 841.56           |
|                                | Total                | 6357.94          | 100.00          | 12.20          | 6470.14          | 0.00           | 1162.00              | 99.55           | 7731.69          |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> |                      | <b>77648.88</b>  | <b>14876.61</b> | <b>1199.75</b> | <b>93905.34</b>  | <b>4120.00</b> | <b>36877.76</b>      | <b>13242.41</b> | <b>148265.41</b> |

Source: Ministry of Power, Govt, Annual Report 2008-09, Statement - II

\*\* : Based on data as on 30-09-2008

RES: Renewable Energy sources includes SHP, BG, BP, U & I, Solar & Wind Energy, SHP: Small Hydro Project, BG: Biomass Gasifier, BP: Biomass Power, U & I: Urban & Industrial Waste Power, MNRE: Ministry of Natural Resources and Renewable Energy

**Table - 7.18**  
**AT & C losses, Agriculture Consumption and Average Tariff:**  
**2008-09 & 2009-10**

| State               | Commercial Loss W/o Subsidy<br>(Rs. crore) |                | Subsidy<br>(Rs. crore) |                | Cost of Supply<br>(Paise/kwh) |               | Average Tariff<br>(Paise/Kwh) |               |
|---------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
|                     | 2008-09<br>(Provi)                         | 2009-10<br>RE  | 2008-09<br>(Provi)     | 2009-10<br>RE  | 2008-09<br>(Provi)            | 2009-10<br>RE | 2008-09<br>(Provi)            | 2009-10<br>RE |
|                     | 1  | 2              | 3                      | 4              | 5                             | 6             | 7                             | 8             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh    | 6354.95                                    | 5639.25        | na                     | na             | 379.13                        | 355.16        | 251.31                        | 256.22        |
| 2 Assam             | 43.98                                      | 107.81         |                        |                | 526.47                        | 505.15        | 491.56                        | 450.76        |
| 3 Bihar             | 1809.52                                    | 2095.77        | 720.00                 | 720.00         | 691.36                        | 684.94        | 314.29                        | 332.04        |
| 4 Chhatisgarh       | -699.25                                    | 1036.41        | 52.00                  | 150.10         | 335.64                        | 409.65        | 370.66                        | 324.01        |
| 5 Gujarat           | 949.00                                     | 875.00         | 1100.00                | 1100.00        | 464.25                        | 441.00        | 417.84                        | 394.65        |
| 6 Haryana           | 4120.62                                    | 5103.69        | 2636.99                | 2803.76        | 556.00                        | 572.28        | 327.22                        | 344.28        |
| 7 Himachal Pradesh  | 43.11                                      | 127.06         |                        |                | 421.59                        | 407.06        | 405.98                        | 381.99        |
| 8 Jammu & Kashmi    | 1518.08                                    | 1895.24        |                        |                | 677.71                        | 789.98        | 234.45                        | 322.01        |
| 9 Jharkhand         | 1319.55                                    | 1854.10        | 1080.00                | 1174.20        | 672.54                        | 698.56        | 319.06                        | 285.99        |
| <b>10 Karnataka</b> | <b>3085.31</b>                             | <b>2683.08</b> | <b>1490.35</b>         | <b>2795.00</b> | <b>417.51</b>                 | <b>420.82</b> | <b>303.30</b>                 | <b>328.85</b> |
| 11 Kerala           | 531.75                                     | 1711.24        | 749.17                 | 1928.66        | 456.73                        | 480.45        | 379.96                        | 326.69        |
| 12 Madhya Pradesh   | 3440.48                                    | 5122.45        | 906.34                 | 1358.64        | 492.49                        | 529.89        | 319.56                        | 289.06        |
| 13 Maharashtra      | 1248.32                                    | 750.01         |                        |                | 450.05                        | 453.24        | 403.69                        | 420.26        |
| 14 Meghalaya        | -55.79                                     | 11.78          | 11.70                  | 13.68          | 359.39                        | 483.84        | 371.02                        | 432.59        |
| 15 Punjab           | 3894.35                                    | 4767.80        | 2601.73                | 3144.25        | 397.73                        | 444.98        | 267.21                        | 289.80        |
| 16 Rajasthan        | 8241.10                                    | 10249.53       | 1203.33                | 1320.41        | 636.32                        | 680.65        | 314.68                        | 312.36        |
| 17 Tamil Nadu       | 8963.55                                    | 8555.38        | 1831.61                | 2068.55        | 464.89                        | 459.55        | 288.75                        | 299.29        |
| 18 Uttar Pradesh    | 6620.77                                    | 5592.53        | 1532.00                | 1832.00        | 457.30                        | 450.67        | 284.51                        | 313.01        |
| 19 Uttaranchal      | 457.88                                     | 400.53         |                        |                | 363.83                        | 391.19        | 289.78                        | 330.50        |
| 20 West Bengal      | -217.09                                    | -343.75        |                        |                | 490.79                        | 434.98        | 390.85                        | 430.68        |

**Contd.**

**Table - 7.18**  
**AT & C losses, Agriculture Consumption and Average Tariff: 2008-09 & 2009-10**

| State               | AT & C Losses(Discoms) |               | Agriculture Consumption |               | Agri.Tariff        |               |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                     | (%)                    |               | (%)                     |               | (Paise/Kwh)        |               |
|                     | 2008-09<br>(Provi)     | 2009-10<br>RE | 2008-09<br>(Provi)      | 2009-10<br>RE | 2008-09<br>(Provi) | 2009-10<br>RE |
| 1                   | 10                     | 11            | 12                      | 13            | 14                 | 15            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh    | 18.81                  | 18.04         | 30.14                   | 31.88         | 0.19               | 0.47          |
| 2 Assam             | 37.03                  | 33.55         | 0.72                    | 0.91          | 4.89               | 4.98          |
| 3 Bihar             | 43.28                  | 40.53         | 14.96                   | 14.74         | 0.64               | 0.67          |
| 4 Chhatisgarh       | 37.78                  | 37.92         | 13.16                   | 15.52         | 0.38               | 0.56          |
| 5 Gujarat           | 25.46                  | 23.81         | 27.30                   | 28.62         | 1.97               | 1.82          |
| 6 Haryana           | 30.13                  | 26.08         | 38.06                   | 39.00         | 0.40               | 0.32          |
| 7 Himachal Pradesh  | 19.55                  | 18.24         | 0.41                    | 0.40          | 5.56               | 3.68          |
| 8 Jammu & Kashmir   | 70.69                  | 69.09         | 5.79                    | 5.79          | 1.51               | 2.47          |
| 9 Jharkhand         | 54.41                  | 50.86         | 1.49                    | 1.24          | 0.52               | 0.51          |
| <b>10 Karnataka</b> | <b>25.09</b>           | <b>23.61</b>  | <b>35.81</b>            | <b>34.56</b>  | <b>0.82</b>        | <b>0.65</b>   |
| 11 Kerala           | 34.98                  | 24.89         | 1.75                    | 1.72          | 1.35               | 0.93          |
| 12 Madhya Pradesh   | 45.78                  | 45.36         | 29.12                   | 29.99         | 2.06               | 2.06          |
| 13 Maharashtra      | 28.75                  | 25.02         | 21.89                   | 20.45         | 1.94               | 2.02          |
| 14 Meghalaya        | 35.36                  | 38.93         | 0.05                    | 0.06          | 1.60               | 1.71          |
| 15 Punjab           | 21.37                  | 20.96         | 28.65                   | 31.00         |                    |               |
| 16 Rajasthan        | 32.78                  | 30.53         | 36.75                   | 37.12         | 1.33               | 1.34          |
| 17 Tamil Nadu       | 19.22                  | 19.06         | 21.69                   | 18.09         |                    |               |
| 18 Uttar Pradesh    | 33.30                  | 29.98         | 17.00                   | 15.44         | 1.68               | 1.94          |
| 19 Uttaranchal      | 30.20                  | 31.06         | 4.84                    | 4.21          | 1.17               | 1.71          |
| 20 West Bengal      | 31.59                  | 34.44         | 4.80                    | 5.91          | 1.69               | 4.55          |

Note: Aggregate Technical & Commercial (AT&C) losses including transmission loss for States of Assam,

Bihar, Himachal Pradesh J & K, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Meghalaya, Punjab, Tamilnadu, Jharkhand & Chhattisgarh

Source: Mid Term Appraisal of Eleventh Five Year Plan, Planning Commission GOI, Annexure-15.4

**Table - 7.19**  
**Outstanding dues payable to Central Public**  
**Sector Undertakings up to 31.03.2008\***

| (Rs. crore)                     |                |              |             |              |              |       |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| State                           | NTPC           | NHPC         | PGCIL       | NEEP CO      | NPCIL        |       |
| 1                               | 2              | 3            | 4           | 5            | 6            |       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                |                |              |             |              |              |       |
| 2 Assam                         |                |              |             | 19.30        |              |       |
| 3 Bihar                         |                |              |             |              |              |       |
| 4 Haryana/ (HSEB)               |                |              |             |              |              | 0.51  |
| 5 Himachal Pradesh              |                | 1.65         |             |              |              |       |
| 6 Jammu & Kashmir               |                | 42.80        |             |              |              | -0.40 |
| <b>7 Karnataka(KPTCL)/Escom</b> |                |              |             |              |              |       |
| 8 Kerala                        |                |              |             |              |              |       |
| 9 Meghalaya                     |                |              | 2.29        | 53.22        |              |       |
| 10 Mizoram                      |                |              |             | 2.55         |              |       |
| 11 Nagaland                     |                |              |             | 0.64         |              |       |
| 12 Punjab                       |                | 0.01         |             |              |              |       |
| 13 Rajasthan/ (Discom)          |                | 1.11         |             |              |              | 3.00  |
| 14 Tamil Nadu                   |                |              |             |              |              | 1.00  |
| 15 Tripura                      |                |              |             | 5.79         |              |       |
| 16 Uttar Pradesh                |                | -0.01        |             |              |              | 1.12  |
| 17 West Bengal/(WBSEB)          |                |              |             |              |              |       |
| 18 Delhi(DTL/DVB)               | 1310.83        | 8.41         |             |              |              | 82.00 |
| 19 Chandigarh                   |                |              |             |              |              |       |
| 20 Jharkhand                    |                |              |             |              |              |       |
| 21 Others                       |                | 3.91         |             |              |              |       |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>1310.83</b> | <b>57.88</b> | <b>2.29</b> | <b>81.50</b> | <b>87.23</b> |       |

Contd.

**Table - 7.19**  
**Outstanding dues payable to Central Public Sector**  
**Undertakings up to 31.03.2008\***

| (Rs. crore)                     |                |               |             |               |              |                |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| State                           | DVC            | NLC           | SJVNL       | BBMB          | THDC         | Total          |
| 1                               | 7              | 8             | 9           | 10            | 11           | 12             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                |                | 37.65         |             |               |              | 37.65          |
| 2 Assam                         |                |               |             |               |              | 19.30          |
| 3 Bihar                         | 3.73           |               |             |               |              | 3.73           |
| 4 Haryana/ (HSEB)               |                |               |             |               |              | 0.51           |
| 5 Himachal Pradesh              |                |               | 1.25        | 0.19          |              | 3.09           |
| 6 Jammu & Kashmir               |                |               |             | 6.80          | 12.96        | 62.16          |
| <b>7 Karnataka(KPTCL)/Escom</b> |                | <b>144.12</b> |             |               |              | <b>145.82</b>  |
| 8 Kerala                        |                | 40.15         |             |               |              | 40.15          |
| 9 Meghalaya                     |                |               |             |               |              | 55.51          |
| 10 Mizoram                      |                |               |             |               |              | 2.55           |
| 11 Nagaland                     |                |               |             |               |              | 0.64           |
| 12 Punjab                       |                |               |             |               |              | 0.01           |
| 13 Rajasthan/ (Discom)          |                |               |             | 36.07         |              | 40.18          |
| 14 Tamil Nadu                   |                | 573.80        |             |               |              | 574.80         |
| 15 Tripura                      |                |               |             |               |              | 5.79           |
| 16 Uttar Pradesh                |                |               |             |               |              | 1.11           |
| 17 West Bengal/(WBSEB)          | 13.34          |               |             |               |              | 13.34          |
| 18 DTL(DVB)                     |                |               |             |               |              | 1401.24        |
| 19 Chandigarh                   |                |               |             | 123.53        |              | 123.53         |
| 20 Jharkhand                    |                |               |             |               |              | 1048.16        |
| 21 Others                       | 1048.16        | 12.80         |             | 0.13          |              | 16.84          |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>1065.23</b> | <b>808.52</b> | <b>1.25</b> | <b>166.72</b> | <b>12.96</b> | <b>3596.11</b> |

\* As per information received from CPSUs

Source: Central Electricity Authority website, Annual Report 2007-08, Annex 9A

**Table - 7.20**  
**LPG Domestic Consumers: 2006-07 & 2007-08**  
(**'000' Number**)

| State                           | 2006-07      | 2007-08      | No. of<br>Consumers<br>per lakh popn. | Rank<br>as per<br>Col.4 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                               | 2            | 3            | 4                                     | 5                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 10342        | 10806        | 13071                                 | 10                      |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 116          | 123          | 10174                                 | 13                      |
| 3 Assam                         | 1813         | 1919         | 6356                                  | 18                      |
| 4 Bihar                         | 2254         | 2373         | 2507                                  | 28                      |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 987          | 1054         | 4416                                  | 24                      |
| 6 Goa                           | 391          | 399          | 24094                                 | 1                       |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 5067         | 5270         | 9268                                  | 15                      |
| 8 Haryana                       | 3088         | 3257         | 13583                                 | 9                       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 1179         | 1252         | 19013                                 | 4                       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 1327         | 1358         | 10773                                 | 12                      |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 1026         | 1103         | 3647                                  | 26                      |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>5225</b>  | <b>5571</b>  | <b>9646</b>                           | <b>14</b>               |
| 13 Kerala                       | 5046         | 5357         | 15563                                 | 7                       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 3875         | 4112         | 5875                                  | 21                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 12415        | 12873        | 11954                                 | 11                      |
| 16 Manipur                      | 206          | 218          | 8242                                  | 16                      |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 101          | 109          | 4218                                  | 25                      |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 181          | 188          | 19067                                 | 2                       |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 129          | 140          | 6355                                  | 19                      |
| 20 Orissa                       | 1395         | 1458         | 3633                                  | 27                      |
| 21 Punjab                       | 4406         | 4642         | 17345                                 | 5                       |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 3861         | 4073         | 6241                                  | 20                      |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 109          | 114          | 19064                                 | 3                       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 8798         | 9856         | 14774                                 | 8                       |
| 25 Tripura                      | 238          | 256          | 7242                                  | 17                      |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 9688         | 10250        | 5313                                  | 23                      |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 1428         | 1501         | 15673                                 | 6                       |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 4807         | 5120         | 5788                                  | 22                      |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>94180</b> | <b>99562</b> | <b>8603</b>                           |                         |

Source: Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Gol, Petroleum Statistics Table 22

**Table - 8.1**  
**Pattern of Land Utilisation : 2006-07**

( 000 hectare)

| State                          | Land Under Forest | Land not available for Cultivation | Fallow Land  | Other Uncultivable Fallow Land | Net Sown Area |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 1                              | 2                 | 3                                  | 4            | 5                              | 6             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 6210              | 4781                               | 4749         | 1618                           | 10147         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 5154*             | 65                                 | 109          | 122                            | 209           |
| 3 Assam                        | 1954              | 2512                               | 186          | 445                            | 2753          |
| 4 Bihar                        | 622               | 2083                               | 296          | 303                            | 5556          |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 6355              | 996                                | 509          | 1208                           | 4722          |
| 6 Goa                          | 125               | 37                                 | 7            | 55                             | 137           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 1854              | 3753                               | 579          | 2831                           | 9852          |
| 8 Haryana                      | 39                | 524                                | 149          | 104                            | 3556          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 1101              | 1130                               | 75           | 1697                           | 543           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 2023*             | 582                                | 89           | 345                            | 742           |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 2333              | 1366                               | 2027         | 476                            | 1769          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>3072</b>       | <b>2151</b>                        | <b>2080</b>  | <b>1643</b>                    | <b>10105</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 1082              | 475                                | 129          | 100                            | 2101          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 8699              | 3397                               | 1381         | 2544                           | 14735         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 5214              | 3131                               | 2524         | 2415                           | 17475         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 1693*             | 27                                 | 0            | 8                              | 224           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 942               | 228                                | 237          | 608                            | 213           |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 1594              | 134                                | 106          | 21                             | 92            |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 863               | 75                                 | 158          | 177                            | 322           |
| 20 Orissa                      | 5813              | 1842                               | 860          | 1317                           | 5739          |
| 21 Punjab                      | 308               | 451                                | 14           | 17                             | 4243          |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 2698              | 4262                               | 4204         | 6337                           | 16764         |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 319               | 250                                | 35           | 12                             | 112           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 2106              | 2662                               | 2400         | 733                            | 5126          |
| 25 Tripura                     | 606               | 134                                | 2            | 28                             | 280           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 1654              | 3215                               | 1820         | 879                            | 16633         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 3465              | 467                                | 104          | 863                            | 768           |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 1174              | 1754                               | 363          | 97                             | 5296          |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>69809</b>      | <b>42625</b>                       | <b>25721</b> | <b>27054</b>                   | <b>140298</b> |

\* Figures related to Area under Forest are taken from latest Forest Statistics Report

Source: Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, GOI, Table 1.3

**Table - 8.2**  
**Area under selected Food Crops: 2007-08**

( '000 hectares)

| State                          | Rice         | Wheat        | Total cereals | Total Pulses | Total Food-grains | % Share of Col. 6 in All India |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1                              | 2            | 3            | 4             | 5            | 6                 | 7                              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 3984         | 9            | 5274          | 2113         | 7387              | 5.95                           |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 124          | 4            | 193           | 8            | 200               | 0.16                           |
| 3 Assam                        | 2324         | 56           | 2405          | 113          | 2518              | 2.03                           |
| 4 Bihar                        | 3573         | 2163         | 6421          | 608          | 7029              | 5.67                           |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 3752         | 93           | 4168          | 916          | 5084              | 4.10                           |
| 6 Goa                          | 52           | -            | 52            | 11           | 64                | 0.05                           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 759          | 1274         | 3600          | 881          | 4481              | 3.61                           |
| 8 Haryana                      | 1075         | 2462         | 4307          | 169          | 4476              | 3.61                           |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 79           | 367          | 778           | 34           | 812               | 0.65                           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 263          | 278          | 888           | 30           | 919               | 0.74                           |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 1654         | 86           | 2026          | 410          | 2436              | 1.96                           |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>1416</b>  | <b>276</b>   | <b>5488</b>   | <b>2383</b>  | <b>7871</b>       | <b>6.34</b>                    |
| 13 Kerala                      | 229          | -            | 233           | 10           | 243               | 0.20                           |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 1559         | 3742         | 7262          | 4026         | 11289             | 9.10                           |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 1574         | 1253         | 9151          | 4056         | 13207             | 10.65                          |
| 16 Manipur                     | 166          | -            | 169           | 15           | 184               | 0.15                           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 106          | 1            | 127           | 4            | 131               | 0.11                           |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 55           | -            | 62            | 5            | 67                | 0.05                           |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 173          | 2            | 267           | 35           | 302               | 0.24                           |
| 20 Orissa                      | 4452         | 6            | 4630          | 859          | 5489              | 4.42                           |
| 21 Punjab                      | 2610         | 3488         | 6274          | 29           | 6303              | 5.08                           |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 128          | 2592         | 9738          | 3870         | 13607             | 10.97                          |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 14           | 5            | 69            | 13           | 81                | 0.07                           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 1789         |              | 2488          | 610          | 3098              | 2.50                           |
| 25 Tripura                     | 237          | 1            | 240           | 7            | 247               | 0.20                           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 5709         | 9115         | 16928         | 2156         | 19084             | 0.81                           |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 289          | 397          | 943           | 63           | 1006              | 15.38                          |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 5720         | 353          | 6170          | 186          | 6356              | 5.12                           |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>43914</b> | <b>28039</b> | <b>100432</b> | <b>23633</b> | <b>124065</b>     | <b>100.00</b>                  |

Source:Ministry of Statistical & Programme Implementation, GOI, Table I.18

**Table - 8.3**  
**Area under selected Non-food Crops: 2007-08**  
( '000 hectares)

| State                          | Oil seeds    | Cotton      | Sugarcane   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1                              | 2            | 3           | 4           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 2657         | 1134        | 247         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 27           | -           | 1           |
| 3 Assam                        | 266          | 1           | 26          |
| 4 Bihar                        | 141          | -           | 109         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 362          | -           | 11          |
| 6 Goa                          | 4            | -           | 1           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 2920         | 2422        | 211         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 529          | 483         | 140         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 15           |             |             |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 63           | (a)         | 3           |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 124          | -           | 6           |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>2276</b>  | <b>403</b>  | <b>306</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 3            | 1           | 2           |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 6258         | 630         | 75          |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 3825         | 3195        | 1093        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 2            | -           | 1           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 10           | 7           | (a)         |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 4            | (a)         | 1           |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 76           | (a)         | 5           |
| 20 Orissa                      | 323          | 50          | 20          |
| 21 Punjab                      | 59           | 604         | 110         |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 3995         | 369         | 10          |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 9            | -           | -           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 659          | 99          | 354         |
| 25 Tripura                     | 4            | 1           | 1           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 30           | -           | 124         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 1340         | 4           | 2179        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 707          | 8           | 17          |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>26692</b> | <b>9413</b> | <b>5055</b> |

(a) 500 hectares and less

Source:Ministry of Statistical & Programme Implementation, GOI,Table I.18

**Table - 8.4**  
**Production of selected Food Crops: 2007-08**

('000 tonnes)

| State                          | Rice         | Wheat        | Total cereals | Total Pulses | Total Food-grains | % Share of Col. 6 in All India |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1                              | 2            | 3            | 4             | 5            | 6                 | 7                              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 13324        | 8            | 17606         | 1697         | 19303             | 9.73                           |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 158          | 5            | 240           | 8            | 249               | 0.13                           |
| 3 Assam                        | 3319         | 71           | 3407          | 63           | 3470              | 1.75                           |
| 4 Bihar                        | 4418         | 4450         | 10367         | 497          | 10864             | 5.48                           |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 5427         | 99           | 5755          | 537          | 6292              | 3.17                           |
| 6 Goa                          | 122          | -            | 122           | 11           | 133               | 0.07                           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 1474         | 3838         | 7463          | 743          | 8206              | 4.14                           |
| 8 Haryana                      | 3613         | 10236        | 15206         | 102          | 15308             | 7.72                           |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 122          | 504          | 1522          | 36           | 1558              | 0.79                           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 561          | 496          | 1557          | 15           | 1572              | 0.79                           |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 3336         | 140          | 3862          | 302          | 4164              | 2.10                           |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>3717</b>  | <b>261</b>   | <b>10921</b>  | <b>1265</b>  | <b>12186</b>      | <b>6.14</b>                    |
| 13 Kerala                      | 529          | -            | 531           | 8            | 540               | 0.27                           |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 1462         | 6033         | 9617          | 2454         | 12070             | 6.09                           |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 2996         | 2079         | 12168         | 3024         | 15192             | 7.66                           |
| 16 Manipur                     | 406          | -            | 415           | 7            | 422               | 0.21                           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 200          | 1            | 229           | 3            | 232               | 0.12                           |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 16           | -            | 16            | 3            | 19                | 0.01                           |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 291          | 2            | 432           | 42           | 473               | 0.24                           |
| 20 Orissa                      | 7541         | 9            | 7760          | 384          | 8143              | 4.11                           |
| 21 Punjab                      | 10489        | 15720        | 26792         | 23           | 26815             | 13.52                          |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 260          | 7125         | 14506         | 1553         | 16059             | 8.10                           |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 23           | 5            | 100           | 12           | 112               | 0.06                           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 5040.2       | -            | 6397          | 185          | 6582              | 3.32                           |
| 25 Tripura                     | 625          | 2            | 629           | 5            | 633               | 0.32                           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 11780        | 25679        | 40518         | 1577         | 42095             | 0.91                           |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 593          | 814          | 1746          | 50           | 1796              | 21.22                          |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 14720        | 917          | 15903         | 148          | 16050             | 8.09                           |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>96693</b> | <b>78570</b> | <b>216011</b> | <b>14761</b> | <b>230772</b>     | <b>116.34</b>                  |

Source:Ministry of Statistical & Programme Implementation, GOI, Table I.17

**Table - 8.5**  
**Production of selected Non-food Crops: 2007-08**  
(<sup>'000</sup> tonnes)

| State                          | Oil seeds    | Cotton<br>'000 bales of<br>170 kgs each | Sugarcane     |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------|
| 1                              | 2            | 3                                       | 4             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 3390         | 3491                                    | 20296         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 26           | -                                       | 22            |
| 3 Assam                        | 139          | 1                                       | 980           |
| 4 Bihar                        | 137          | -                                       | 3855          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 193          | (a)                                     | 28            |
| 6 Goa                          | 7            | -                                       | 56            |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 4725         | 8276                                    | 15190         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 643          | 1885                                    | 8860          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 6            | (b)                                     | 58            |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 53           | -                                       | (a)           |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 68           | -                                       | 150           |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>1549</b>  | <b>778</b>                              | <b>26240</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 2            | 2                                       | 218           |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 6352         | 865                                     | 3180          |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 4874         | 7015                                    | 88437         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 1            | -                                       | 17            |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 7            | 7                                       | (a)           |
| 18 Mizoram                     | (a)          | 1                                       | 1             |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 68           | (b)                                     | 247           |
| 20 Orissa                      | 197          | 125                                     | 1096          |
| 21 Punjab                      | 76           | 2355                                    | 6690          |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 4198         | 862                                     | 594           |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 8            | -                                       | -             |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 1147         | 201                                     | 38071         |
| 25 Tripura                     | 3            | 2                                       | 47            |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 1147         | 7                                       | 124665        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 29           | -                                       | 7686          |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 705          | 13                                      | 1272          |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>29751</b> | <b>25883</b>                            | <b>348187</b> |

(a) Less than 500 tonnes or bales

(b) Less than 500 bales

Source: Ministry of Statistical & Programme Implementation, GOI, Table I.18

**Table - 8.6**  
**Average Yield of selected Food Crops: 2007-08**  
 (Quintals per hectare)

| State                          | Rice        | Wheat       | Total<br>cereals | Total<br>Pulses | Total<br>Foodgrains |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1                              | 2           | 3           | 4                | 5               | 6                   |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 33.4        | 8.9         | 33.4             | 8.0             | 26.1                |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 12.8        | 14.7        | 12.5             | 10.8            | 12.4                |
| 3 Assam                        | 14.3        | 12.7        | 14.2             | 5.6             | 13.8                |
| 4 Bihar                        | 12.4        | 20.6        | 16.1             | 8.2             | 15.5                |
| 5 Chhatisgarh                  | 14.5        | 10.6        | 13.8             | 5.9             | 12.4                |
| 6 Goa                          | 23.3        | -           | 23.4             | 9.9             | 21.0                |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 19.4        | 30.1        | 20.7             | 8.4             | 18.3                |
| 8 Haryana                      | 33.6        | 41.6        | 35.3             | 6.0             | 34.2                |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 15.5        | 13.8        | 19.6             | 10.6            | 19.2                |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 21.3        | 17.8        | 17.5             | 5.1             | 17.1                |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 20.2        | 16.2        | 19.1             | 7.4             | 17.1                |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>26.3</b> | <b>9.5</b>  | <b>19.9</b>      | <b>5.3</b>      | <b>15.5</b>         |
| 13 Kerala                      | 23.1        | -           | 22.8             | 8.6             | 22.2                |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 9.4         | 16.1        | 13.2             | 6.1             | 10.7                |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 19.0        | 16.6        | 13.3             | 7.5             | 11.5                |
| 16 Manipur                     | 24.5        | -           | 24.5             | 5.0             | 23.0                |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 18.8        | 18.3        | 18.0             | 8.3             | 17.7                |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 2.9         | -           | 2.6              | 5.3             | 2.8                 |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 16.8        | 10.7        | 16.2             | 11.9            | 15.7                |
| 20 Orissa                      | 16.9        | 15.5        | 16.8             | 4.5             | 14.8                |
| 21 Punjab                      | 40.2        | 45.1        | 42.7             | 8.0             | 42.5                |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 20.3        | 27.5        | 14.9             | 4.0             | 11.8                |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 16.4        | 10.0        | 14.6             | 9.3             | 13.8                |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 28.2        | -           | 25.7             | 3.0             | 21.3                |
| 25 Tripura                     | 26.3        | 19.0        | 26.2             | 6.9             | 25.6                |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 20.6        | 28.2        | 23.9             | 7.3             | 22.1                |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 20.5        | 20.5        | 18.5             | 7.9             | 17.9                |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 25.7        | 26.0        | 25.8             | 7.9             | 25.3                |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>21.5</b> | <b>20.5</b> | <b>19.7</b>      | <b>6.2</b>      | <b>18.0</b>         |

Source: Ministry of Statistical & Programme Implementation, GOI, Table 19

**Table - 8.7**  
**Average Yield of selected Non-food Crops: 2007-08**  
(quintals per hectare)

| State                          | Oil seeds  | Cotton     | Sugarcane    |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| 1                              | 2          | 3          | 4            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 12.8       | 5.2        | 821.7        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 9.6        | -          | 181.7        |
| 3 Assam                        | 5.2        | 1.0        | 376.9        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 9.8        | -          | 355.0        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 5.3        | -          | 24.8         |
| 6 Goa                          | 18.9       | -          | 560.0        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 16.2       | 5.8        | 719.9        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 12.1       | 6.6        | 632.9        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 4.1        | -          | -            |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 8.4        | -          | -            |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 5.5        | -          | 250.0        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>6.8</b> | <b>3.3</b> | <b>857.5</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 6.5        | 2.2        | 1090.0       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 10.1       | 2.3        | 422.9        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 12.7       | 3.7        | 809.1        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 2.4        | -          | 336.0        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 6.7        | 1.5        | 0.0          |
| 18 Mizoram                     | -          | -          | 8.9          |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 9.0        | -          | 494.6        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 6.1        | 4.2        | 553.6        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 12.9       | 6.6        | 608.2        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 10.5       | 4.0        | 571.0        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 8.7        | -          | -            |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 17.4       | 3.4        | 1074.8       |
| 25 Tripura                     | 6.8        | 2.3        | 467.0        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 8.6        | 2.7        | 572.1        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 9.6        | -          | 619.8        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 10.0       | 2.7        | 752.7        |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>9.8</b> | <b>3.7</b> | <b>566.2</b> |

Source: Statistical Abstract of India 2007-08, GOI, Time series data Vol-I

**Table - 8.8**  
**Production of Milk - 2006-07 & 2007-08**

(000 tonnes)

| State                          | 2006-07       | 2007-08       | % Share<br>of Col. 3 in<br>All India | Rank<br>as per<br>Col.4 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                              | 2             | 3             | 4                                    | 5                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 7939          | 8925          | 8.5                                  | 4                       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 49            | 50            | 0.0                                  | 25                      |
| 3 Assam                        | 751           | 752           | 0.7                                  | 20                      |
| 4 Bihar                        | 5450          | 5783          | 5.5                                  | 8                       |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 849           | 866           | 0.8                                  | 19                      |
| 6 Goa                          | 57            | 58            | 0.1                                  | 24                      |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 7533          | 7911          | 7.5                                  | 5                       |
| 8 Haryana                      | 5367          | 5442          | 5.2                                  | 10                      |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 872           | 874           | 0.8                                  | 18                      |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 1400          | 1498          | 1.4                                  | 15                      |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 1401          | 1442          | 1.4                                  | 16                      |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>4124</b>   | <b>4244</b>   | <b>4.0</b>                           | <b>11</b>               |
| 13 Kerala                      | 2119          | 2253          | 2.1                                  | 13                      |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 6375          | 6572          | 6.3                                  | 7                       |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 6978          | 7210          | 6.9                                  | 6                       |
| 16 Manipur                     | 77            | 78            | 0.1                                  | 22                      |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 75            | 77            | 0.1                                  | 23                      |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 16            | 17            | 0.0                                  | 28                      |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 67            | 45            | 0.0                                  | 27                      |
| 20 Orissa                      | 1431          | 1625          | 1.5                                  | 14                      |
| 21 Punjab                      | 9168          | 9282          | 8.9                                  | 3                       |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 9375          | 9536          | 9.1                                  | 2                       |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 49            | 49            | 0.0                                  | 26                      |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 5560          | 5586          | 5.3                                  | 9                       |
| 25 Tripura                     | 89            | 91            | 0.1                                  | 21                      |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 18095         | 18861         | 18.0                                 | 1                       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 1213          | 1221          | 1.2                                  | 17                      |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 3982          | 4087          | 3.9                                  | 12                      |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>100869</b> | <b>104840</b> | <b>100.0</b>                         |                         |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Dep. of Animal Husbandry, Dairy & Fisheries  
National Dairy Development Board, Gol website

**Table - 8.9**  
**Production of Eggs - 2006-07 & 2007-08**

(10 million nos)

| State                          | 2005-06        | 2006-07        | % Share<br>of Col. 3 in<br>All India | Rank<br>as per<br>Col.4 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                              | 2              | 3              | 4                                    | 5                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 1645.34        | 1594.11        | 31.5                                 | 1                       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 0.73           | 0.73           | 0.0                                  | 28                      |
| 3 Assam                        | 53.59          | 53.50          | 1.1                                  | 18                      |
| 4 Bihar                        | 100.12         | 94.54          | 1.9                                  | 12                      |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 88.75          | 92.16          | 1.8                                  | 13                      |
| 6 Goa                          | 1.46           | 1.35           | 0.0                                  | 27                      |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 57.75          | 77.57          | 1.5                                  | 14                      |
| 8 Haryana                      | 151.26         | 395.96         | 7.8                                  | 3                       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 7.53           | 7.72           | 0.2                                  | 24                      |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 63.20          | 63.20          | 1.2                                  | 17                      |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 69.70          | 71.10          | 1.4                                  | 15                      |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>183.48</b>  | <b>194.98</b>  | <b>3.8</b>                           | <b>7</b>                |
| 13 Kerala                      | 119.56         | 119.87         | 2.4                                  | 9                       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 94.14          | 95.18          | 1.9                                  | 10                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 352.27         | 339.50         | 6.7                                  | 5                       |
| 16 Manipur                     | 8.35           | 8.36           | 0.2                                  | 23                      |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 9.73           | 9.78           | 0.2                                  | 21                      |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 3.26           | 3.48           | 0.1                                  | 25                      |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 8.68           | 8.68           | 0.2                                  | 22                      |
| 20 Orissa                      | 127.87         | 142.46         | 2.8                                  | 8                       |
| 21 Punjab                      | 352.00         | 377.40         | 7.4                                  | 4                       |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 70.29          | 66.31          | 1.3                                  | 16                      |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 1.46           | 1.44           | 0.0                                  | 26                      |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 622.25         | 804.35         | 15.9                                 | 2                       |
| 25 Tripura                     | 11.00          | 11.93          | 0.2                                  | 20                      |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 92.28          | 94.83          | 1.9                                  | 11                      |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 16.73          | 18.89          | 0.4                                  | 19                      |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 296.37         | 303.86         | 6.0                                  | 6                       |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>4623.07</b> | <b>5066.30</b> | <b>100.0</b>                         |                         |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Dep. of Animal Husbandry, Dairy & Fisheries, National Dairy Development Board, Gol website

**Table - 8.10**  
**Bankwise Distribution of Kisan Credit Cards and amount sanctioned : March 2008**

| State                         | (Rs. lakh)         |                |                |                      |                |               |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                               | Co-operative Banks |                |                | Regional Rural Banks |                |               |
|                               | No.                | Cards          | Amount         | No.                  | Cards          | Amount        |
|                               |                    | Issued         | Sanctioned     |                      | Issued         | Sanctioned    |
| 1                             | 2                  | 3              | 4              | 5                    | 6              | 7             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh **           | 22                 | -              | -              | 5                    | 193062         | 45515         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh #*        | 1                  | -              | -              | 1                    | 52             | 6             |
| 3 Assam                       | 1                  | 5266           | 656            | 2                    | 25701          | 13155         |
| 4 Bihar **                    | 22                 | -              | -              | 5                    | 131053         | 50065         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | -                  | -              | -              | -                    | -              | -             |
| 6 Goa \$                      | 1                  | 210            | 581            | -                    | -              | -             |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 18                 | 2465           | 9698           | 3                    | 22436          | 42541         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 19                 | 34701          | 32743          | 2                    | 66441          | 96034         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 3                  | 1670           | 43             | 2                    | 7855           | 366           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 4                  | 2008           | 634            | 3                    | 3067           | 3516          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | -                  | -              | -              | -                    | -              | -             |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>21</b>          | <b>18300</b>   | <b>262</b>     | <b>6</b>             | <b>150550</b>  | <b>1721</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                     | 14                 | 186341         | 66608          | 2                    | 63244          | 40232         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 38                 | 192573         | 550933         | 10                   | 61906          | 49224         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 30                 | 596766         | 823537         | 7                    | 35626          | 23076         |
| 16 Manipur #                  | 1                  | 20             | 4              | 1                    | 109            | 5             |
| 17 Meghalaya #                | 1                  | 2103           | 333            | 1                    | 5032           | 1106          |
| 18 Mizoram #                  | 1                  | 4              | 2              | 1                    | 3273           | 2269          |
| 19 Nagaland #                 | 1                  | 159            | 9              | 1                    | 51             | 13            |
| 20 Orissa                     | 17                 | 227716         | 159178         | 5                    | 131366         | 22923         |
| 21 Punjab                     | 19                 | 30426          | 74678          | 3                    | 20647          | 25577         |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 28                 | 63326          | 12309          | 6                    | 63965          | 14776         |
| 23 Sikkim # \$                | 1                  | 54             | 227            | -                    | -              | -             |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 22                 | 62037          | 39044          | 2                    | 48957          | 13144         |
| 25 Tripura #                  | 1                  | 247            | 42             | 1                    | 6389           | 969           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 51                 | 383454         | 2169           | 13                   | 545722         | 320397        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | -                  | -              | -              | -                    | -              | -             |
| 28 West Bengal                | 20                 | 202809         | 210366         | 3                    | 88888          | 91050         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>385</b>         | <b>2091329</b> | <b>1999127</b> | <b>90</b>            | <b>1772498</b> | <b>874246</b> |

Contd...

**Table - 8.10**  
**Bankwise Distribution of Kisan Credit Cards and**  
**amount sanctioned : March 2008**

| State                           | (Rs. lakh)       |                |                |                |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                 | Commercial Banks |                | Total          |                |
|                                 | Cards            | Amount         | Cards          | Amount         |
|                                 | Issued           | Sanctioned     | Issued         | Sanctioned     |
| 1                               | 8                | 9              | 10             | 11             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 1021520          | 371459         | 1214582        | 416974         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 1475             | 368            | 1527           | 374            |
| 3 Assam                         | 17269            | 5638           | 47638          | 19448          |
| 4 Bihar                         | 108295           | 48399          | 239348         | 98464          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | -                | -              | -              | -              |
| 6 Goa                           | 715              | 658            | 925            | 1239           |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 120442           | 108390         | 145342         | 160629         |
| 8 Haryana                       | 53544            | 82872          | 154686         | 211649         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 16461            | 14824          | 25986          | 15233          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 1271             | 1158           | 6346           | 5308           |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | -                | -              | -              | -              |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>201690</b>    | <b>157194</b>  | <b>370540</b>  | <b>159177</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                       | 103542           | 49913          | 353127         | 156753         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 148968           | 156326         | 403447         | 756483         |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 248925           | 132082         | 881317         | 978695         |
| 16 Manipur                      | 1522             | 396            | 1651           | 405            |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 1245             | 397            | 8380           | 1836           |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 1360             | 382            | 4637           | 2653           |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 1570             | 283            | 1780           | 305            |
| 20 Orissa                       | 103280           | 26917          | 462362         | 209018         |
| 21 Punjab                       | 69798            | 133199         | 120871         | 233354         |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 150043           | 140799         | 277334         | 167884         |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 748              | 235            | 802            | 462            |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 355669           | 141696         | 466563         | 193084         |
| 25 Tripura                      | 6288             | 1256           | 12934          | 2267           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 497285           | 319403         | 1426461        | 641969         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | -                | -              | -              | -              |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 94689            | 31380          | 386386         | 332796         |
| <b>All India( incl. others)</b> | <b>3435554</b>   | <b>1989973</b> | <b>7299381</b> | <b>4863346</b> |

- : Nil/Negligible, # : SCB functions as CFA, ^ : Data relates to period upto

December 31, 2006, @ : No Cooperative Banks in these UTs

\$ : No RRB in these States/UTs., \*\* : Co-operatives Data under reconciliation.

Source: RBI Report on Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in

India , March 2008, Table 4.14

**Table - 8.11**  
**Area and production of Fruits: 2006-07**  
**and 2007-08**

(Area: 000' hectares, Production: 000' tonnes)

| States                          | Area          |               | Production     |                |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                 | 2006-07       | 2007-08       | 2006-07        | 2007-08        |
| 1                               | 2             | 3             | 4              | 5              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 818.1         | 853.1         | 10496.0        | 10722.3        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 54.5          | 57.6          | 107.8          | 108.0          |
| 3 Assam                         | 118.5         | 122.7         | 1392.2         | 1410.7         |
| 4 Bihar                         | 279.4         | 286.3         | 3426.5         | 3252.4         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 90.7          | 107.7         | 609.7          | 915.1          |
| 6 Goa                           | 10.8          | 11.0          | 87.5           | 97.8           |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 288.5         | 306.9         | 5344.4         | 5849.7         |
| 8 Haryana                       | 30.3          | 33.5          | 241.9          | 240.4          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 197.4         | 202.4         | 369.1          | 713.0          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 171.6         | 194.9         | 1321.5         | 1435.8         |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 32.9          | 37.6          | 382.0          | 382.0          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>278.4</b>  | <b>279.0</b>  | <b>4735.7</b>  | <b>4587.9</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                       | 317.0         | 323.3         | 2526.8         | 2579.8         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 47.6          | 46.6          | 1225.7         | 1237.1         |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 1394.9        | 1432.3        | 10324.4        | 11047.6        |
| 16 Manipur                      | 34.0          | 39.1          | 229.1          | 273.7          |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 28.4          | 28.5          | 234.3          | 235.3          |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 20.6          | 22.3          | 179.7          | 219.6          |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 10.3          | 11.8          | 31.9           | 53.0           |
| 20 Orissa                       | 255.6         | 265.2         | 1424.9         | 1275.1         |
| 21 Punjab                       | 57.3          | 61.6          | 830.6          | 1055.5         |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 27.6          | 27.5          | 401.9          | 401.9          |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 9.0           | 9.3           | 13.4           | 13.9           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 278.6         | 292.5         | 6241.0         | 7530.1         |
| 25 Tripura                      | 33.3          | 33.9          | 525.4          | 525.7          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 308.5         | 316.0         | 3440.0         | 3757.6         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 167.8         | 171.3         | 695.9          | 717.8          |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 187.1         | 194.4         | 2640.5         | 2766.6         |
| <b>All India (incl. Others)</b> | <b>5554.1</b> | <b>5775.2</b> | <b>59563.0</b> | <b>63502.9</b> |

Source: National Horticulture Board, National Horticultural Mission, Annexure-2&3

**Table - 8.12**  
**Livestock and Poultry - 2003**

(in 000')

| States                          | Cattle        | Buffaloe     | Sheep        | Goat          | Total<br>livestock | Total<br>Poultry |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 1                               | 2             | 3            | 4            | 5             | 6                  | 7                |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 9300          | 10630        | 21376        | 6277          | 48195              | 102278           |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 458           | 11           | 19           | 231           | 1257               | 1743             |
| 3 Assam                         | 8440          | 678          | 170          | 2987          | 13829              | 21664            |
| 4 Bihar                         | 10729         | 5743         | 382          | 9490          | 27162              | 13911            |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 8882          | 1598         | 121          | 2336          | 13493              | 8181             |
| 6 Goa                           | 76            | 37           | 0.07         | 11            | 212                | 566              |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 7424          | 7140         | 2062         | 4541          | 21655              | 8153             |
| 8 Haryana                       | 1540          | 6035         | 633          | 460           | 8885               | 13619            |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 2236          | 774          | 926          | 1125          | 5116               | 767              |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 3084          | 1039         | 3411         | 2055          | 9899               | 5568             |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 7659          | 1343         | 680          | 5031          | 15826              | 14429            |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>9539</b>   | <b>3991</b>  | <b>7256</b>  | <b>4484</b>   | <b>25621</b>       | <b>25593</b>     |
| 13 Kerala                       | 2122          | 65           | 4            | 1213          | 3481               | 12216            |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 18913         | 7575         | 546          | 8142          | 35617              | 11705            |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 16303         | 6145         | 3094         | 10684         | 36763              | 37968            |
| 16 Manipur                      | 418           | 77           | 6            | 33            | 971                | 2941             |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 767           | 18           | 18           | 327           | 1551               | 2821             |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 36            | 6            | 1            | 17            | 280                | 1125             |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 451           | 34           | 4            | 175           | 1349               | 2789             |
| 20 Orissa                       | 13903         | 1394         | 1620         | 5803          | 23391              | 17611            |
| 21 Punjab                       | 2039          | 5995         | 220          | 278           | 8608               | 10779            |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 10854         | 10414        | 10054        | 16809         | 49136              | 6192             |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 159           | 2            | 6            | 124           | 337                | 322              |
| 24 Tamilnadu                    | 9141          | 1658         | 5593         | 8177          | 24942              | 86591            |
| 25 Tripura                      | 759           | 14           | 3            | 472           | 1458               | 3057             |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 18551         | 22914        | 1437         | 12941         | 58531              | 11718            |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 2188          | 1228         | 296          | 1158          | 4943               | 1984             |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 18913         | 1086         | 1525         | 18774         | 41619              | 60656            |
| <b>All India (incl. Others)</b> | <b>185181</b> | <b>97922</b> | <b>61469</b> | <b>124358</b> | <b>485002</b>      | <b>489012</b>    |

Source: Agricultural Research Data Book 2007, Indian Agricultural Statistics Research Institute, Table 4.1

**Table - 8.13**  
**Production of Flowers: 2006-07 & 2007-08**

(Area: hectares., Production: Loose: in tonnes, Cut: in million)

| States                          | Area          |               | Production    |               |               |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                 | 2006-07       | 2007-08       | 2006-07       |               | 2007-08       |               |
|                                 |               |               | Loose         | Cut           | Loose         | Cut           |
| 1                               | 2             | 3             | 4             | 5             | 6             | 7             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 21700         | 23500         | 116200        | 6.6           | 126300        | 6.8           |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 3 Assam                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 4 Bihar                         | 200           | 200           | 2300          | 1.1           | 2300          | 1.1           |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 2000          | 2400          | 7800          |               | 6900          |               |
| 6 Goa                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 8400          | 9700          | 49500         | 506.3         | 49500         | 506.3         |
| 8 Haryana                       | 5600          | 6100          | 52100         | 140.4         | 61800         | 1.1           |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 600           | 600           | 3600          | 53.1          | 3400          | 56.6          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 300           | 300           | 1300          | 21.8          | 1300          | 21.8          |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 200           | 100           | 300           | 27.3          | 200           | 7.3           |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>23000</b>  | <b>22300</b>  | <b>192100</b> | <b>566.0</b>  | <b>169100</b> | <b>555.0</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 2500          | 2600          | 1400          |               | 1500          |               |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 14800         | 16700         | 88900         | 477.4         | 69500         | 572.8         |
| 16 Manipur                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 17 Meghalaya                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 18 Mizoram                      |               | 100           |               | 3.1           |               | 3.7           |
| 19 Nagaland                     |               |               |               |               |               | 1.7           |
| 20 Orissa                       | 600           | 2400          | 1900          | 0.0           | 7000          | 13.0          |
| 21 Punjab                       | 1000          | 1000          | 74000         | 0.0           | 77900         |               |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 2700          | 3300          | 3300          | 0.0           | 4600          |               |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 100           | 0             | 100           | 1.7           | 100           | 2.3           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 26700         | 26700         | 218100        |               | 214400        |               |
| 25 Tripura                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 8400          | 8400          | 12300         | 374.6         | 12400         | 375.2         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 700           | 900           | 500           | 123.0         | 700           | 145.6         |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 18600         | 27400         | 43700         | 1296.6        | 48400         | 1968.0        |
| <b>All India (incl. Others)</b> | <b>143900</b> | <b>160500</b> | <b>880300</b> | <b>3715.8</b> | <b>870400</b> | <b>4342.1</b> |

Source: National Horticulture Board, National Horticultural Mission, Annexure-2&3

**Table - 8.14**  
**Area and production of Vegetables: 2006-07**  
**and 2007-08**

(Area: 000' hectares, Production: 000' tonnes)

| States                          | Area          |               | Production      |                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                 | 2006-07       | 2007-08       | 2006-07         | 2007-08         |
| 1                               | 2             | 3             | 4               | 5               |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 264.9         | 284.1         | 4355.9          | 4769.5          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 23.7          | 23.8          | 110.0           | 110.0           |
| 3 Assam                         | 331.4         | 328.9         | 4449.5          | 4474.2          |
| 4 Bihar                         | 824.4         | 823.8         | 13612.8         | 14067.8         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 277.0         | 292.6         | 2801.9          | 2934.2          |
| 6 Goa                           | 8.2           | 8.5           | 84.3            | 85.0            |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 366.1         | 411.7         | 6062.6          | 7403.0          |
| 8 Haryana                       | 280.9         | 274.5         | 3366.8          | 3277.1          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 63.7          | 63.8          | 1150.7          | 1150.7          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 56.8          | 58.6          | 1247.5          | 1238.3          |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 223.6         | 238.8         | 3394.9          | 3639.7          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>412.0</b>  | <b>406.1</b>  | <b>5478.3</b>   | <b>5031.2</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                       | 161.1         | 166.9         | 3234.2          | 3479.0          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 201.4         | 209.4         | 2814.0          | 2919.7          |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 433.9         | 455.3         | 6148.1          | 6454.9          |
| 16 Manipur                      | 10.3          | 12.1          | 91.8            | 113.7           |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 42.0          | 42.5          | 345.4           | 352.5           |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 1.7           | 1.2           | 31.3            | 37.3            |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 9.4           | 10.4          | 44.6            | 63.5            |
| 20 Orissa                       | 660.1         | 660.8         | 8180.4          | 8214.8          |
| 21 Punjab                       | 166.9         | 171.6         | 2518.1          | 2772.1          |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 126.7         | 135.7         | 806.5           | 818.9           |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 17.8          | 20.1          | 80.8            | 95.9            |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 252.9         | 262.7         | 7070.6          | 7975.7          |
| 25 Tripura                      | 31.8          | 33.7          | 415.9           | 423.6           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 897.7         | 960.8         | 18190.5         | 19790.3         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 77.1          | 80.5          | 995.3           | 1036.2          |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 1311.5        | 1313.1        | 17140.0         | 22456.8         |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>7583.8</b> | <b>7803.0</b> | <b>115011.4</b> | <b>125887.1</b> |

Source: National Horticulture Board, National Horticultural Mission, Annexure-2&3

**Table - 8.15**  
**Area and production of Plantation crops:**  
**2006-07 and 2007-08**

(Area: 000' hectares, Production: 000' tonnes)

| States                          | Area          |               | Production     |                |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                 | 2006-07       | 2007-08       | 2006-07        | 2007-08        |
| 1                               | 2             | 3             | 4              | 5              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 288.2         | 289.0         | 1013.2         | 1021.2         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             |               |               |                |                |
| 3 Assam                         | 105.0         | 104.3         | 181.3          | 186.1          |
| 4 Bihar                         |               |               |                |                |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  |               |               |                |                |
| 6 Goa                           | 82.2          | 82.2          | 118.8          | 120.8          |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 20.4          | 20.4          | 99.2           | 99.2           |
| 8 Haryana                       |               |               |                |                |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              |               |               |                |                |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              |               |               |                |                |
| 11 Jharkhand                    |               |               |                |                |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>677.8</b>  | <b>679.2</b>  | <b>1396.8</b>  | <b>1401.0</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                       | 1063.2        | 1073.7        | 4353.7         | 4359.9         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               |               |               |                |                |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 187.3         | 190.2         | 321.1          | 334.1          |
| 16 Manipur                      |               |               |                |                |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 12.0          | 12.1          | 16.6           | 16.5           |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 2.0           | 2.0           | 5.3            | 5.3            |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 1.1           | 1.1           | 1.4            | 1.4            |
| 20 Orissa                       | 176.0         | 182.0         | 273.8          | 279.8          |
| 21 Punjab                       |               |               |                |                |
| 22 Rajasthan                    |               |               |                |                |
| 23 Sikkim                       |               |               |                |                |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 504.5         | 503.9         | 3808.5         | 3810.6         |
| 25 Tripura                      | 6.7           | 6.7           | 11.7           | 11.7           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                |               |               |                |                |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  |               |               |                |                |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 45.1          | 44.1          | 287.1          | 279.1          |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>3206.9</b> | <b>3226.3</b> | <b>12007.3</b> | <b>12045.5</b> |

Source: National Horticulture Board, National Horticultural Mission, Annexure-2&3

**Table - 8.16**  
**Production of Fish - 2006-07 & 2007-08**

| (000 tonnes)                   |                |                |                                      |                         |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| State                          | 2006-07        | 2007-08        | % Share<br>of Col. 3 in<br>All India | Rank<br>as per<br>Col.4 |
| 1                              | 2              | 3              | 4                                    | 5                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 856.9          | 1010.1         | 14.2                                 | 2                       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 2.8            | 2.8            | 0.0                                  | 27                      |
| 3 Assam                        | 181.5          | 190.3          | 2.7                                  | 11                      |
| 4 Bihar                        | 267.0          | 319.1          | 4.5                                  | 9                       |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 137.8          | 139.4          | 2.0                                  | 12                      |
| 6 Goa                          | 102.4          | 33.4           | 0.5                                  | 18                      |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 747.3          | 721.9          | 10.1                                 | 3                       |
| 8 Haryana                      | 60.1           | 67.2           | 0.9                                  | 15                      |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 6.9            | 7.9            | 0.1                                  | 22                      |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 19.2           | 17.3           | 0.2                                  | 21                      |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 34.3           | 67.9           | 1.0                                  | 14                      |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>292.5</b>   | <b>297.7</b>   | <b>4.2</b>                           | <b>10</b>               |
| 13 Kerala                      | 677.6          | 667.3          | 9.4                                  | 4                       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 65.0           | 63.9           | 0.9                                  | 16                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 595.9          | 556.5          | 7.8                                  | 6                       |
| 16 Manipur                     | 18.6           | 18.6           | 0.3                                  | 20                      |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 5.5            | 4.0            | 0.1                                  | 24                      |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 3.8            | 3.8            | 0.1                                  | 25                      |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 5.8            | 5.8            | 0.1                                  | 23                      |
| 20 Orissa                      | 342.0          | 349.5          | 4.9                                  | 7                       |
| 21 Punjab                      | 86.7           | 78.7           | 1.1                                  | 13                      |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 22.2           | 25.7           | 0.4                                  | 19                      |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 0.2            | 0.2            | 0.0                                  | 28                      |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 542.3          | 559.4          | 7.8                                  | 5                       |
| 25 Tripura                     | 28.6           | 36.3           | 0.5                                  | 17                      |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 306.7          | 326.0          | 4.6                                  | 8                       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 3.0            | 3.1            | 0.0                                  | 26                      |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 1359.1         | 1447.3         | 20.3                                 | 1                       |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>6869.05</b> | <b>7126.83</b> | <b>100.0</b>                         |                         |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Dep. of Animal Husbandry, Dairy &  
Annual Report 2007-08.

**Table - 8.17**  
**Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana & Plan Expenditure On Agriculture**  
**and Allied Sectors:2007-08 to 2009-10**

(Rs.Crore)

| State                          | Actual Expenditure 2007-08 |                | Actual Expenditure 2008-09 |                | Revised/Approved outlay 2009-10 |                | Average Exp.         |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
|                                | Agr. & Allied              | Released       | Agr. & Allied              | Released       | Agr. & Allied                   | Released       | Agr. & Allied Sector |
|                                | Sector                     | under RKVY     | Sector                     | under RKVY     | Sector                          | under RKVY     | 2007-08 to 2009-10   |
| 1                              | 2                          | 3              | 4                          | 5              | 6                               | 7              | 8                    |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 994.04                     | 61.08          | 2636.62                    | 297.17         | 854.86                          | 410.00         | 5.0                  |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 89.26                      | 1.90           | 96.49                      |                | 134.21                          | 15.98          | 6.8                  |
| 3 Assam                        | 222.71                     |                | 381.62                     | 144.12         | 517.54                          | 79.86          | 8.1                  |
| 4 Bihar                        | 283.74                     | 57.77          | 657.69                     | 148.54         | 765.30                          | 110.79         | 4.4                  |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 876.24                     | 52.96          | 655.44                     | 117.45         | 975.00                          | 131.78         | 10.4                 |
| 6 Goa                          | 54.49                      | 1.70           | 65.34                      |                | 77.75                           |                | 3.8                  |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 925.91                     | 49.81          | 1144.85                    | 243.39         | 1359.67                         | 386.19         | 5.7                  |
| 8 Haryana                      | 204.36                     | 21.52          | 309.10                     | 39.50          | 409.68                          | 112.77         | 4.0                  |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 213.75                     | 16.17          | 248.98                     | 15.11          | 327.72                          | 33.02          | 11.1                 |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 104.12                     |                | 142.68                     | 1.20           | 246.61                          | 42.05          | 3.4                  |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 336.29                     | 55.68          | 283.47                     | 29.31          | 357.00                          | 70.13          | 4.8                  |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>1415.05</b>             | <b>154.30</b>  | <b>1638.43</b>             | <b>314.14</b>  | <b>1805.56</b>                  | <b>410.00</b>  | <b>7.3</b>           |
| 13 Kerala                      | 536.82                     | 55.40          | 575.92                     | 30.06          | 697.30                          | 110.92         | 7.9                  |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 619.08                     | 101.62         | 580.77                     | 146.05         | 944.33                          | 247.44         | 5.3                  |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 964.80                     | 128.20         | 1324.84                    | 261.77         | 2589.87                         | 404.39         | 6.8                  |
| 16 Manipur                     | 22.59                      |                | 38.48                      | 0.90           | 52.01                           | 5.86           | 2.5                  |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 98.07                      | 6.37           | 126.29                     | 6.77           | 165.55                          | 24.68          | 9.7                  |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 71.42                      |                | 79.98                      | 0.80           | 74.90                           |                | 8.3                  |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 88.86                      | 3.19           | 101.82                     | 6.95           | 130.79                          | 20.38          | 9.7                  |
| 20 Orissa                      | 269.39                     | 39.30          | 415.14                     | 115.44         | 449.68                          | 121.49         | 5.2                  |
| 21 Punjab                      | 142.64                     | 36.06          | 165.25                     | 87.52          | 224.00                          | 43.23          | 2.8                  |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 449.96                     | 55.76          | 604.71                     | 233.76         | 760.45                          | 186.12         | 3.8                  |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 50.77                      | 2.77           | 71.00                      | 5.68           | 72.00                           | 15.29          | 7.4                  |
| 24 Tamilnadu                   | 1307.65                    | 153.60         | 1307.65                    | 140.38         | 1335.41                         | 127.90         | 8.0                  |
| 25 Tripura                     | 96.69                      | 4.16           | 129.71                     | 16.08          | 243.67                          | 31.28          | 10.9                 |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 1805.89                    | 103.99         | 2130.75                    | 316.57         | 2280.75                         | 390.97         | 6.5                  |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 444.60                     | 28.25          | 458.52                     | 10.30          | 324.13                          | 71.36          | 9.8                  |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 257.50                     | 54.93          | 364.45                     | 147.38         | 459.66                          | 147.38         | 3.2                  |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>13114.40</b>            | <b>1246.89</b> | <b>16900.01</b>            | <b>2886.80</b> | <b>18838.71</b>                 | <b>3756.27</b> | <b>5.9</b>           |

Sources : Mid Term Appraisal of Eleventh Five Year Plan, Planning Commission GOI, Annexure-I

**Table - 9.1**  
**Drinking Water Supply in Rural Habitations: 2004\***

| State                         | Not covered | Partially covered | Fully covered  | Number         |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                               |             |                   |                | Total          |
| 1                             | 2           | 3                 | 4              | 5              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              |             | 732               | 69000          | 69732          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 253         | 686               | 3359           | 4298           |
| 3 Assam                       | 305         | 11625             | 58625          | 70555          |
| 4 Bihar                       |             |                   | 105340         | 105340         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                |             |                   | 50379          | 50379          |
| 6 Goa                         | 3           | 29                | 363            | 395            |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 1           | 58                | 30210          | 30269          |
| 8 Haryana                     |             |                   | 6745           | 6745           |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            |             | 7800              | 37567          | 45367          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 777         | 2774              | 7633           | 11184          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  |             |                   | 100096         | 100096         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           |             | <b>8279</b>       | <b>48403</b>   | <b>56682</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                     |             | 7651              | 2112           | 9763           |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             |             |                   | 109489         | 109489         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 392         | 23974             | 61564          | 85930          |
| 16 Manipur                    |             | 1                 | 2790           | 2791           |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 13          | 419               | 8204           | 8636           |
| 18 Mizoram                    |             | 152               | 655            | 807            |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 41          | 690               | 794            | 1525           |
| 20 Orissa                     |             |                   | 114099         | 114099         |
| 21 Punjab                     | 927         | 1324              | 11198          | 13449          |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 2974        |                   | 90972          | 93946          |
| 23 Sikkim                     |             | 96                | 1583           | 1679           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 |             |                   | 66631          | 66631          |
| 25 Tripura                    |             |                   | 7412           | 7412           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              |             |                   | 243508         | 243508         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 33          | 294               | 30657          | 30984          |
| 28 West Bengal                |             |                   | 79036          | 79036          |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>5739</b> | <b>66844</b>      | <b>1349710</b> | <b>1422293</b> |

\* as on 1.4.2004

Source: Annual Plan 2005-06, Planning Commission, GoI, Annexure 7.7.5,

**Table - 9.2**  
**Access to Safe Drinking Water in Households: 1991 & 2001**

| State                           | Tap/Handpump/Tubewell |             |             |             |             |             | % age |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
|                                 | 1991                  |             |             | 2001        |             |             |       |
|                                 | Total                 | Rural       | Urban       | Total       | Rural       | Urban       |       |
|                                 | 1                     | 2           | 3           | 4           | 5           | 6           | 7     |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 55.1                  | 49.0        | 73.8        | 80.1        | 76.9        | 90.2        |       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 70.0                  | 66.9        | 88.2        | 77.5        | 73.7        | 90.7        |       |
| 3 Assam                         | 45.9                  | 43.3        | 64.1        | 58.8        | 56.8        | 70.4        |       |
| 4 Bihar                         | 58.8                  | 56.5        | 73.4        | 86.6        | 86.1        | 91.2        |       |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  |                       |             |             | 70.5        | 66.2        | 88.8        |       |
| 6 Goa                           | 43.4                  | 30.5        | 61.7        | 70.1        | 58.3        | 82.1        |       |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 69.8                  | 60.0        | 87.2        | 84.1        | 76.9        | 95.4        |       |
| 8 Haryana                       | 74.3                  | 67.1        | 93.2        | 86.1        | 81.1        | 97.3        |       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 77.3                  | 75.5        | 91.9        | 88.6        | 87.5        | 97.0        |       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | na                    | na          | na          | 65.2        | 54.9        | 95.7        |       |
| 11 Jharkhand                    |                       |             |             | 42.6        | 35.5        | 68.2        |       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>71.7</b>           | <b>67.3</b> | <b>81.4</b> | <b>84.6</b> | <b>80.5</b> | <b>92.1</b> |       |
| 13 Kerala                       | 18.9                  | 12.2        | 38.7        | 23.4        | 16.9        | 42.8        |       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 53.4                  | 45.6        | 79.4        | 68.4        | 61.5        | 88.6        |       |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 68.5                  | 54.0        | 90.5        | 79.8        | 68.4        | 95.4        |       |
| 16 Manipur                      | 38.7                  | 33.7        | 52.1        | 37.0        | 29.3        | 59.4        |       |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 36.2                  | 26.8        | 75.4        | 39.0        | 29.5        | 73.5        |       |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 16.2                  | 12.9        | 19.9        | 36.0        | 23.8        | 47.8        |       |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 53.4                  | 55.6        | 45.5        | 46.5        | 47.5        | 42.3        |       |
| 20 Orissa                       | 39.1                  | 35.3        | 62.8        | 64.2        | 62.9        | 72.3        |       |
| 21 Punjab                       | 92.7                  | 92.1        | 94.2        | 97.6        | 96.9        | 98.9        |       |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 59.0                  | 50.6        | 86.5        | 68.2        | 60.4        | 93.5        |       |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 73.1                  | 70.8        | 92.8        | 70.7        | 67.0        | 97.1        |       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 67.4                  | 64.3        | 74.2        | 85.6        | 85.3        | 85.9        |       |
| 25 Tripura                      | 37.2                  | 30.6        | 71.1        | 52.5        | 45.0        | 85.8        |       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 62.2                  | 56.6        | 85.8        | 87.8        | 85.5        | 97.2        |       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  |                       |             |             | 86.7        | 83.0        | 97.8        |       |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 82.0                  | 80.3        | 86.2        | 88.5        | 87.0        | 92.3        |       |
| <b>All India( incl. others)</b> | <b>62.3</b>           | <b>55.5</b> | <b>81.4</b> | <b>77.9</b> | <b>73.2</b> | <b>90.0</b> |       |

na - Not Available as no census was carried out in Jammu & Kashmir during 1991

Source: Economic Survey 2007-08, Gol, Table 9.6

**Table - 9.3**  
**Devolution Index(D) and sub-indices on Devolution to Panchayat Raj**  
**Institutions by States\***

| State                          | D1           | D2           | D3           | D4           | D            | Rank     |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| 1                              | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7        |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 70.74        | 45.01        | 53.77        | 35.83        | 50.10        | 8        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 46.48        | 19.71        | 3.17         | 21.25        | 18.25        | 22       |
| 3 Assam                        | 63.70        | 23.08        | 26.56        | 12.67        | 28.31        | 21       |
| 4 Bihar                        | 73.33        | 53.98        | 22.69        | 30.33        | 41.20        | 14       |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 48.70        | 28.80        | 37.28        | 26.25        | 34.24        | 18       |
| 6 Goa                          | 64.81        | 29.78        | 25.81        | 34.17        | 34.52        | 17       |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 54.44        | 59.78        | 51.56        | 44.58        | 53.07        | 7        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 51.67        | 44.66        | 40.15        | 40.17        | 43.23        | 11       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 88.15        | 53.89        | 25.30        | 43.83        | 47.01        | 10       |
| <b>10 Karnataka</b>            | <b>90.74</b> | <b>77.96</b> | <b>56.11</b> | <b>64.08</b> | <b>69.45</b> | <b>2</b> |
| 11 Kerala                      | 92.59        | 80.76        | 69.62        | 61.25        | 74.73        | 1        |
| 12 Madhya Pradesh              | 74.44        | 63.52        | 53.50        | 54.17        | 59.78        | 6        |
| 13 Maharashtra                 | 73.52        | 65.52        | 62.78        | 44.17        | 61.49        | 5        |
| 14 Orissa                      | 67.04        | 56.76        | 27.17        | 31.67        | 42.93        | 12       |
| 15 Punjab                      | 62.41        | 34.25        | 11.07        | 40.17        | 31.54        | 19       |
| 16 Rajasthan                   | 70.37        | 30.72        | 34.83        | 28.00        | 37.56        | 16       |
| 17 Sikkim                      | 87.04        | 59.11        | 24.59        | 40.17        | 47.43        | 9        |
| 18 Tamil Nadu                  | 89.63        | 77.11        | 58.76        | 49.58        | 67.06        | 3        |
| 19 Uttar Pradesh               | 80.00        | 42.47        | 35.31        | 23.17        | 41.73        | 13       |
| 20 Uttaranchal                 | 41.67        | 28.75        | 22.52        | 30.83        | 28.92        | 20       |
| 21 West Bengal                 | 96.30        | 70.90        | 61.56        | 46.25        | 66.51        | 4        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>69.37</b> | <b>47.76</b> | <b>36.65</b> | <b>37.40</b> | <b>45.04</b> |          |

Note: The following dimensions construct the sub-indices D1=Mandatory Frames

D2=Functions ,D3=Finances, D4=Functionaries

\* Based on study carried by Indian Institute of Public Administration in 2009

Source: Mid Term Appraisal of Eleventh Five Year Plan, Planning Commission GOI, Table 3.1

**Table - 9.4**  
**SGRY: Financial Performance: 2006-07**

(Rs. in lakh)

| State                           | Opening<br>Balance as<br>on 1-4-2006 | Total<br>Allocation<br>of funds | Total funds<br>released<br>during<br>current year | Total<br>funds<br>available | Funds<br>utilized/<br>Exp. | Total<br>%age<br>of Exp. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1                               | 2                                    | 3                               | 4   | 5                           | 6                          | 7                        |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 1076.46                              | 14538.60                        | 17389.51  | 19117.53                    | 12136.70                   | 63.48                    |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 648.16                               | 1871.53                         | 842.20  | 1494.38                     | 1006.80                    | 67.37                    |
| 3 Assam                         | 3429.72                              | 33847.99                        | 40935.58  | 55417.72                    | 42240.89                   | 76.22                    |
| 4 Bihar                         | 4946.32                              | 28399.16                        | 25096.03  | 33638.76                    | 22379.82                   | 66.53                    |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 354.92                               | 6582.92                         | 7777.43   | 8413.40                     | 7040.38                    | 83.68                    |
| 6 Goa                           | 13.94                                | 556.85                          | 380.58  | 406.30                      | 393.63                     | 96.88                    |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 1009.18                              | 11654.92                        | 13718.26  | 15085.63                    | 11793.11                   | 78.17                    |
| 8 Haryana                       | 196.49                               | 8064.88                         | 9565.22   | 10144.77                    | 8497.40                    | 83.76                    |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 705.08                               | 3061.65                         | 2445.64   | 3572.10                     | 2600.57                    | 72.80                    |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 181.58                               | 3504.04                         | 4433.51   | 4888.04                     | 3745.79                    | 76.63                    |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 268.96                               | 4451.44                         | 5269.01   | 5727.42                     | 4694.11                    | 81.96                    |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>2856.65</b>                       | <b>21633.00</b>                 | <b>25361.68</b>                                   | <b>28841.14</b>             | <b>22698.15</b>            | <b>78.70</b>             |
| 13 Kerala                       | 788.61                               | 10822.00                        | 12368.12  | 13893.03                    | 9356.48                    | 67.35                    |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 650.01                               | 22472.83                        | 26162.92  | 28147.95                    | 23650.21                   | 84.02                    |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 1262.00                              | 34271.64                        | 40583.54  | 43977.62                    | 33788.58                   | 76.83                    |
| 16 Manipur                      | 327.95                               | 3204.24                         | 2782.95   | 3408.84                     | 2746.06                    | 80.56                    |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 243.32                               | 2595.29                         | 2712.69   | 2966.63                     | 2656.29                    | 89.54                    |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 9.81                                 | 741.85                          | 908.05  | 953.04                      | 772.02                     | 81.01                    |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 13.51                                | 2336.96                         | 1423.43   | 1548.88                     | 823.35                     | 53.16                    |
| 20 Orissa                       | 243.64                               | 12831.93                        | 15283.84  | 15540.40                    | 13222.67                   | 85.09                    |
| 21 Punjab                       | 419.77                               | 9004.87                         | 7254.36   | 9561.98                     | 8401.81                    | 87.87                    |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 2704.00                              | 16722.97                        | 20162.64  | 23433.64                    | 19338.04                   | 82.52                    |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 19.18                                | 750.37                          | 903.59  | 972.00                      | 814.81                     | 83.83                    |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 318.54                               | 25133.95                        | 30191.55  | 31946.03                    | 26802.50                   | 83.90                    |
| 25 Tripura                      | 413.18                               | 5093.68                         | 5668.82   | 6475.07                     | 4967.27                    | 76.71                    |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 6199.12                              | 75339.12                        | 85579.86  | 95028.49                    | 72199.55                   | 75.98                    |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 614.45                               | 6560.77                         | 8014.66   | 9038.58                     | 6901.34                    | 76.35                    |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 6686.65                              | 20880.76                        | 18764.59  | 26487.51                    | 19453.23                   | 73.44                    |
| <b>All India( incl. others)</b> | <b>38862.19</b>                      | <b>387886.87</b>                | <b>432376.45</b>                                  | <b>500735.68</b>            | <b>385352.69</b>           | <b>76.96</b>             |

Source: Ministry of Rural Development, Annual Report 2007-08, NIRD Website, Table 6.3(a)

**Table - 9.5**  
**SGRY: Physical Performance: 2006-07**

| State                           | Mandays Generated (Lakh Mandays) |               |                |                |                |                | No. of Works (Nos.) |               |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                                 | SC                               | ST            | Others         | Total          | Women          | Landless       | Completed           | In Progress   |
| 1                               | 2                                | 3             | 4              | 5              | 6              | 7              | 8                   | 9             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 47.44                            | 21.69         | 67.27          | 136.40         | 51.54          |                | 53001               | 9649          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             |                                  | 11.74         |                | 11.74          | 2.72           | 260.34         | 1521                | 179           |
| 3 Assam                         | 121.02                           | 133.10        | 378.23         | 632.35         | 65.10          | 164.24         | 87886               | 8876          |
| 4 Bihar                         | 95.23                            | 5.37          | 92.14          | 192.74         | 36.58          | 9.34           | 25537               | 14123         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 20.62                            | 24.42         | 38.54          | 83.58          | 25.75          |                | 28943               | 7846          |
| 6 Goa                           | 0.17                             | 0.71          | 1.76           | 2.64           | 0.71           | 51.50          | 25                  | 197           |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 26.12                            | 30.58         | 48.08          | 104.78         | 29.48          | 67.63          | 44633               | 5787          |
| 8 Haryana                       | 44.41                            |               | 29.58          | 73.99          | 23.09          | 0.09           | 29056               | 182           |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 10.51                            | 1.86          | 11.95          | 24.32          | 1.45           | 1.37           | 12863               | 4603          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 4.79                             | 8.59          | 15.80          | 29.18          | 0.47           | 10.24          | 13601               | 1807          |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 7.68                             | 17.42         | 15.86          | 40.96          | 9.47           | 94.75          | 6580                | 1600          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>89.99</b>                     | <b>39.12</b>  | <b>181.40</b>  | <b>310.51</b>  | <b>97.29</b>   | <b>3.02</b>    | <b>89308</b>        | <b>22466</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                       | 17.97                            | 1.50          | 33.91          | 53.38          | 19.10          | 109.22         | 9483                | 11459         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 91.32                            | 68.49         | 107.91         | 267.72         | 97.22          | 99.93          | 67899               | 7985          |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 106.18                           | 80.78         | 225.58         | 412.54         | 114.84         | 0.05           | 57752               | 25366         |
| 16 Manipur                      | 2.86                             | 17.12         | 12.32          | 32.30          | 10.36          |                | 6158                | 1194          |
| 17 Meghalaya                    |                                  | 34.67         |                | 34.67          | 9.04           |                | 4558                | 2629          |
| 18 Mizoram                      |                                  | 14.20         |                | 14.20          | 4.79           |                | 2034                | 842           |
| 19 Nagaland                     |                                  | 13.60         |                | 13.60          | 4.08           | 46.04          | 1293                | 117           |
| 20 Orissa                       | 64.54                            | 25.29         | 93.78          | 183.61         | 60.98          | 44.05          | 15802               | 818           |
| 21 Punjab                       | 31.94                            |               | 12.25          | 44.19          | 0.33           | 29.20          | 18717               | 2626          |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 62.43                            | 26.25         | 74.08          | 162.76         | 59.36          | 0.98           | 35982               | 7189          |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 0.99                             | 4.06          | 5.48           | 10.53          | 2.78           | 183.45         | 1171                | 261           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 113.23                           | 6.49          | 120.01         | 239.73         | 88.66          | 4.05           | 58568               | 11643         |
| 25 Tripura                      | 14.64                            | 32.08         | 30.82          | 77.54          | 23.39          | 12.43          | 17144               | 2950          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 450.96                           | 0.40          | 346.17         | 797.53         | 117.65         | 105.06         | 160717              | 17116         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 28.60                            | 6.78          | 51.26          | 86.64          | 18.03          | 357.92         | 25165               | 4990          |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 75.37                            | 23.49         | 67.09          | 165.95         | 32.97          | 0.01           | 59374               | 24458         |
| <b>All India( incl. others)</b> | <b>1529.42</b>                   | <b>650.02</b> | <b>2061.65</b> | <b>4241.09</b> | <b>1007.67</b> | <b>1007.67</b> | <b>935376</b>       | <b>199013</b> |

Source: Ministry of Rural Development, Annual Report 2007-08, NIRD website, Table 6.3.(b)

**Table - 9.6**  
**SGRY: Details of Foodgrains Authorised, Lifted and utilised during 2006-07**

| (In tonnes)                     |                |  |                     |                        |                 |                |                          |                     |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| State                           | Allocation     | Current year Authorisation of Foodgrains | Total Authorisation | Current year's lifting | %age of lifting | Total lifted   | Current year utilisation | %age of utilisation |
| 1                               | 2              | 3  | 4                   | 5                      | 6               | 7              | 8                        | 9                   |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 66370          | 66370                                    | 69830               | 54536                  | 78.10           | 54536          | 42137                    | 77.26               |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 790            | 790                                      | 790                 |                        | 0.00            |                |                          |                     |
| 3 Assam                         | 118472         | 118472                                   | 304850              | 218352                 | 71.63           | 305735         | 220530                   | 72.13               |
| 4 Bihar                         | 129645         | 129645                                   | 278686              | 101972                 | 36.59           | 167521         | 120232                   | 71.77               |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 30052          | 300520                                   | 30052               | 27499                  | 91.50           | 29410          | 25860                    | 87.93               |
| 6 Goa                           |                |  |                     |                        |                 |                |                          |                     |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 53189          | 53189                                    | 53835               | 42786                  | 79.48           | 49318          | 33240                    | 67.40               |
| 8 Haryana                       | 36818          | 36818                                    | 36818               | 36818                  | 100.00          | 37212          | 36854                    | 99.04               |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 13977          | 13079                                    | 14116               | 10994                  | 77.88           | 17737          | 12352                    | 69.64               |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 15997          | 15997                                    | 16665               | 15876                  | 95.26           | 15958          | 15212                    | 95.33               |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 20790          | 20790                                    | 20790               |                        | 0.00            |                |                          |                     |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>98755</b>   | <b>98755</b>                             | <b>102814</b>       | <b>98967</b>           | <b>96.26</b>    | <b>102679</b>  | <b>98887</b>             | <b>96.31</b>        |
| 13 Kerala                       | 49407          | 49407                                    | 54473               | 4339                   | 7.97            | 4339           | 4159                     | 95.85               |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 102593         | 102593                                   | 104399              | 102917                 | 98.58           | 110739         | 100920                   | 91.13               |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 156480         | 156480                                   | 228260              | 133058                 | 58.29           | 167973         | 143016                   | 85.14               |
| 16 Manipur                      | 11216          | 11216                                    | 11216               | 12205                  | 99.92           | 12205          | 12205                    | 100.00              |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 9083           | 9083                                     | 12215               | 13139                  | 100.34          | 13139          | 11651                    | 88.67               |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 2596           | 2596                                     | 2596                | 2272                   | 87.52           | 2272           | 1999                     | 87.98               |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 8179           | 8179                                     | 8179                | 4979                   | 60.88           | 4979           | 6046                     | 121.43              |
| 20 Orissa                       | 58580          | 58580                                    | 58580               | 58580                  | 100.00          | 59608          | 4979                     | 8.35                |
| 21 Punjab                       | 41107          | 36245                                    | 478809              | 27355                  | 57.13           | 31517          | 30600                    | 97.09               |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 76343          | 76343                                    | 76343               | 74372                  | 97.42           | 93569          | 71884                    | 76.82               |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 2626           | 2626                                     | 2626                | 2626                   | 100.00          | 2626           | 2626                     | 100.00              |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 114738         | 114738                                   | 114738              | 112595                 | 98.13           | 114145         | 107402                   | 94.09               |
| 25 Tripura                      | 17828          | 17828                                    | 18375               | 18096                  | 98.48           | 18863          | 18279                    | 96.94               |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 343984         | 343984                                   | 617208              | 16172                  | 2.62            | 27877          | 27355                    | 98.13               |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 29951          | 29951                                    | 30310               | 22875                  | 75.47           | 26558          | 23467                    | 88.36               |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 95320          | 95320                                    | 102707              | 91121                  | 88.72           | 129653         | 96976                    | 74.80               |
| <b>All India (incl. others)</b> | <b>1708551</b> | <b>1700026</b>                           | <b>2422674</b>      | <b>1305204</b>         | <b>53.87</b>    | <b>1600700</b> | <b>1269181</b>           | <b>79.29</b>        |

Source: Ministry of Rural Development, Annual Report 2007-08, NIRD Website, Table 6.3(c).

**Table - 9.7**  
**Number of Panchayati Raj Institutions**

(As on 27-2-2007)

| State                           | Number of  |            |             | Gram Panchayats | Intermediate Panchayats | District Panchayats | Total         |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                                 | Districts  | DRDAs      | Blocks      |                 |                         |                     |               |
| 1                               | 2          | 3          | 4           | 5               | 6                       | 7                   | 8             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 23         | 22         | 331         | 20538           | 1120                    | 23                  | 21681         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 13         | 13         | 56          | 1744            | 152                     | 15                  | 1911          |
| 3 Assam                         | 23         | 23         | 219         | 2492            | 239                     | 23                  | 2754          |
| 4 Bihar                         | 55         | 55         | 726         | 8729            | 533                     | 37                  | 9299          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  |            |            |             | 9379            | 146                     | 16                  | 9541          |
| 6 Goa                           | 2          | 1          | 11          | 189             |                         | 2                   | 191           |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 24         | 19         | 230         | 13721           | 224                     | 25                  | 13970         |
| 8 Haryana                       | 19         | 19         | 111         | 6177            | 119                     | 19                  | 6315          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 12         | 12         | 72          | 3036            | 75                      | 12                  | 3123          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 14         | 14         | 119         |                 |                         |                     |               |
| 11 Jharkhand                    |            |            |             | 4545            | 211                     | 22                  | 4778          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>27</b>  | <b>27</b>  | <b>175</b>  | <b>5654</b>     | <b>175</b>              | <b>27</b>           | <b>5856</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                       | 14         | 14         | 152         | 991             | 152                     | 14                  | 1157          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 60         | 45         | 456         | 23032           | 313                     | 48                  | 23393         |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 29         | 29         | 319         | 28813           | 355                     | 35                  | 29203         |
| 16 Manipur                      | 8          | 8          | 33          | 165             |                         | 4                   | 169           |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 7          | 7          | 32          | a               | a                       | a                   |               |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 3          | 3          | 22          | a               | a                       | a                   |               |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 7          | 7          | 52          | a               | a                       | a                   |               |
| 20 Orissa                       | 30         | 30         | 314         | 6234            | 314                     | 30                  | 6578          |
| 21 Punjab                       | 17         | 17         | 138         | 12397           | 140                     | 17                  | 12554         |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 32         | 32         | 237         | 9328            | 237                     | 32                  | 9597          |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 4          | 1          |             | 166             |                         | 4                   | 170           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 28         | 28         | 385         | 12618           | 385                     | 29                  | 13032         |
| 25 Tripura                      | 4          | 4          | 29          | 1062            | 40                      | 4                   | 1106          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 83         | 83         | 902         | 52592           | 820                     | 70                  | 53482         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  |            |            |             | 7237            | 95                      | 13                  | 7345          |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 17         | 18         | 339         | 3354            | 341                     | 19                  | 3714          |
| <b>All India( incl. others)</b> | <b>574</b> | <b>537</b> | <b>5488</b> | <b>234324</b>   | <b>6202</b>             | <b>546</b>          | <b>241072</b> |

a - Meghalaya, Mizoram and Nagaland are traditional councils

Source: Ministry of Panchayat Raj, Gol and NIRD Website, Table 9.1

**Table - 9.8**  
**Village Panchayats: Number of Elected Representatives**  
**in the Three Tier Panchayati Raj System**

| (As on 31-12-2008)             |                 |                |               |               |                |               |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| State                          | No of Panchayat | General        | SC            | ST            | Total          | Women         |
| 1                              | 2               | 3              | 4             | 5             | 6              | 7             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 21825           | 160386         | 31243         | 16662         | 208291         | 68736         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 1639            |                |               | 6485          | 6485           | 2561          |
| 3 Assam                        | 2223            | 20862          | 1254          | 782           | 22898          | 8977          |
| 4 Bihar                        | 8471            | 99672          | 16941         | 784           | 117397         | 64152         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 9820            | 74498          | 17200         | 65552         | 157250         | 53045         |
| 6 Goa                          | 189             | 1328           |               | 181           | 1509           | 514           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 13819           | 80349          | 7615          | 21245         | 109209         | 36400         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 6187            | 52268          | 14320         | 0             | 66588          | 24406         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 3243            | 15383          | 6095          | 1176          | 22654          | 8864          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             |                 |                |               |               |                |               |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 3746            |                |               |               |                |               |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>5628</b>     | <b>64525</b>   | <b>16997</b>  | <b>9880</b>   | <b>91402</b>   | <b>39318</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 999             | 14181          | 1750          | 208           | 16139          | 5705          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 23051           | 226873         | 57752         | 104204        | 388829         | 133508        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 27893           | 172370         | 24624         | 26863         | 223857         | 74620         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 165             | 1599           | 37            | 39            | 1675           | 730           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   |                 |                |               |               |                |               |
| 18 Mizoram                     |                 |                |               |               |                |               |
| 19 Nagaland                    |                 |                |               |               |                |               |
| 20 Orissa                      | 6234            | 48396          | 14805         | 22166         | 85367          | 31121         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 12443           | 60692          | 27440         |               | 88132          | 30875         |
| 22 Rajasthan *                 | 9188            | 21403          | 24140         | 20248         | 113713         | 40044         |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 163             | 440            | 52            | 399           | 891            | 356           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 12618           | 86325          | 22156         | 827           | 109308         | 36824         |
| 25 Tripura                     | 513             | 3653           | 1408          | 291           | 5352           | 1852          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 52000           | 527779         | 174842        | 673           | 703294         | 273229        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 7227            | 41717          | 10413         | 1858          | 53988          | 20319         |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 3354            | 31425          | 14492         | 3628          | 49545          | 18150         |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>232855</b>   | <b>1807786</b> | <b>485825</b> | <b>304350</b> | <b>2645883</b> | <b>975057</b> |

\* Including 47486 OBC Representative

Source: Ministry of Panchayat Raj, Gol and NIRD Website, Annexure 1-A

**Table - 9.9**  
**Intermediate Panchayats: Number of Elected**  
**Representatives in the Three Tier**  
**Panchayati Raj System**

(As on 31-12-2008)

| State                          | No of Panchayat | General       | SC           | ST           | Total         | Women        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1                              | 2               | 3             | 4            | 5            | 6             | 7            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 1098            | 10938         | 2586         | 1093         | 14617         | 4919         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 136             |               |              | 1639         | 1639          | 577          |
| 3 Assam                        | 188             | 1982          | 80           | 86           | 2148          | 791          |
| 4 Bihar                        | 531             | 9139          | 2307         | 91           | 11537         | 5671         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 146             | 1404          | 316          | 1257         | 2977          | 1005         |
| 6 Goa                          |                 |               |              |              |               |              |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 224             | 3049          | 297          | 815          | 4161          | 1394         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 119             | 2216          | 617          |              | 2833          | 962          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 75              | 1155          | 416          | 105          | 1676          | 596          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             |                 |               |              |              |               |              |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 211             |               |              |              |               |              |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>176</b>      | <b>2658</b>   | <b>678</b>   | <b>347</b>   | <b>3683</b>   | <b>1519</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 152             | 1775          | 212          | 17           | 2004          | 694          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 313             | 3833          | 1105         | 1913         | 6851          | 2378         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 351             | 3022          | 430          | 470          | 3922          | 1307         |
| 16 Manipur                     |                 |               |              |              |               |              |
| 17 Meghalaya                   |                 |               |              |              |               |              |
| 18 Mizoram                     |                 |               |              |              |               |              |
| 19 Nagaland                    |                 |               |              |              |               |              |
| 20 Orissa                      | 314             | 3449          | 1056         | 1728         | 6233          | 2208         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 141             | 1782          | 840          | 0            | 2622          | 866          |
| 22 Rajasthan *                 | 237             | 1253          | 1098         | 1025         | 5494          | 2108         |
| 23 Sikkim                      |                 |               |              |              |               |              |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 385             | 5119          | 1358         | 47           | 6524          | 2313         |
| 25 Tripura                     | 23              | 206           | 78           | 15           | 299           | 106          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 820             | 49164         | 16453        | 52           | 65669         | 24674        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 95              | 2451          | 596          | 105          | 3152          | 1079         |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 341             | 5540          | 2422         | 601          | 8563          | 2953         |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>6094</b>     | <b>110213</b> | <b>32968</b> | <b>11406</b> | <b>156794</b> | <b>58191</b> |

\* Including 2118 OBC Representative

Source: Ministry of Panchayat Raj, Gol and NIRD Website, Annexure 1-B

**Table - 9.10**  
**District Panchayats: Number of Elected Representatives**  
**in the Three Tier Panchayati Raj System**

(As on 31-12-2008)

| State                          | No of Panchayat | General      | SC          | ST          | Total        | Women       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1                              | 2               | 3            | 4           | 5           | 6            | 7           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 22              | 812          | 196         | 87          | 1095         | 364         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 14              | 0            | 0           | 136         | 136          | 45          |
| 3 Assam                        | 20              | 362          | 10          | 18          | 390          | 135         |
| 4 Bihar                        | 38              | 956          | 192         | 9           | 1157         | 577         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 16              | 160          | 37          | 124         | 321          | 109         |
| 6 Goa                          | 2               | 50           | 0           | 0           | 50           | 20          |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 25              | 584          | 58          | 175         | 817          | 274         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 19              | 302          | 82          | 0           | 384          | 135         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 12              | 168          | 64          | 19          | 251          | 92          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             |                 |              |             |             |              |             |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 22              | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0            | 0           |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>29</b>       | <b>737</b>   | <b>184</b>  | <b>84</b>   | <b>1005</b>  | <b>373</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 14              | 300          | 35          | 4           | 339          | 119         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 48              | 450          | 153         | 233         | 836          | 310         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 33              | 1482         | 215         | 264         | 1961         | 654         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 4               | 57           | 2           | 2           | 61           | 28          |
| 17 Meghalaya                   |                 |              |             |             |              |             |
| 18 Mizoram                     |                 |              |             |             |              |             |
| 19 Nagaland                    |                 |              |             |             |              |             |
| 20 Orissa                      | 30              | 488          | 146         | 220         | 854          | 301         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 20              | 140          | 69          | -           | 209          | 68          |
| 22 Rajasthan *                 | 32              | 260          | 194         | 193         | 1040         | 391         |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 95              | 43           | 5           | 47          | 95           | 38          |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 28              | 514          | 139         | 3           | 656          | 227         |
| 25 Tripura                     | 4               | 55           | 23          | 4           | 82           | 28          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 70              | 2041         | 655         | 2           | 2698         | 1122        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 13              | 282          | 68          | 10          | 360          | 119         |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 18              | 469          | 198         | 53          | 720          | 248         |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>633</b>      | <b>10768</b> | <b>2729</b> | <b>1723</b> | <b>15613</b> | <b>5810</b> |

\* Including 393 OBC Representative

Source: Ministry of Panchayat Raj, Gol and NIRD Website, Annexure 1-C

**Table - 9.11**  
**Unconnected Habitations under PMGSY - 2005-06**

| State                           | Total No.<br>of<br>habitations | No. of<br>Unconnected<br>habitations | No. of eligible Unconnected<br>habitation with Population |              |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
|                                 |                                |                                      | 1000+   | 500-999      | 250-499      |
| 1                               | 2                              | 3                                    | 4   | 5            | 6            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 71382                          | 5091                                 | 322   | 661          | 918          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 3880                           | 2741                                 | 49  | 127          | 290          |
| 3 Assam                         | 23152                          | 17975                                | 7323  | 4862         | 0            |
| 4 Bihar                         | 39824                          | 11497                                | 8187  | 1847         | 0            |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 27606                          | 18049                                | 1660  | 4507         | 3688         |
| 6 Goa                           | 369                            | 55                                   | 0   | 20           | 0            |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 34187                          | 7420                                 | 442   | 2065         | 1154         |
| 8 Haryana                       | 6745                           | 23                                   | 0   | 2            | 0            |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 18946                          | 11354                                | 236   | 982          | 2643         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 9270                           | 3946                                 | 785   | 942          | 1065         |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 23835                          | 12482                                | 2637  | 4327         | 3042         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>56682</b>                   | <b>4608</b>                          | <b>156</b>  | <b>118</b>   | <b>0</b>     |
| 13 Kerala                       | 14899                          | 475                                  | 121   | 333          | 0            |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 52117                          | 35253                                | 5982  | 10949        | 2684         |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 45330                          | 3679                                 | 201   | 912          | 812          |
| 16 Manipur                      | 2984                           | 1220                                 | 80  | 211          | 363          |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 5362                           | 2752                                 | 9   | 150          | 597          |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 795                            | 363                                  | 32  | 104          | 115          |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 1083                           | 145                                  | 24  | 44           | 48           |
| 20 Orissa                       | 50101                          | 29023                                | 3703  | 6715         | 7921         |
| 21 Punjab                       | 13579                          | 920                                  | 103   | 433          | 0            |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 39954                          | 19945                                | 2725  | 6428         | 2082         |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 901                            | 410                                  | 16  | 138          | 164          |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 62919                          | 5318                                 | 577   | 1825         | 0            |
| 25 Tripura                      | 8133                           | 4301                                 | 169   | 606          | 1177         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 170004                         | 89246                                | 10898   | 17944        | 0            |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 16800                          | 8613                                 | 152   | 690          | 1689         |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 58263                          | 33904                                | 12790   | 10142        | 0            |
| <b>All States(incl. Others)</b> | <b>859102</b>                  | <b>330808</b>                        | <b>59379</b>  | <b>78084</b> | <b>30452</b> |

Source: Ministry of Rural Development, Annual Report 2008-09, Annexure-7

**Table - 9.12**  
**NREGA: Financial Performance: 2007-08**

(Rs. in crore)

| State                           | 2006-07                     |                            | 2007-08                     |                            | Total<br>%age<br>of Exp.<br>(col.5/4) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                 | Total<br>funds<br>available | Funds<br>utilized/<br>Exp. | Total<br>funds<br>available | Funds<br>utilized/<br>Exp. |                                       |
| 1                               | 2                           | 3                          | 4                           | 5                          | 6                                     |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 1023.19                     | 465.43                     | 2293.21                     | 2083.75                    | 90.87                                 |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 12.12                       | 2.21                       | 3.72                        | 3.04                       | 81.72                                 |
| 3 Assam                         | 552.12                      | 321.31                     | 806.10                      | 549.15                     | 68.12                                 |
| 4 Bihar                         | 1088.10                     | 451.76                     | 1525.31                     | 1052.78                    | 69.02                                 |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 662.85                      | 440.74                     | 1517.56                     | 1401.83                    | 92.37                                 |
| 6 Goa                           |                             |                            |                             |                            |                                       |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 112.49                      | 58.00                      | 126.80                      | 81.84                      | 64.54                                 |
| 8 Haryana                       | 45.53                       | 23.84                      | 58.02                       | 52.35                      | 90.23                                 |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 34.83                       | 21.54                      | 161.50                      | 125.65                     | 77.80                                 |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 39.88                       | 10.63                      | 61.49                       | 39.20                      | 63.75                                 |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 851.15                      | 369.59                     | 1254.68                     | 1062.54                    | 84.69                                 |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>251.67</b>               | <b>183.84</b>              | <b>674.21</b>               | <b>377.84</b>              | <b>56.04</b>                          |
| 13 Kerala                       | 33.42                       | 8.71                       | 99.74                       | 83.37                      | 83.59                                 |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 1999.28                     | 1382.85                    | 3288.48                     | 2891.73                    | 87.94                                 |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 416.27                      | 111.30                     | 497.83                      | 189.07                     | 37.98                                 |
| 16 Manipur                      | 19.33                       | 9.50                       | 64.15                       | 62.76                      | 97.83                                 |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 45.16                       | 1.21                       | 63.90                       | 50.91                      | 79.67                                 |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 15.70                       | 10.28                      | 45.95                       | 42.01                      | 91.43                                 |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 14.92                       | 13.28                      | 25.72                       | 25.54                      | 99.30                                 |
| 20 Orissa                       | 876.33                      | 424.68                     | 810.99                      | 581.81                     | 71.74                                 |
| 21 Punjab                       | 38.25                       | 17.27                      | 50.27                       | 30.04                      | 59.76                                 |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 824.17                      | 506.22                     | 1440.70                     | 1477.34                    | 102.54                                |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 4.57                        | 1.68                       | 14.32                       | 11.86                      | 82.82                                 |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 215.34                      | 107.88                     | 701.14                      | 516.42                     | 73.65                                 |
| 25 Tripura                      | 43.02                       | 42.01                      | 218.50                      | 208.60                     | 95.47                                 |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 934.62                      | 604.50                     | 2227.26                     | 1898.25                    | 85.23                                 |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 58.86                       | 32.02                      | 153.20                      | 95.75                      | 62.50                                 |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 518.35                      | 258.53                     | 1331.49                     | 1004.35                    | 75.43                                 |
| <b>All India( incl. others)</b> | <b>10731.51</b>             | <b>5880.80</b>             | <b>19516.27</b>             | <b>15999.78</b>            | <b>81.98</b>                          |

Source: Ministry of Rural Development, Annual Report 2007-08, NIRD Website, Table 6.3(j)

**Table - 9.13**  
**NREGA: Physical Performance: 2007-08**

| State                           | No. of Households provided employment | Mandays Generated (Lakh Mandays) |                |                |                 |                | No. of Works (Nos.) |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                                 |                                       | SC                               | ST             | Others         | Total           | Women          | Completed           | In Progress   |
| 1                               | 2                                     | 3                                | 4              | 5              | 6               | 7              | 8                   | 9             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 4803892                               | 557.16                           | 257.18         | 1195.94        | 2010.28         | 1160.86        | 183724              | 291924        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 4490                                  |                                  | 1.85           | 0.94           | 2.79            | 0.83           | 518                 | 31            |
| 3 Assam                         | 1402888                               | 37.06                            | 190.76         | 259.79         | 487.61          | 150.43         | 6339                | 5516          |
| 4 Bihar                         | 3859630                               | 390.44                           | 21.02          | 443.64         | 855.10          | 227.62         | 46518               | 43992         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 2284963                               | 196.29                           | 544.77         | 575.04         | 1316.10         | 553.42         | 65562               | 36793         |
| 6 Goa                           |                                       |                                  |                |                |                 |                |                     |               |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 290691                                | 5.33                             | 59.37          | 25.36          | 90.06           | 41.92          | 14579               | 7025          |
| 8 Haryana                       | 70869                                 | 19.24                            |                | 16.52          | 35.76           | 12.31          | 1692                | 1139          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 271099                                | 31.51                            | 10.76          | 55.26          | 97.53           | 29.36          | 3939                | 4434          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 138303                                | 3.29                             | 8.13           | 21.98          | 33.40           | 0.36           | 2645                | 3169          |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 1679868                               | 155.03                           | 311.37         | 281.17         | 747.57          | 203.12         | 49438               | 109619        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>549994</b>                         | <b>59.79</b>                     | <b>37.94</b>   | <b>100.05</b>  | <b>197.78</b>   | <b>99.42</b>   | <b>18040</b>        | <b>8140</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                       | 185392                                | 10.25                            | 10.26          | 40.23          | 60.74           | 43.37          | 12650               | 2628          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 4346916                               | 491.96                           | 1342.47        | 918.59         | 2753.02         | 1147.28        | 136003              | 205526        |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 474695                                | 34.08                            | 71.16          | 79.62          | 184.86          | 73.93          | 4778                | 8921          |
| 16 Manipur                      | 112549                                | 0.13                             | 48.04          | 0.14           | 48.31           | 15.85          | 271                 | 2622          |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 106042                                | 0.19                             | 36.40          | 4.74           | 41.33           | 12.76          | 2506                | 2484          |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 88940                                 |                                  | 31.53          |                | 31.53           | 10.60          | 640                 | 771           |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 110052                                |                                  | 24.33          |                | 24.33           | 7.14           | 292                 | 500           |
| 20 Orissa                       | 1100497                               | 98.58                            | 160.66         | 145.98         | 405.22          | 147.48         | 19867               | 45253         |
| 21 Punjab                       | 49690                                 | 14.61                            |                | 4.54           | 19.15           | 3.12           | 566                 | 1720          |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 2170460                               | 322.91                           | 778.60         | 576.87         | 1678.38         | 1158.01        | 18090               | 45148         |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 19664                                 | 0.61                             | 3.66           | 4.33           | 8.60            | 3.16           | 201                 | 313           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 1234818                               | 370.09                           | 16.99          | 258.14         | 645.22          | 529.14         | 8338                | 10171         |
| 25 Tripura                      | 423724                                | 37.72                            | 75.95          | 67.38          | 181.05          | 80.59          | 53452               | 6793          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 4096408                               | 732.70                           | 25.20          | 605.16         | 1363.06         | 198.03         | 102154              | 45713         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 189263                                | 21.93                            | 3.49           | 54.92          | 80.34           | 34.36          | 6307                | 4664          |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 3843335                               | 351.44                           | 133.71         | 483.65         | 968.80          | 164.63         | 61059               | 66271         |
| <b>All India( incl. others)</b> | <b>33909132</b>                       | <b>3942.34</b>                   | <b>4205.60</b> | <b>6219.98</b> | <b>14367.92</b> | <b>6109.10</b> | <b>820168</b>       | <b>961280</b> |

Source: Ministry of Rural Development, Annual Report 2007-08, NIRD website, Table 6.3(j)

**Table - 9.14**  
**MGNERGA Performance: 2008-09**

| State                          | Average Days<br>of Work<br>Provided per<br>Households | Mandays of<br>Work<br>(Lakhs) | Expenditure<br>(Rs.Crore) | Households<br>Povided with<br>Work<br>(Lakhs) | % of<br>Women<br>Employed |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 1                              | 2   | 3                             | 4                         | 5   | 6                         |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 48  | 2735                          | 2964                      | 57  | 58                        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 54  | 14                            | 15                        |   | 26                        |
| 3 Assam                        | 40  | 749                           | 950                       | 19  | 27                        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 26  | 991                           | 1320                      | 38  | 30                        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 55  | 1244                          | 1434                      | 23  | 47                        |
| 6 Goa                          |   |                               |                           |   |                           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 25  | 213                           | 196                       | 9   | 43                        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 43  | 69                            | 110                       | 2   | 31                        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 46  | 204                           | 332                       | 4   | 39                        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 36  | 61                            | 66                        | 2   | 6                         |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 48  | 750                           | 1327                      | 16  | 29                        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>32</b>   | <b>289</b>                    | <b>358</b>                | <b>9</b>                                      | <b>50</b>                 |
| 13 Kerala                      | 22  | 154                           | 224                       | 7   | 85                        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 57  | 2947                          | 3551                      | 52  | 43                        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 45  | 400                           | 338                       | 9   | 46                        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 64  | 237                           | 300                       | 4   | 46                        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 38  | 86                            | 89                        | 2   | 41                        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 73  | 125                           | 159                       | 2   | 37                        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 68  | 203                           | 272                       | 3   | 37                        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 35  | 381                           | 597                       | 11  | 40                        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 31  | 40                            | 72                        | 1   | 25                        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 76  | 4827                          | 6171                      | 63  | 67                        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 49  | 25                            | 44                        | 1   | 38                        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 38  | 1199                          | 1004                      | 31  | 80                        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 60  | 328                           | 452                       | 5   | 51                        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 54  | 2341                          | 3582                      | 43  | 18                        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 35  | 104                           | 136                       | 3   | 37                        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 26  | 764                           | 911                       | 30  | 27                        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>48</b>   | <b>21479</b>                  | <b>26975</b>              | <b>445</b>                                    | <b>48</b>                 |

MGNERGA: Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act

Source: Mid Term Appraisal of Eleventh Five Year Plan, Planning Commission GOI, Table 12.2 & 12.3

**Table - 9.15**  
**IAY: Financial Performance: 2006-07**

(Rs. in lakh)

| State                           | Opening<br>Balance as<br>on 1-4-2006 | Total<br>Allocation<br>of funds | Total funds<br>released<br>during<br>current year | Total<br>funds<br>available | Funds<br>utilized/<br>Exp. | Total<br>%age<br>of Exp. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1                               | 2                                    | 3                               | 4   | 5                           | 6                          | 7                        |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 1919                                 | 34586                           | 34786   | 36704                       | 33785                      | 92                       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 58                                   | 1358                            | 1408  | 1471                        | 1023                       | 70                       |
| 3 Assam                         | 4383                                 | 30034                           | 30059   | 34442                       | 36389                      | 106                      |
| 4 Bihar                         | 74045                                | 102087                          | 103692  | 178763                      | 124881                     | 70                       |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 216                                  | 5348                            | 5348  | 5590                        | 5334                       | 95                       |
| 6 Goa                           | 3                                    | 213                             | 181   | 185                         | 196                        | 106                      |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 1261                                 | 16962                           | 16962   | 18223                       | 15444                      | 85                       |
| 8 Haryana                       | 105                                  | 2381                            | 2351  | 2498                        | 2708                       | 108                      |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 108                                  | 840                             | 840   | 957                         | 908                        | 95                       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 165                                  | 2609                            | 2514  | 2692                        | 2381                       | 88                       |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 2926                                 | 9106                            | 8073  | 11443                       | 11782                      | 103                      |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>4881</b>                          | <b>13325</b>                    | <b>13325</b>                                      | <b>18206</b>                | <b>12141</b>               | <b>67</b>                |
| 13 Kerala                       | 456                                  | 7410                            | 7410  | 7866                        | 7063                       | 90                       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 366                                  | 10637                           | 10662   | 11260                       | 13025                      | 116                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 1220                                 | 20857                           | 21463   | 25651                       | 24513                      | 96                       |
| 16 Manipur                      | 143                                  | 1179                            | 883   | 1027                        | 784                        | 76                       |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 134                                  | 2053                            | 1001  | 1140                        | 1190                       | 104                      |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 13                                   | 438                             | 392   | 407                         | 411                        | 101                      |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 131                                  | 1359                            | 847   | 977                         | 1070                       | 109                      |
| 20 Orissa                       | 3151                                 | 20057                           | 20057   | 23252                       | 21535                      | 93                       |
| 21 Punjab                       | 212                                  | 2945                            | 2059  | 2287                        | 1932                       | 84                       |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 804                                  | 8523                            | 8823  | 10378                       | 9352                       | 90                       |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 19                                   | 260                             | 260   | 280                         | 388                        | 138                      |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 264                                  | 13847                           | 13847   | 14323                       | 20435                      | 143                      |
| 25 Tripura                      | 143                                  | 2646                            | 4476  | 4619                        | 2532                       | 55                       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 2504                                 | 45853                           | 45927   | 48971                       | 42750                      | 87                       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 408                                  | 2299                            | 2286  | 2788                        | 3221                       | 116                      |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 9196                                 | 27667                           | 27660   | 36999                       | 28051                      | 76                       |
| <b>All India( incl. others)</b> | <b>109563</b>                        | <b>387473</b>                   | <b>387651</b>                                     | <b>503789</b>               | <b>425342</b>              | <b>84</b>                |

Source: Ministry of Rural Development, Annual Report 2007-08, NIRD Website, Annexure-xxv

**Table - 9.16**  
**IAY: Physical Performance: 2006-07**

|                                 | <b>Number</b>        |                               |                                  |                                |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>State</b>                    | <b>Annual Target</b> | <b>Total Houses Completed</b> | <b>Houses Under Construction</b> | <b>%age of Target Achieved</b> |
| <b>1</b>                        | <b>2</b>             | <b>3</b>                      | <b>4</b>                         | <b>5</b>                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 138342               | 146403                        | 7149                             | 105.83                         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 4939                 | 4600                          | 279                              | 93.14                          |
| 3 Assam                         | 109214               | 125441                        | 22944                            | 114.86                         |
| 4 Bihar                         | 408350               | 349053                        | 345265                           | 85.48                          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 21393                | 20818                         | 1445                             | 97.31                          |
| 6 Goa                           | 852                  | 1115                          | 2189                             | 130.87                         |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 67846                | 65195                         | 28866                            | 96.09                          |
| 8 Haryana                       | 9526                 | 10375                         | 624                              | 108.91                         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 3054                 | 3317                          | 1159                             | 108.61                         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 9487                 | 10667                         | 5644                             | 112.44                         |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 36423                | 57246                         | 30729                            | 157.17                         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>53299</b>         | <b>49088</b>                  | <b>34910</b>                     | <b>92.10</b>                   |
| 13 Kerala                       | 29639                | 30817                         | 18561                            | 103.97                         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 42548                | 54544                         | 15179                            | 128.19                         |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 83430                | 78427                         | 36800                            | 94.00                          |
| 16 Manipur                      | 4287                 | 3460                          | 2367                             | 80.71                          |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 7467                 | 4183                          | 1638                             | 56.02                          |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 1591                 | 2178                          | 106                              | 136.90                         |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 4941                 | 6321                          |                                  | 127.93                         |
| 20 Orissa                       | 80228                | 81345                         | 23057                            | 101.39                         |
| 21 Punjab                       | 11780                | 8250                          | 1773                             | 70.03                          |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 34094                | 33397                         | 7947                             | 97.96                          |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 945                  | 1554                          |                                  | 164.44                         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 55389                | 27919                         | 35377                            | 50.41                          |
| 25 Tripura                      | 9621                 | 10612                         |                                  | 110.30                         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 183414               | 165469                        | 29347                            | 90.22                          |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 8359                 | 17239                         | 3425                             | 206.23                         |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 110667               | 128838                        | 27352                            | 116.42                         |
| <b>All India( incl. others)</b> | <b>1533498</b>       | <b>1498367</b>                | <b>685389</b>                    | <b>97.71</b>                   |

Source: Ministry of Rural Development, Annual Report 2007-08, NIRD website,Annexure-xxvi

**Table - 9.17**  
**ARWSP: Financial Performance: 2007-08**

(Rs. in lakh)

| State                           | Opening<br>Balance as<br>on 1-4-2007<br>(provisional) | Total<br>Allocation<br>of funds | Total funds<br>released<br>during<br>current year | Total<br>funds<br>available | Funds<br>utilized/<br>Exp. | Total<br>%age<br>of Exp. |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1                               | 2   | 3                               | 4   | 5                           | 6                          | 7                        |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                | 11842.86  | 28178.00                        | 14089.00  | 25931.86                    | 7456.70                    | 28.75                    |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             | 4952.08   | 11241.00                        | 5620.50   | 10572.58                    | 800.98                     | 7.58                     |
| 3 Assam                         | 639.48  | 18959.00                        | 9479.50   | 10118.98                    | 3920.00                    | 38.74                    |
| 4 Bihar                         | 10656.65  | 27937.00                        | 13968.50  | 24625.15                    | 7372.00                    | 29.94                    |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                  | 2635.41   | 9595.00                         | 4797.50   | 7432.91                     |                            |                          |
| 6 Goa                           | 52.23   | 331.00                          | 165.50  | 217.73                      | 14.79                      | 6.79                     |
| 7 Gujarat                       | 0.00  | 18144.00                        | 9072.00   | 9072.00                     | 2589.31                    | 28.54                    |
| 8 Haryana                       | 1198.66   | 6013.00                         | 3006.50   | 4205.16                     | 1393.18                    | 33.13                    |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              | 2893.02   | 11690.00                        | 5845.00   | 8738.02                     | 582.83                     |                          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              | 4932.07   | 32772.00                        | 16386.00  | 21318.07                    | 3069.18                    | 14.40                    |
| 11 Jharkhand                    | 3147.96   | 11388.00                        | 5694.00   | 8841.96                     | 935.92                     | 10.58                    |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             | <b>228.98</b>   | <b>24572.00</b>                 | <b>12286.00</b>                                   | <b>12514.98</b>             | <b>7419.73</b>             | <b>59.29</b>             |
| 13 Kerala                       | 1159.14   | 8293.00                         | 4146.50   | 5305.64                     | 2424.69                    | 45.70                    |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               | 3758.36   | 25162.00                        | 12581.00  | 16339.36                    | 4357.81                    | 26.67                    |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 7254.13   | 40440.00                        | 20220.00  | 27474.13                    | 3162.48                    | 11.51                    |
| 16 Manipur                      | 1239.01   | 3859.00                         | 1929.50   | 3168.51                     |                            |                          |
| 17 Meghalaya                    | 1227.89   | 4446.00                         | 2223.00   | 3450.89                     | 1896.07                    |                          |
| 18 Mizoram                      | 925.69  | 3188.00                         | 1594.00   | 2519.69                     | 671.99                     | 26.67                    |
| 19 Nagaland                     | 350.27  | 3272.00                         | 1636.00   | 1986.27                     |                            |                          |
| 20 Orissa                       | 4050.63   | 16885.00                        | 8442.50   | 12493.13                    | 2282.39                    | 18.27                    |
| 21 Punjab                       | 1835.51   | 5291.00                         | 2645.50   | 4481.01                     | 396.82                     | 8.86                     |
| 22 Rajasthan                    | 0.00  | 42102.00                        | 21051.00  | 21051.00                    | 17463.02                   | 82.96                    |
| 23 Sikkim                       | 296.49  | 1342.00                         | 671.00  | 967.49                      | 214.74                     | 22.20                    |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 2814.79   | 19090.00                        | 9545.00   | 12359.79                    | 1833.98                    | 14.84                    |
| 25 Tripura                      | 1070.63   | 3943.00                         | 1971.50   | 3042.13                     | 368.22                     | 12.10                    |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 9712.51   | 40151.00                        | 20075.50  | 29788.01                    | 4473.04                    | 15.02                    |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 3830.50   | 8930.00                         | 4465.00   | 8295.50                     | 698.23                     | 8.42                     |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 4235.14   | 19137.00                        | 9568.50   | 13803.64                    | 63.03                      | 0.46                     |
| <b>All India( incl. others)</b> | <b>90591.00</b>                                       | <b>446451.00</b>                | <b>223175.50</b>                                  | <b>313766.50</b>            | <b>76333.31</b>            | <b>24.33</b>             |

ARWSP: Accelerated Rural Water Supply Programme

Source: Minisry of Rural Development, Dept. of Drinking Water Supply

**Table - 9.18**  
**New Connectivity habitations under**  
**Bharat Nirman (Rural Roads component):**  
**2005-06 to 2008-09**

| State                          | Number      |             |              |              |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | Achievement |             |              | 2005 to 09   |
|                                | 2005-06     | 2007-08     | 2008-09      |              |
| 1                              | 2           | 3           | 4            | 5            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 11          |             | 0            | 15           |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 0           | 19          | 19           | 41           |
| 3 Assam                        | 346         | 656         | 1210         | 3016         |
| 4 Bihar                        | 0           | 174         | 842          | 2199         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 497         | 648         | 1154         | 2931         |
| 6 Goa                          | 2           | 0           | 0            | 2            |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 212         | 249         | 222          | 947          |
| 8 Haryana                      | 0           | 0           | 0            | 0            |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 98          | 168         | 172          | 583          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 3           | 41          | 187          | 247          |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 101         | 97          | 363          | 669          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>1</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>10</b>    | <b>17</b>    |
| 13 Kerala                      | 6           | 12          | 13           | 50           |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 929         | 1916        | 2361         | 6551         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 46          | 10          | 60           | 251          |
| 16 Manipur                     | 37          | 0           | 41           | 78           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 13          | 6           | 7            | 30           |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 7           | 11          | 6            | 25           |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 7           | 5           | 7            | 19           |
| 20 Orissa                      | 361         | 321         | 2205         | 3209         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 7           | 0           | 0            | 50           |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 753         | 889         | 90           | 2954         |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 35          | 7           | 16           | 76           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 46          | 3           | 30           | 79           |
| 25 Tripura                     | 12          | 52          | 164          | 281          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 944         | 1023        | 787          | 3733         |
| 27 Uttarakhand                 | 16          | 46          | 115          | 192          |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 970         | 685         | 1314         | 3679         |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>5460</b> | <b>7040</b> | <b>11395</b> | <b>31924</b> |

Source: Ministry of Panchayat Raj, Gol and NIRD Website, Annexure-XI

**Table - 9.19**  
**Number of Local Bodies at Different Tiers during Twelfth and Thirteenth Finance**  
**Finance commission**

| State                | Levels of Rural Local Bodies (including ADCs) | FC-XII | FC-XIII | Levels of Urban Local Bodies | FC-XII | FC-XIII |
|----------------------|---|--------|---------|------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1                    | 2   | 3      | 4       | 5                            |        |         |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh     | Gram Panchayats                               | 21943  | 21809   | Municipal Corporations       | 7      | 15      |
|                      | Mandal Parishads                              | 1096   | 1097    | Municipalities               | 109    | 103     |
|                      | Zilla Parishads                               | 22     | 22      | Nagar Panchayat              | 1      | 6       |
|                      | Total   | 23061  | 22928   | Total                        | 117    | 124     |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh  | Gram Panchayats                               | 1747   | 1751    |                              |        |         |
|                      | Anchal Samities                               | 150    | 150     | ULBs do not exist            |        |         |
|                      | Zilla Parishads                               | 15     | 16      |                              |        |         |
|                      | Total   | 1912   | 1917    |                              |        |         |
| 3 Assam              | Goan (Village) Panchayats                     | 2487   | 2202    | Municipal Corporations       | 1      | 1       |
|                      | Anchalic (Block) Panchayats                   | 203    | 185     | Municipalities               | 28     | 29      |
|                      | Zilla Parishads                               | 20     | 20      | Town Panchayats              | 54     | 59      |
|                      | Autonomous councils                           |        | 4       |                              |        |         |
|                      | Total   | 2710   | 2411    | Total                        | 83     | 89      |
| 4 Bihar              | Village Panchayats                            | 8471   | 8463    | Municipal Corporations       | 5      | 11      |
|                      | Panchayat Samities                            | 531    | 531     | Municipal Councils           | 37     | 43      |
|                      | Zilla Parishads                               | 38     | 38      | Nagar Panchayats             | 117    | 84      |
|                      | Total   | 9040   | 9032    | Total                        | 159    | 138     |
| 5 Chhattisgarh       | Gram Panchayats                               | 9139   | 9820    | Municipal Corporations       | 10     | 10      |
|                      | Janpad Panchayats                             | 146    | 146     | Municipalities               | 28     | 28      |
|                      | Zilla Panchayats                              | 16     | 16      | Town Panchayats              | 71     | 124     |
|                      | Total   | 9301   | 9982    | Total                        | 109    | 162     |
| 6 Goa                | Village Panchayats                            | 189    | 189     | Municipal Corporations       |        | 1       |
|                      | Zilla Panchayats                              | 2      | 2       | Municipal Councils           | 13     | 13      |
|                      | Total   | 191    | 191     | Total                        | 13     | 14      |
| 7 Gujarat            | Village Panchayats*                           | 13781  | 13738   | Municipal Corporations       | 7      | 7       |
|                      | Taluka Panchayats                             | 224    | 224     | Municipalities               | 142    | 159     |
|                      | District Panchayats                           | 25     | 26      | NAC                          |        | 2       |
|                      | Total   | 14030  | 13988   | Total                        | 149    | 168     |
| 8 Haryana            | Gram Panchayats                               | 6032   | 6187    | Municipal Corporations       | 1      | 1       |
|                      | Panchayat Samities                            | 114    | 119     | Municipal Councils           | 21     | 24      |
|                      | Zilla Parishads                               | 19     | 19      | Municipal Committees         | 46     | 51      |
|                      | Total   | 6165   | 6325    | Total                        | 68     | 76      |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh*  | Gram Panchayats                               | 3037   | 3243    | Municipal Corporations       | 1      | 1       |
|                      | Panchayats Samities                           | 75     | 75      | Municipal Councils           | 20     | 20      |
|                      | Zilla Panchayats                              | 12     | 12      | Nagar Panchayats             | 28     | 28      |
|                      | Total   | 3124   | 3330    | Total                        | 49     | 49      |
| 10 Jammu and Kashmir | Halqa Panchayats                              | 2700   | 4139    | Municipal Corporations       | 2      | 2       |
|                      | Block Panchayats                              | 134    | 0       | Municipal Committees         | 6      | 80      |
|                      | District Panchayats                           | 14     | 0       | Municipal Councils           | 61     |         |
|                      | Total   | 2848   | 4139    | Total                        | 69     | 82      |

**Table - 9.19**  
**Number of Local Bodies at Different Tiers during Twelfth and Thirteenth Finance**  
**Finance commission**

| State            | Levels of Rural Local Bodies (including ADCs) | FC-XII       | FC-XIII      | Levels of Urban Local Bodies        | FC-XII     | FC-XIII    |
|------------------|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1                | 2   | 3            | 4            | 5                                   |            |            |
| 11 Jharkhand*    | Gram Panchayats                               | 3765         | 4562         | Municipal Corporations              | 1          | 2          |
|                  | Panchayats Samities                           | 211          | 212          | Municipalities/MC                   | 20         | 15         |
|                  | Zilla Panchayats                              | 22           | 24           | Town Panchayats/NAC                 | 22         | 22         |
|                  | <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>3998</b>  | <b>4798</b>  | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>43</b>  | <b>39</b>  |
| 12 Karnataka     | <b>Gram Panchayats</b>                        | <b>5659</b>  | <b>5652</b>  | <b>Municipal/City Corporations*</b> | <b>6</b>   | <b>8</b>   |
|                  | <b>Taluka Panchayats</b>                      | <b>175</b>   | <b>176</b>   | <b>Municipal/City Councils*</b>     | <b>123</b> | <b>138</b> |
|                  | <b>Zilla Panchayats</b>                       | <b>27</b>    | <b>29</b>    | <b>Town Panchayats*</b>             | <b>93</b>  | <b>73</b>  |
|                  | <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>5861</b>  | <b>5857</b>  | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>222</b> | <b>219</b> |
| 13 Kerala        | Village Panchayats                            | 991          | 999          | Municipal Corporations              | 5          | 5          |
|                  | Block Panchayats                              | 152          | 152          | Municipalities                      | 53         | 53         |
|                  | District Panchayats                           | 14           | 14           |                                     |            |            |
|                  | <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>1157</b>  | <b>1165</b>  | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>58</b>  | <b>58</b>  |
| 14 MadhyaPradesh | Village Panchayats                            | 22029        | 23040        | Municipal Corporations              | 14         | 14         |
|                  | Block Panchayats                              | 313          | 313          | Municipalities                      | 86         | 88         |
|                  | District Panchayats                           | 45           | 48           | Nagar Panchayats                    | 236        | 236        |
|                  | <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>22387</b> | <b>23401</b> | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>336</b> | <b>338</b> |
| 15 Maharashtra   | Village Panchayats                            | 28553        | 27916        | Municipal Corporations              | 16         | 22         |
|                  | Panchayat Samities                            | 349          | 351          | Municipal Councils                  | 228        | 222        |
|                  | Zilla Parishads                               | 33           | 33           | Nagar Panchayat                     |            | 5          |
|                  | <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>28935</b> | <b>28300</b> | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>244</b> | <b>249</b> |
| 16 Manipur       | Gram Panchayats                               | 166          | 165          | Municipal Councils*                 | 9          | 10         |
|                  | Zilla Panchayats                              | 4            | 4            | Nagar Panchayats*                   | 18         | 18         |
|                  | Autonomous District Councils                  | 6            | 6            | Small Town Committees               | 1          |            |
|                  | <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>176</b>   | <b>175</b>   | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>28</b>  | <b>28</b>  |
| 17 Meghalaya     | Autonomous District Councils                  | 3            | 3            | Municipalities                      | 6          | 6          |
|                  | <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>3</b>     | <b>3</b>     | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>6</b>   | <b>6</b>   |
| 18 Mizoram       | Village Councils                              | 737          | 707          | Municipalities                      | 0          | 1          |
|                  | <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>737</b>   | <b>707</b>   | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>0</b>   | <b>1</b>   |
| 19 Nagaland      | Village Councils*                             | 1286         | 1110         | Municipal Councils                  |            | 3          |
|                  | <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>1286</b>  | <b>1110</b>  | Town Councils                       | 9          | 16         |
| 20 Orissa        | Gram Panchayats                               | 6234         | 6234         | Municipal Corporations              | 2          | 3          |
|                  | Panchayat Samities                            | 314          | 314          | Municipalities                      | 33         | 36         |
|                  | Zilla Parishads                               | 30           | 30           | Notified Area Councils              | 68         | 64         |
|                  | <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>6578</b>  | <b>6578</b>  | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>103</b> | <b>103</b> |
| 21 Punjab        | Gram Panchayats                               | 12449        | 12447        | Municipal Corporations              | 4          | 5          |
|                  | Panchayat Samities                            | 140          | 141          | Municipalities                      | 98         | 97         |
|                  | Zilla Paris hads                              | 17           | 20           | Nagar Panchayats                    | 32         | 33         |
|                  | <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>12606</b> | <b>12608</b> | <b>Total</b>                        | <b>134</b> | <b>135</b> |

**Table - 9.19**  
**Number of Local Bodies at Different Tiers during Twelfth and Thirteenth Finance**  
**Finance commission**

| State            | Levels of Rural Local Bodies (including ADCs)                 | FC-XII        | FC-XIII       | Levels of Urban Local Bodies        | FC-XII      | FC-XIII     |
|------------------|---|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1                | 2   | 3             | 4             | 5                                   |             |             |
| 22 Rajasthan     | Gram Pachayats  | 9189          | 9184          | Municipal Corporations              | 3           | 3           |
|                  | Panchayat Samities  | 237           | 237           | Municipal Councils                  | 11          | 11          |
|                  | Zilla Parishads   | 32            | 32            | Municipal Boards                    | 169         | 169         |
|                  | Total   | 9458          | 9453          | Total                               | 183         | 183         |
| 23 Sikkim        | Gram Pachayats  | 166           | 163           | Municipal Corporation               | 0           | 1           |
|                  | Zilla Panchayats  | 4             | 4             | Municipal Councils                  | 0           | 2           |
|                  |   |               |               | Nagar Panchayats                    | 0           | 9           |
|                  | Total   | 170           | 167           | Total                               | 0           | 12          |
| 24 Tamil Nadu    | Village Panchayats  | 12618         | 12618         | Municipal Corporations              | 6           | 8           |
|                  | Panchayats Unions   | 385           | 385           | Municipalities                      | 102         | 150         |
|                  | District Panchayats   | 28            | 29            | Town Panchayats                     | 611         | 561         |
|                  | Total   | 13031         | 13032         | Total                               | 719         | 719         |
| 25 Tripura       | Gram Panchayats   | 540           | 513           | Municipal Councils                  | 1           | 1           |
|                  | Panchayat Samities  | 23            | 23            | Nagar Panchayats                    | 12          | 12          |
|                  | Zilla Panchayats  | 4             | 4             |                                     |             |             |
|                  | Autonomus District Councils                                   |               | 1             |                                     |             |             |
|                  | Total   | 567           | 541           | Total                               | 13          | 13          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh | Gram Panchayats   | 52029         | 52000         | Nagar Nigam                         | 11          | 12          |
|                  | Kshetra Panchayats  | 809           | 820           | Nagar Palika Paris hads             | 195         | 194         |
|                  | Zilla Panchayats  | 70            | 70            | Nagar Panchayats                    | 417         | 422         |
|                  | Total   | 52908         | 52890         | Total                               | 623         | 628         |
| 27 Uttarakhand   | Gram Panchayats   | 7055          | 7227          | Nagar Nigam*                        | 1           | 1           |
|                  | Intermediate Panchayats                                       | 673           | 95            | Nagar Palika Paris hads*            | 31          | 31          |
|                  | District Panchayats   |               | 13            | Nagar Panchayats*                   | 31          | 31          |
|                  | Total   | 7728          | 7335          | Total                               | 63          | 63          |
| 28 West Bengal   | Gram Panchayats   | 3358          | 3354          | Municipal Corporations*             | 6           | 6           |
|                  | Panchayat Samities  | 341           | 341           | Municipalities*                     | 114         | 118         |
|                  | Zilla Paris hads  | 18            | 18            | Notified Area Authority*            | 3           | 3           |
|                  | Total   | 3717          | 3713          | Total                               | 123         | 127         |
|                  | Gram/Village Panchayats (including Village Councils & Boards) | 236350        | 239432        | Total No. of Municipal Corporations | 109         | 139         |
|                  | Panchayat Samities  | 6795          | 6087          | Total No. of Municipalities         | 1432        | 1595        |
|                  | Zilla Panchayats  | 531           | 543           | Total No. of Nagar Panchayats       | 2182        | 2108        |
|                  | Autonomus District Councils                                   | 9             | 14            |                                     |             |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>Grand Total (ALL RLBs)</b>                                 | <b>243685</b> | <b>246076</b> | <b>Grand Total (ALL ULBs)</b>       | <b>3723</b> | <b>3842</b> |
|                  | <b>Grand Total ( ALL LBS)</b>                                 | <b>247408</b> | <b>249918</b> |                                     |             |             |

Source: Thirteenth Finance Commission, Annexure 10.3

**Table - 10.1**  
**Gross Enrolment Ratio in classes: I to VIII: 2006-07**

| State                          | Classes 1 to V (6 to 11 yrs) |               |               | Classes VI to VIII (11 to 14 yrs) |              |              | Classes 1 to VIII (6 to 14 yrs) |              |              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | Boys                         | Girls         | Total         | Boys                              | Girls        | Total        | Boys                            | Girls        | Total        |
| 1                              | 2                            | 3             | 4             | 5                                 | 6            | 7            | 8                               | 9            | 10           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 96.33                        | 96.60         | 96.47         | 76.57                             | 74.29        | 75.46        | 88.47                           | 87.77        | 88.13        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 143.62                       | 129.29        | 136.60        | 91.11                             | 78.19        | 84.73        | 125.47                          | 111.44       | 118.58       |
| 3 Assam                        | 97.63                        | 99.23         | 98.42         | 67.55                             | 63.46        | 65.55        | 86.15                           | 85.68        | 85.92        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 106.34                       | 82.32         | 94.67         | 45.80                             | 31.54        | 39.00        | 83.74                           | 63.80        | 74.12        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 127.18                       | 119.13        | 123.19        | 92.71                             | 82.27        | 87.56        | 114.31                          | 105.46       | 109.93       |
| 6 Goa                          | 121.58                       | 117.53        | 119.62        | 96.51                             | 90.52        | 93.64        | 110.63                          | 105.86       | 108.34       |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 127.93                       | 111.30        | 120.12        | 82.46                             | 67.48        | 75.44        | 110.60                          | 94.64        | 103.11       |
| 8 Haryana                      | 86.56                        | 90.18         | 88.21         | 79.13                             | 81.69        | 80.29        | 83.70                           | 86.93        | 85.17        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 113.16                       | 113.00        | 113.08        | 109.34                            | 106.27       | 107.87       | 111.70                          | 110.38       | 111.07       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 105.82                       | 100.27        | 103.14        | 70.93                             | 58.41        | 64.86        | 91.83                           | 83.41        | 87.76        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 117.82                       | 105.41        | 111.70        | 58.81                             | 45.37        | 52.28        | 95.50                           | 83.09        | 89.41        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>108.45</b>                | <b>105.48</b> | <b>106.99</b> | <b>90.62</b>                      | <b>86.82</b> | <b>88.76</b> | <b>101.53</b>                   | <b>98.28</b> | <b>99.94</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 93.06                        | 93.80         | 93.42         | 100.97                            | 96.82        | 98.94        | 96.00                           | 94.94        | 95.48        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 153.71                       | 146.90        | 150.41        | 101.60                            | 89.98        | 96.03        | 134.10                          | 125.76       | 130.07       |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 116.06                       | 110.98        | 113.61        | 100.95                            | 102.12       | 101.51       | 110.31                          | 107.65       | 109.03       |
| 16 Manipur                     | 166.71                       | 160.40        | 163.61        | 106.07                            | 99.06        | 102.64       | 143.16                          | 136.66       | 139.97       |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 183.16                       | 180.49        | 181.84        | 98.12                             | 105.49       | 101.76       | 152.31                          | 153.26       | 152.78       |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 162.40                       | 155.37        | 158.92        | 87.50                             | 85.91        | 86.72        | 132.54                          | 127.86       | 130.23       |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 90.96                        | 89.48         | 90.25         | 59.74                             | 61.89        | 60.77        | 79.09                           | 79.07        | 79.08        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 116.36                       | 111.66        | 114.07        | 79.13                             | 70.26        | 74.79        | 102.01                          | 95.60        | 98.88        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 78.07                        | 85.36         | 81.33         | 68.12                             | 70.15        | 69.03        | 74.13                           | 79.29        | 76.45        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 125.30                       | 119.14        | 122.36        | 92.23                             | 65.51        | 79.57        | 112.93                          | 99.24        | 106.42       |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 143.52                       | 144.63        | 144.07        | 67.59                             | 79.09        | 73.22        | 111.64                          | 117.26       | 114.40       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 117.78                       | 117.84        | 117.81        | 110.25                            | 108.12       | 109.21       | 114.84                          | 114.03       | 114.44       |
| 25 Tripura                     | 146.27                       | 139.72        | 143.06        | 86.33                             | 86.16        | 86.25        | 121.82                          | 117.95       | 119.92       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 117.92                       | 109.24        | 113.75        | 59.64                             | 46.89        | 53.62        | 95.56                           | 85.82        | 90.91        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 119.23                       | 125.66        | 122.29        | 91.37                             | 92.79        | 92.05        | 108.50                          | 112.90       | 110.60       |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 102.13                       | 103.43        | 102.77        | 70.01                             | 71.93        | 70.95        | 89.66                           | 91.35        | 90.49        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>114.59</b>                | <b>108.00</b> | <b>111.40</b> | <b>77.59</b>                      | <b>69.64</b> | <b>73.78</b> | <b>100.43</b>                   | <b>93.47</b> | <b>97.08</b> |

Source: Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Educational Statistics, 2006-07 GOI, Table 9

**Table - 10.2**  
**Gross Enrolment Ratio in classes: IX to XII: 2006-07**

| State                          | Classes IX to X (14 to 16 years) |              |              | Classes XI to XII (16 to 18 years) |              |              |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | Boys                             | Girls        | Total        | Boys                               | Girls        | Total        |
| 1                              | 2                                | 3            | 4            | 5                                  | 6            | 7            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 60.33                            | 56.97        | 58.70        | 45.96                              | 35.30        | 40.80        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 65.83                            | 57.87        | 62.02        | 35.45                              | 25.47        | 30.66        |
| 3 Assam                        | 52.84                            | 44.13        | 48.61        | 17.37                              | 11.16        | 14.38        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 30.60                            | 17.44        | 24.42        | 13.13                              | 8.94         | 11.19        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 49.38                            | 39.00        | 44.29        | 27.55                              | 18.28        | 23.04        |
| 6 Goa                          | 75.56                            | 73.99        | 74.77        | 39.67                              | 40.55        | 40.10        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 60.94                            | 47.60        | 54.69        | 30.69                              | 24.42        | 27.75        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 55.41                            | 57.46        | 56.35        | 37.78                              | 33.06        | 35.62        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 97.16                            | 94.86        | 96.06        | 68.01                              | 55.69        | 62.06        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 47.45                            | 38.57        | 43.15        | 29.56                              | 25.25        | 27.47        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 30.35                            | 21.45        | 26.07        | 4.07                               | 2.84         | 3.48         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>67.30</b>                     | <b>64.07</b> | <b>65.73</b> | <b>39.45</b>                       | <b>36.66</b> | <b>38.10</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 92.76                            | 93.11        | 92.93        | 47.22                              | 56.54        | 51.80        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 63.17                            | 41.57        | 52.95        | 36.59                              | 24.69        | 31.02        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 70.37                            | 68.65        | 69.56        | 45.46                              | 37.60        | 41.75        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 76.40                            | 76.50        | 76.45        | 27.27                              | 21.69        | 24.50        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 48.65                            | 52.65        | 50.62        | 27.95                              | 25.80        | 26.89        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 66.90                            | 69.54        | 68.19        | 26.51                              | 24.63        | 25.57        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 29.68                            | 32.78        | 31.14        | 17.22                              | 15.94        | 16.61        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 56.40                            | 48.94        | 52.74        | 34.34                              | 26.63        | 30.56        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 49.86                            | 47.86        | 48.95        | 32.34                              | 29.53        | 31.06        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 60.93                            | 34.74        | 48.61        | 28.56                              | 15.10        | 22.26        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 41.46                            | 43.90        | 42.67        | 24.73                              | 24.58        | 24.65        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 86.97                            | 86.46        | 86.72        | 45.31                              | 52.05        | 48.59        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 60.60                            | 56.51        | 58.61        | 27.10                              | 19.63        | 23.51        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 59.37                            | 36.28        | 48.60        | 24.25                              | 19.38        | 22.00        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 86.21                            | 73.92        | 80.33        | 42.91                              | 42.09        | 42.52        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 48.96                            | 39.86        | 44.55        | 27.99                              | 20.23        | 24.25        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>58.57</b>                     | <b>47.44</b> | <b>53.27</b> | <b>31.53</b>                       | <b>26.09</b> | <b>28.96</b> |

Source: Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Educational Statistics, 2006-07 GOI, Table 9

**Table - 10.3**  
**Gross Enrolment Ratio in**  
**Higher Education: 2005-06**

| State                          | Higher Education (18 to 24 years) |              |              |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | Boys                              | Girls        | Total        |
| 1                              | 2                                 | 3            | 4            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 17.85                             | 10.79        | 14.35        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 8.54                              | 5.72         | 7.19         |
| 3 Assam                        | 8.95                              | 4.60         | 6.80         |
| 4 Bihar                        | 9.17                              | 2.22         | 5.86         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 9.81                              | 7.53         | 8.69         |
| 6 Goa                          | 11.35                             | 14.99        | 13.05        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 10.74                             | 9.46         | 10.14        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 11.27                             | 11.12        | 11.21        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 14.92                             | 13.45        | 14.21        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 13.65                             | 11.34        | 12.56        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 10.23                             | 7.00         | 8.67         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>15.76</b>                      | <b>11.73</b> | <b>13.84</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 10.91                             | 12.20        | 11.57        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 17.42                             | 9.54         | 13.77        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 15.76                             | 11.72        | 13.93        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 14.38                             | 10.93        | 12.64        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 14.63                             | 13.30        | 13.96        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 13.83                             | 9.39         | 11.66        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 12.01                             | 6.64         | 9.47         |
| 20 Orissa                      | 15.06                             | 3.49         | 9.34         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 11.99                             | 12.09        | 12.03        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 9.29                              | 5.25         | 7.41         |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 13.06                             | 10.75        | 11.98        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 19.04                             | 13.68        | 16.36        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 7.54                              | 5.48         | 6.50         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 10.56                             | 7.77         | 9.29         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 16.14                             | 15.31        | 15.74        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 10.35                             | 5.98         | 8.21         |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>13.54</b>                      | <b>9.35</b>  | <b>11.55</b> |

Source: Ministry of Human Resource Development, Selected Educational Statistics 2005-06,GOI, Table10

**Table - 10.4**  
**Gross Enrolment Ratio in classes: I to VIII: 2006-07**

| State                          | Scheduled Caste Students     |               |               |                                   |              |              |                                 |               |               |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                | Classes 1 to V (6 to 11 yrs) |               |               | Classes VI to VIII (11 to 14 yrs) |              |              | Classes I to VIII (6 to 14 yrs) |               |               |
|                                | Boys                         | Girls         | Total         | Boys                              | Girls        | Total        | Boys                            | Girls         | Total         |
| 1                              | 2                            | 3             | 4             | 5                                 | 6            | 7            | 8                               | 9             | 10            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 103.89                       | 104.94        | 104.41        | 80.86                             | 78.48        | 79.71        | 94.63                           | 94.51         | 94.57         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh#           |                              |               |               |                                   |              |              |                                 |               |               |
| 3 Assam                        | 148.83                       | 147.76        | 148.30        | 107.14                            | 99.46        | 103.92       | 132.37                          | 128.58        | 130.50        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 105.06                       | 75.37         | 90.77         | 49.17                             | 31.12        | 40.82        | 85.87                           | 60.93         | 74.02         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 192.67                       | 209.93        | 201.16        | 132.63                            | 122.82       | 127.82       | 170.23                          | 177.51        | 173.80        |
| 6 Goa                          | 135.43                       | 133.95        | 134.69        | 78.84                             | 85.28        | 81.90        | 110.07                          | 113.07        | 111.53        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 160.26                       | 157.16        | 158.80        | 105.12                            | 89.76        | 97.94        | 138.52                          | 130.76        | 134.88        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 108.29                       | 114.22        | 111.03        | 84.86                             | 88.39        | 86.47        | 99.42                           | 104.60        | 101.80        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 122.20                       | 123.62        | 122.89        | 110.79                            | 109.65       | 110.24       | 117.86                          | 118.29        | 118.07        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 120.16                       | 112.49        | 116.52        | 80.75                             | 73.35        | 77.88        | 103.12                          | 95.27         | 99.36         |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 153.75                       | 131.97        | 143.01        | 63.66                             | 45.02        | 54.76        | 121.41                          | 102.02        | 111.96        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>116.64</b>                | <b>112.63</b> | <b>114.60</b> | <b>94.31</b>                      | <b>88.52</b> | <b>91.51</b> | <b>108.10</b>                   | <b>103.60</b> | <b>105.90</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 109.04                       | 107.50        | 108.28        | 108.03                            | 102.38       | 105.26       | 108.65                          | 105.54        | 107.13        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 168.37                       | 164.22        | 166.38        | 112.94                            | 101.53       | 107.61       | 147.57                          | 141.43        | 144.66        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 157.65                       | 148.01        | 152.93        | 134.81                            | 133.09       | 133.99       | 148.84                          | 142.45        | 145.75        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 160.08                       | 153.36        | 156.80        | 154.88                            | 150.22       | 152.58       | 158.05                          | 152.11        | 155.14        |
| 17 Meghalaya#                  |                              |               |               |                                   |              |              |                                 |               |               |
| 18 Mizoram#                    |                              |               |               |                                   |              |              |                                 |               |               |
| 19 Nagaland#                   |                              |               |               |                                   |              |              |                                 |               |               |
| 20 Orissa                      | 134.83                       | 133.50        | 134.18        | 88.34                             | 76.46        | 82.53        | 117.27                          | 111.86        | 114.63        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 110.79                       | 118.67        | 114.41        | 81.01                             | 84.38        | 82.56        | 99.38                           | 105.60        | 102.24        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 134.90                       | 127.27        | 131.29        | 89.32                             | 59.07        | 75.09        | 118.57                          | 103.04        | 111.24        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 187.95                       | 185.44        | 149.15        | 74.69                             | 77.23        | 75.96        | 140.87                          | 139.78        | 140.33        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 135.44                       | 137.17        | 136.28        | 85.95                             | 83.61        | 84.80        | 116.25                          | 116.19        | 116.22        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 161.46                       | 154.91        | 158.23        | 97.89                             | 101.22       | 99.52        | 134.32                          | 132.06        | 133.21        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 140.56                       | 92.86         | 117.66        | 69.57                             | 30.19        | 51.26        | 114.64                          | 70.86         | 93.86         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 155.54                       | 161.41        | 158.35        | 120.32                            | 116.04       | 118.28       | 142.45                          | 144.63        | 143.49        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 122.07                       | 116.06        | 119.11        | 73.54                             | 62.09        | 67.96        | 103.36                          | 95.55         | 99.53         |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>131.64</b>                | <b>115.41</b> | <b>123.82</b> | <b>83.14</b>                      | <b>67.33</b> | <b>75.65</b> | <b>113.48</b>                   | <b>97.78</b>  | <b>105.96</b> |

# Either there is no SC population or it is negligible, therefore GER rates in these State have not been calculated

Source: Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Educational Statistics, 2006-07 GOI, Table 9

**Table - 10.5**  
**Gross Enrolment Ratio in classes: IX to XII: 2006-07**

| State                          | Scheduled Caste Students         |              |              |                                    |              |              |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | Classes IX to X (14 to 16 years) |              |              | Classes XI to XII (16 to 18 years) |              |              |
|                                | Boys                             | Girls        | Total        | Boys                               | Girls        | Total        |
| 1                              | 2                                | 3            | 4            | 5                                  | 6            | 7            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 65.44                            | 63.27        | 64.41        | 52.55                              | 42.90        | 48.02        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh #          |                                  |              |              |                                    |              |              |
| 3 Assam                        | 99.84                            | 88.69        | 93.44        | 34.15                              | 23.64        | 29.40        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 21.24                            | 11.97        | 17.11        | 9.15                               | 3.67         | 6.44         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 78.61                            | 53.67        | 66.63        | 41.78                              | 27.54        | 35.14        |
| 6 Goa                          | 50.18                            | 45.11        | 47.64        | 23.58                              | 25.11        | 24.29        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 65.50                            | 46.46        | 56.56        | 35.27                              | 27.87        | 31.82        |
| 8 Haryana #                    | 50.25                            | 47.53        | 49.01        | 30.24                              | 25.53        | 28.11        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 82.79                            | 84.77        | 83.73        | 52.71                              | 42.90        | 48.02        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 57.69                            | 49.87        | 53.81        | 24.05                              | 22.63        | 23.36        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 33.74                            | 22.36        | 28.52        | 2.30                               | 1.46         | 1.92         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>62.68</b>                     | <b>60.38</b> | <b>61.60</b> | <b>41.17</b>                       | <b>36.13</b> | <b>38.84</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 89.56                            | 89.91        | 89.73        | 42.83                              | 59.23        | 50.91        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 80.93                            | 53.33        | 68.51        | 35.16                              | 25.07        | 30.76        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 95.52                            | 94.27        | 94.94        | 58.56                              | 42.79        | 51.36        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 160.40                           | 141.90       | 151.15       | 33.99                              | 25.65        | 29.87        |
| 17 Meghalaya #                 |                                  |              |              |                                    |              |              |
| 18 Mizoram #                   |                                  |              |              |                                    |              |              |
| 19 Nagaland #                  |                                  |              |              |                                    |              |              |
| 20 Orissa                      | 51.94                            | 42.10        | 47.07        | 17.37                              | 11.57        | 14.53        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 47.55                            | 46.03        | 46.85        | 22.44                              | 21.47        | 22.00        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 54.42                            | 27.87        | 42.26        | 19.88                              | 9.90         | 15.46        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 25.10                            | 25.10        | 25.10        | 18.52                              | 17.66        | 18.07        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 98.13                            | 98.54        | 98.33        | 47.74                              | 54.22        | 50.88        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 60.41                            | 55.26        | 57.93        | 28.07                              | 17.68        | 23.12        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 49.62                            | 12.82        | 33.16        | 19.35                              | 6.20         | 13.05        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 72.85                            | 50.95        | 62.42        | 35.18                              | 22.27        | 29.14        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 45.36                            | 39.25        | 42.44        | 21.28                              | 17.47        | 19.57        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>58.30</b>                     | <b>44.57</b> | <b>51.92</b> | <b>29.18</b>                       | <b>21.84</b> | <b>25.75</b> |

# Either there is no SC population or it is negligible, therefore GER rates in these State have not been calcul

Source: Ministry of Human Resource Development, Dept.of Higher Educational Statistics 2006-07 GOI,Tabl

**Table - 10.6**  
**Gross Enrolment Ratio in classes: I to VIII: 2006-07**

| State                          | Scheduled Tribe Students     |               |               |                                   |              |              |                                 |               |               |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                | Classes 1 to V (6 to 11 yrs) |               |               | Classes VI to VIII (11 to 14 yrs) |              |              | Classes I to VIII (6 to 14 yrs) |               |               |
|                                | Boys                         | Girls         | Total         | Boys                              | Girls        | Total        | Boys                            | Girls         | Total         |
| 1                              | 2                            | 3             | 4             | 5                                 | 6            | 7            | 8                               | 9             | 10            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 102.83                       | 101.63        | 102.25        | 81.54                             | 75.14        | 78.62        | 95.54                           | 93.23         | 94.44         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 152.94                       | 137.15        | 145.14        | 95.72                             | 81.54        | 88.61        | 133.50                          | 117.91        | 125.76        |
| 3 Assam                        | 95.02                        | 100.88        | 97.84         | 84.38                             | 78.55        | 81.56        | 91.27                           | 92.92         | 92.06         |
| 4 Bihar                        | 115.01                       | 78.48         | 97.26         | 40.08                             | 31.80        | 36.35        | 87.21                           | 62.71         | 75.62         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 135.76                       | 129.76        | 132.79        | 80.71                             | 69.19        | 75.00        | 114.73                          | 106.65        | 110.73        |
| 6 Goa #                        |                              |               |               |                                   |              |              |                                 |               |               |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 136.73                       | 124.14        | 130.65        | 70.80                             | 63.95        | 67.53        | 112.59                          | 102.39        | 107.69        |
| 8 Haryana #                    |                              |               |               |                                   |              |              |                                 |               |               |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 147.12                       | 144.88        | 146.02        | 145.43                            | 136.65       | 141.17       | 146.46                          | 141.73        | 144.16        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 108.34                       | 98.85         | 103.75        | 62.58                             | 45.14        | 54.32        | 90.90                           | 78.90         | 85.14         |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 144.16                       | 119.38        | 131.72        | 61.35                             | 50.85        | 56.21        | 111.47                          | 93.11         | 102.34        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>107.89</b>                | <b>108.34</b> | <b>108.11</b> | <b>89.98</b>                      | <b>83.15</b> | <b>86.67</b> | <b>101.23</b>                   | <b>98.94</b>  | <b>100.12</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 125.19                       | 122.82        | 124.03        | 105.42                            | 103.22       | 104.36       | 118.13                          | 115.94        | 117.07        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 170.46                       | 164.17        | 167.37        | 94.64                             | 78.01        | 86.46        | 143.08                          | 133.01        | 138.13        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 147.94                       | 121.12        | 134.33        | 87.13                             | 78.50        | 83.00        | 123.49                          | 105.16        | 114.40        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 160.04                       | 146.90        | 153.61        | 78.30                             | 70.31        | 74.44        | 129.16                          | 118.36        | 123.90        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 166.76                       | 164.19        | 165.49        | 89.52                             | 96.45        | 92.96        | 138.83                          | 139.68        | 139.25        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 167.55                       | 161.65        | 164.64        | 90.14                             | 88.27        | 89.22        | 136.68                          | 132.39        | 134.57        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 92.46                        | 88.70         | 90.64         | 61.56                             | 61.49        | 61.53        | 80.71                           | 78.42         | 79.61         |
| 20 Orissa                      | 129.84                       | 122.28        | 126.18        | 66.21                             | 52.18        | 59.41        | 107.54                          | 97.68         | 102.76        |
| 21 Punjab #                    |                              |               |               |                                   |              |              |                                 |               |               |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 115.12                       | 104.52        | 109.99        | 92.10                             | 60.70        | 77.36        | 107.99                          | 91.47         | 100.07        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 251.18                       | 250.43        | 250.81        | 110.15                            | 136.76       | 123.31       | 191.50                          | 203.29        | 197.39        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 186.79                       | 162.42        | 175.07        | 73.61                             | 68.26        | 71.05        | 143.76                          | 126.72        | 135.57        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 157.18                       | 144.18        | 150.81        | 84.61                             | 76.85        | 80.87        | 129.91                          | 119.38        | 124.78        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 170.09                       | 118.78        | 145.43        | 74.59                             | 33.46        | 55.17        | 122.44                          | 76.93         | 100.76        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 148.28                       | 154.16        | 151.15        | 130.25                            | 127.61       | 128.96       | 141.70                          | 144.47        | 143.05        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 113.19                       | 97.12         | 105.08        | 65.92                             | 50.26        | 58.56        | 96.41                           | 81.95         | 89.28         |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>134.42</b>                | <b>123.97</b> | <b>129.29</b> | <b>80.22</b>                      | <b>68.22</b> | <b>74.44</b> | <b>114.71</b>                   | <b>104.16</b> | <b>109.57</b> |

# - Either there is no ST population or it is negligible, therefore GER rates in these State have not been calculated

Source: Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Educational Statistics, 2006-07 GOI, Table 9

**Table - 10.7**  
**Gross Enrolment Ratio in classes: IX to XII: 2006-07**

| State                          | Scheduled Tribe Students         |              |              |                                    |              |              |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | Classes IX to X (14 to 16 years) |              |              | Classes XI to XII (16 to 18 years) |              |              |
|                                | Boys                             | Girls        | Total        | Boys                               | Girls        | Total        |
| 1                              | 2                                | 3            | 4            | 5                                  | 6            | 7            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 59.10                            | 50.01        | 54.98        | 55.93                              | 33.35        | 45.12        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 65.68                            | 56.16        | 61.02        | 36.25                              | 24.69        | 30.56        |
| 3 Assam                        | 76.15                            | 53.35        | 64.57        | 20.13                              | 12.65        | 16.42        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 21.78                            | 13.18        | 17.76        | 21.04                              | 9.77         | 15.86        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 43.78                            | 29.74        | 36.92        | 18.44                              | 10.74        | 14.56        |
| 6 Goa #                        |                                  |              |              |                                    |              |              |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 50.46                            | 42.10        | 46.51        | 23.37                              | 17.16        | 20.41        |
| 8 Haryana #                    |                                  |              |              |                                    |              |              |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 108.83                           | 109.80       | 109.31       | 73.94                              | 62.57        | 68.21        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 34.50                            | 27.75        | 31.33        | 13.07                              | 13.91        | 13.46        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 30.61                            | 23.38        | 27.12        | 3.75                               | 2.42         | 3.08         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>59.62</b>                     | <b>53.33</b> | <b>56.66</b> | <b>35.52</b>                       | <b>27.39</b> | <b>31.81</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 69.55                            | 76.48        | 72.89        | 44.55                              | 53.30        | 48.91        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 39.65                            | 24.15        | 32.18        | 23.93                              | 12.11        | 18.15        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 50.34                            | 38.50        | 44.76        | 29.82                              | 17.95        | 24.10        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 52.37                            | 48.36        | 50.44        | 13.06                              | 10.80        | 11.95        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 44.89                            | 47.77        | 46.32        | 24.86                              | 22.38        | 23.63        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 68.84                            | 71.27        | 70.03        | 27.83                              | 25.58        | 26.70        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 32.07                            | 30.27        | 31.18        | 15.89                              | 15.96        | 15.92        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 33.82                            | 26.99        | 30.55        | 15.29                              | 11.01        | 13.20        |
| 21 Punjab #                    |                                  |              |              |                                    |              |              |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 58.07                            | 30.78        | 45.25        | 25.45                              | 10.04        | 18.12        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 66.74                            | 79.35        | 73.11        | 41.50                              | 44.21        | 42.90        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 76.04                            | 72.97        | 74.62        | 35.82                              | 37.74        | 36.72        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 53.76                            | 45.94        | 50.03        | 16.93                              | 8.92         | 13.04        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 137.81                           | 48.83        | 96.31        | 50.30                              | 30.22        | 41.04        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 80.00                            | 71.43        | 75.86        | 51.09                              | 39.34        | 45.60        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 43.85                            | 27.26        | 36.05        | 20.45                              | 12.42        | 16.59        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>47.48</b>                     | <b>35.49</b> | <b>41.75</b> | <b>23.39</b>                       | <b>14.72</b> | <b>19.18</b> |

# - Either there is no ST population or it is negligible, therefore GER rates in these State have not been calculated

Source: Ministry of Human Resource Development, Dept.of Higher Educational Statistics 2006-07 GOI, Table 9

**Table - 10.8**  
**Enrolment in Professional Courses: 2005-06**

| State                          | B.E./B.Sc. (Engg)/B.Arch. |               |                | Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing,<br>Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani,<br>Homeopathy etc. |               |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|---------------|---------------|
|                                | Boys                      | Girls         | Total          | Boys   | Girls         | Total         |
| 1                              | 2                         | 3             | 4              | 5  | 6             | 7             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 232412                    | 97674         | 330086         | 11148  | 11871         | 23019         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 571                       | 101           | 672            | 39   | 51            | 90            |
| 3 Assam                        | 2223                      | 545           | 2768           | 1959   | 1048          | 3007          |
| 4 Bihar                        | 5495                      | 881           | 6376           | 5895   | 3858          | 9753          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 13630                     | 3362          | 16992          | 1191   | 749           | 1940          |
| 6 Goa                          | 1754                      | 934           | 2688           | 305  | 647           | 952           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 23090                     | 8966          | 32056          | 7596   | 4717          | 12313         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 37033                     | 11391         | 48424          | 2593   | 2113          | 4706          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 3503                      | 784           | 4287           | 963  | 945           | 1908          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 5843                      | 4434          | 10277          | 429  | 483           | 912           |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 5839                      | 4434          | 10273          | 1759   | 931           | 2690          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>129550</b>             | <b>40013</b>  | <b>169563</b>  | <b>36177</b>   | <b>32340</b>  | <b>68517</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 57052                     | 34766         | 91818          | 3471   | 5775          | 9246          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 52210                     | 27605         | 79815          | 7165   | 4749          | 11914         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 133385                    | 40509         | 173894         | 30239  | 27024         | 57263         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 211                       | 157           | 368            | 60   | 45            | 105           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 674                       | 94            | 768            |  |               |               |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 192                       | 192           | 384            |  |               |               |
| 19 Nagaland                    |                           |               |                |  |               |               |
| 20 Orissa                      | 40740                     | 4617          | 45357          | 6010   | 1115          | 7125          |
| 21 Punjab                      | 41672                     | 12072         | 53744          | 3323   | 7418          | 10741         |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 46628                     | 9337          | 55965          | 5788   | 2388          | 8176          |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 1086                      | 338           | 1424           | 196  | 209           | 405           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 222436                    | 106835        | 329271         | 16317  | 22814         | 39131         |
| 25 Tripura                     | 705                       | 210           | 915            | 140  | 58            | 198           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 88842                     | 14731         | 103573         | 8620   | 4884          | 13504         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 8286                      | 2437          | 10723          | 762  | 479           | 1241          |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 44953                     | 9666          | 54619          | 2952   | 1005          | 3957          |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>1225848</b>            | <b>442380</b> | <b>1668228</b> | <b>160726</b>  | <b>144903</b> | <b>305629</b> |

Source: Ministry of Human Resources Development , Selected Educational Statistics,2005-06 GOI, Table 3

**Table - 10.9**  
**Enrolment in Higher Education : 2005-06**

| State                          | All Categories Students |              |               |               |               |               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                | Ph.D/D.Sc./<br>D.Phill. |              | M.A.          |               | M.Sc.         |               |
|                                | Boys                    | Girls        | Boys          | Girls         | Boys          | Girls         |
| 1                              | 2                       | 3            | 4             | 5             | 6             | 7             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 4593                    | 1536         | 12523         | 6254          | 13200         | 7929          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 21                      | 8            | 292           | 224           | 29            | 29            |
| 3 Assam                        | 274                     | 163          | 2902          | 2405          | 1392          | 707           |
| 4 Bihar                        | 896                     | 610          | 14186         | 1272          | 10923         | 948           |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 120                     | 128          | 11781         | 10944         | 1399          | 1394          |
| 6 Goa                          | 37                      | 31           | 82            | 308           | 209           | 284           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 885                     | 401          | 15014         | 18272         | 3872          | 2554          |
| 8 Haryana                      | 1101                    | 824          | 5316          | 5796          | 1864          | 2430          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 1141                    | 832          | 887           | 1299          | 409           | 345           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 212                     | 214          | 2062          | 3663          | 1275          | 763           |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 456                     | 184          | 2777          | 2080          | 2847          | 1365          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>2120</b>             | <b>987</b>   | <b>4867</b>   | <b>3538</b>   | <b>4347</b>   | <b>8923</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                      | 177                     | 161          | 2130          | 6330          | 2414          | 8249          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 1348                    | 1009         | 6911          | 9070          | 1521          | 4341          |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 1335                    | 723          | 22522         | 16135         | 6253          | 5068          |
| 16 Manipur                     | 406                     | 349          | 270           | 490           | 350           | 290           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 150                     | 161          | 395           | 724           | 205           | 177           |
| 18 Mizoram                     |                         |              |               |               |               |               |
| 19 Nagaland                    |                         |              |               |               | 7650          | 3390          |
| 20 Orissa                      | 375                     | 174          | 5839          | 3118          | 2358          | 1042          |
| 21 Punjab                      | 221                     | 316          | 3606          | 9905          | 1245          | 3386          |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 234                     | 201          | 9364          | 8903          | 2372          | 2835          |
| 23 Sikkim                      |                         |              | 139           | 48            | 32            | 50            |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 1555                    | 1945         | 6615          | 8756          | 15225         | 20116         |
| 25 Tripura                     | 5                       | 6            | 434           | 508           | 147           | 138           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 1086                    | 416          | 92412         | 71418         | 29292         | 13478         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 298                     | 286          | 3753          | 7258          | 2557          | 2712          |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 200                     | 198          | 26656         | 21710         | 12638         | 6320          |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>21728</b>            | <b>14291</b> | <b>256588</b> | <b>224933</b> | <b>128684</b> | <b>101563</b> |

Source: Ministry of Human Resource Development, Dept.of Higher Educational  
Statistics 2005-06 GOI, Table 3

**Table - 10.10**  
**Number of Teachers, Enrolment and Pupil Teacher**  
**Ratio in Higher Educational Institutions: 2005-06**

| State                          | No. of Teachers | Enrolment*     |                |                 | Pupil Teacher Ratio |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                                |                 | Boys           | Girls          | Total           |                     |
| 1                              | 2               | 3              | 4              | 5               | 6                   |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 44248           | 796725         | 467975         | 1264700         | 29                  |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 307             | 4998           | 3121           | 8119            | 26                  |
| 3 Assam                        | 14943           | 142118         | 72154          | 214272          | 14                  |
| 4 Bihar                        | 30807           | 417641         | 93396          | 511037          | 17                  |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 5231            | 108065         | 82295          | 190360          | 36                  |
| 6 Goa                          | 1733            | 8764           | 12404          | 21168           | 12                  |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 16809           | 323997         | 270614         | 594611          | 35                  |
| 8 Haryana                      | 10506           | 152662         | 126584         | 279246          | 27                  |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 3671            | 57534          | 49216          | 106750          | 29                  |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 4428            | 85983          | 65460          | 151443          | 34                  |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 9193            | 154283         | 101021         | 255304          | 28                  |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>53782</b>    | <b>496891</b>  | <b>358328</b>  | <b>855219</b>   | <b>16</b>           |
| 13 Kerala                      | 21598           | 169174         | 217786         | 386960          | 18                  |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 17523           | 518601         | 248248         | 766849          | 44                  |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 59910           | 873675         | 577266         | 1450941         | 24                  |
| 16 Manipur                     | 4445            | 20923          | 16414          | 37337           | 8                   |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 3360            | 19559          | 18475          | 38034           | 11                  |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 522             | 8470           | 5313           | 13783           | 26                  |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 1119            | 19077          | 9537           | 28614           | 26                  |
| 20 Orissa                      | 21854           | 323105         | 73047          | 396152          | 18                  |
| 21 Punjab                      | 12027           | 164891         | 153410         | 318301          | 26                  |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 14215           | 310586         | 154327         | 464913          | 33                  |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 159             | 4579           | 3589           | 8168            | 51                  |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 53514           | 609383         | 523517         | 1132900         | 21                  |
| 25 Tripura                     | 961             | 13851          | 10250          | 24101           | 25                  |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 32221           | 1067792        | 656670         | 1724462         | 54                  |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 3587            | 82521          | 74312          | 156833          | 44                  |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 25945           | 475094         | 277348         | 752442          | 29                  |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>488003</b>   | <b>7789828</b> | <b>5069411</b> | <b>12859239</b> | <b>26</b>           |

\* Excluding enrolment in Open Universities & Polytechnics

Source: Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Educational Statistics, 2005-06 GOI, Table 9

**Table - 10.11**  
**Dropout Rates of All Categories of Students in**  
**Classes I to X: 2006-07**

| State                          | Class I to V |              |              | Class I to VIII |              |              | Class I to X |              |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys            | Girls        | Total        | Boys         | Girls        | Total        |
| 1                              | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5               | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9            | 10           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 23.66        | 24.38        | 24.02        | 55.68           | 57.85        | 56.74        | 62.40        | 64.81        | 63.57        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 30.90        | 29.75        | 30.38        | 53.94           | 54.16        | 54.04        | 66.97        | 66.84        | 66.91        |
| 3 Assam                        | 45.66        | 42.79        | 44.27        | 72.69           | 74.68        | 73.56        | 78.18        | 77.14        | 77.72        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 49.65        | 54.10        | 51.63        | 76.03           | 76.23        | 76.11        | 83.95        | 86.99        | 85.14        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh*                | 23.07        | 27.57        | 25.27        |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| 6 Goa                          | -13.42       | 3.08         | -5.48        | -6.17           | 2.42         | -1.98        | 42.71        | 36.85        | 39.86        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 21.71        | 30.10        | 25.66        | 45.17           | 54.59        | 49.29        | 56.70        | 58.54        | 57.48        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 11.54        | 6.62         | 9.31         |                 |              |              | 42.50        | 44.26        | 43.34        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 6.06         | 7.50         | 6.75         | 3.22            | 5.88         | 4.50         | 25.37        | 31.04        | 28.17        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 13.70        | 11.01        | 12.48        | 44.12           | 36.98        | 41.18        | 62.08        | 61.45        | 61.81        |
| 11 Jharkhand*                  | 40.51        | 43.44        | 41.86        |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>12.09</b> | <b>11.64</b> | <b>11.87</b> | <b>38.75</b>    | <b>38.83</b> | <b>38.79</b> | <b>54.83</b> | <b>53.24</b> | <b>54.09</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      |              |              |              |                 |              |              | 3.22         | -0.69        | 1.30         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              |              |              |              | 48.71           | 48.06        | 48.42        | 67.36        | 74.58        | 70.51        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | -0.39        | 5.80         | 2.55         | 22.92           | 20.84        | 21.93        | 45.32        | 49.96        | 47.54        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 44.37        | 47.07        | 45.69        | 40.60           | 41.87        | 41.22        | 46.70        | 40.49        | 43.80        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 44.78        | 43.37        | 44.08        | 62.54           | 58.26        | 60.41        | 76.38        | 75.32        | 75.85        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 50.29        | 48.87        | 49.62        | 63.71           | 61.26        | 62.56        | 75.10        | 70.90        | 73.16        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 20.11        | 20.27        | 20.19        | 38.03           | 39.18        | 38.60        | 66.86        | 68.02        | 67.43        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 26.91        | 28.81        | 27.82        | 65.04           | 59.09        | 62.59        | 69.31        | 61.95        | 66.33        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 14.21        | 4.92         | 9.90         | 29.30           | 30.54        | 29.87        | 43.88        | 49.40        | 46.48        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 38.66        | 47.45        | 43.00        | 57.19           | 66.20        | 61.07        | 69.45        | 79.79        | 73.88        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 29.08        | 19.37        | 24.31        | 68.12           | 63.54        | 65.85        | 84.75        | 85.17        | 84.97        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 8.64         | 7.36         | 8.02         |                 |              |              | 43.58        | 39.67        | 41.72        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 18.15        | 18.02        | 18.09        | 52.19           | 48.67        | 50.52        | 73.75        | 75.45        | 74.57        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 30.16        | 32.16        | 31.09        | 45.35           | 42.35        | 44.18        | 42.18        | 52.36        | 46.15        |
| 27 Uttaranchal*                | 19.71        | 17.47        | 18.63        |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 30.90        | 29.36        | 30.15        | 63.01           | 59.54        | 61.37        | 70.98        | 73.55        | 72.15        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>24.57</b> | <b>26.75</b> | <b>25.60</b> | <b>46.44</b>    | <b>45.22</b> | <b>45.90</b> | <b>58.61</b> | <b>61.50</b> | <b>59.88</b> |

\* Droupout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state

Source: Ministry of Human Resource Development, Selected Educational Statistics,2004-05 GOI, Table 12

**Table - 10.12**  
**Dropout Rates of Scheduled Caste Students in**  
**Classes I to X: 2006-07**

| State                          | Class I to V |              |              | Class I to VIII |              |              | Class I to X |              |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys            | Girls        | Total        | Boys         | Girls        | Total        |
| 1                              | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5               | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9            | 10           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 26.91        | 27.30        | 27.10        | 59.45           | 62.99        | 61.19        | 68.22        | 71.39        | 69.78        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh#           |              |              |              |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| 3 Assam                        | 37.29        | 36.02        | 36.68        | 70.62           | 70.45        | 70.55        | 76.16        | 72.83        | 74.67        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 59.82        | 62.71        | 61.02        | 80.79           | 80.30        | 80.62        | 91.72        | 92.90        | 92.12        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh*                | 1.13         | -5.21        | -1.98        |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| 6 Goa                          | -6.14        | 12.73        | 3.13         | 29.57           | 21.28        | 25.56        | 71.23        | 75.19        | 73.12        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 1.48         | 5.44         | 3.35         | 40.44           | 58.53        | 48.86        | 62.36        | 73.00        | 67.33        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 14.73        | 14.22        | 14.49        | 14.30           | 18.02        | 16.05        | 58.79        | 64.15        | 61.35        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 9.46         | 10.56        | 9.99         | 16.74           | 17.95        | 17.33        | 48.90        | 53.30        | 51.08        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 26.71        | 25.78        | 26.28        | 12.03           | 23.99        | 17.70        | 47.27        | 31.57        | 40.99        |
| 11 Jharkhand*                  | 28.06        | 30.01        | 28.92        |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>14.50</b> | <b>15.17</b> | <b>14.83</b> | <b>38.82</b>    | <b>44.99</b> | <b>41.82</b> | <b>53.99</b> | <b>59.66</b> | <b>56.79</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00            | 0.00         | 0.00         | 12.25        | 4.99         | 8.70         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              |              |              |              | 42.23           | 45.63        | 43.73        | 61.02        | 73.23        | 66.23        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | -3.50        | 4.32         | 0.27         | 23.03           | 25.04        | 24.00        | 49.37        | 55.75        | 52.45        |
| 16 Manipur#                    |              |              |              |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| 17 Meghalaya#                  |              |              |              |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| 18 Mizoram#                    |              |              |              |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| 19 Nagaland#                   |              |              |              |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| 20 Orissa                      | 34.07        | 36.18        | 35.09        | 70.26           | 70.29        | 70.27        | 74.32        | 73.73        | 74.06        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 28.46        | 26.05        | 27.31        | 50.73           | 48.89        | 49.87        | 62.33        | 67.76        | 64.90        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 44.21        | 53.94        | 49.00        | 61.17           | 70.38        | 65.01        | 77.19        | 86.78        | 81.23        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 43.86        | 33.94        | 39.10        | 73.21           | 65.01        | 69.53        | 89.34        | 88.95        | 89.17        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 13.04        | 12.62        | 12.84        | 18.01           | 19.25        | 18.62        | 35.97        | 29.13        | 32.74        |
| 25 Tripura                     | -2.91        | -8.83        | -5.77        | 43.39           | 40.00        | 41.77        | 72.67        | 77.81        | 75.21        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 47.39        | 68.42        | 57.23        | 52.64           | 70.69        | 59.44        | 66.00        | 88.89        | 74.62        |
| 27 Uttaranchal*                | 34.27        | 32.99        | 33.64        |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 35.78        | 44.02        | 39.85        | 67.64           | 70.19        | 68.79        | 80.41        | 83.43        | 81.79        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>32.33</b> | <b>39.89</b> | <b>35.91</b> | <b>51.56</b>    | <b>54.98</b> | <b>53.05</b> | <b>66.58</b> | <b>72.17</b> | <b>69.01</b> |

\* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state

# Either there is no SC enrolment or it is negligible, therefore drop-out rates in these States have not calculated  
Source: Ministry of Human Resource Development , Selected Educational Statistics, 2006-07 GOI, Table 12

**Table - 10.13**  
**Dropout Rates of Scheduled Tribe Students in**  
**Classes I to X: 2006-07**

| State                          | Class I to V |              |              | Class I to VIII |              |              | Class I to X |              |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys            | Girls        | Total        | Boys         | Girls        | Total        |
| 1                              | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5               | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9            | 10           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 44.94        | 51.33        | 48.14        | 75.85           | 80.30        | 77.98        | 80.14        | 84.04        | 81.92        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 48.12        | 46.35        | 47.31        | 58.34           | 57.57        | 57.98        | 71.66        | 72.62        | 72.09        |
| 3 Assam                        | 52.48        | 52.68        | 52.58        | 77.29           | 77.34        | 77.31        | 80.94        | 78.11        | 79.75        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 49.16        | 49.09        | 49.13        | 97.90           | 97.68        | 97.81        | 98.92        | 99.11        | 98.99        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh*                | 29.32        | 33.69        | 31.46        |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| 6 Goa #                        |              |              |              |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 33.16        | 38.53        | 35.75        | 62.81           | 66.55        | 64.52        | 71.23        | 74.40        | 72.68        |
| 8 Haryana #                    |              |              |              |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             |              |              |              |                 |              |              | 27.33        | 39.46        | 33.39        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 38.05        | 30.67        | 34.80        | 40.05           | 33.45        | 37.55        | 43.56        | 26.93        | 36.96        |
| 11 Jharkhand*                  | 51.48        | 56.65        | 53.81        |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>11.94</b> | <b>12.67</b> | <b>12.30</b> | <b>32.01</b>    | <b>42.02</b> | <b>36.90</b> | <b>56.10</b> | <b>59.49</b> | <b>57.66</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 1.06         | 3.16         | 2.07         | 5.92            | 13.23        | 9.48         | 48.40        | 39.34        | 44.07        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              |              |              |              | 60.88           | 61.23        | 61.03        | 83.11        | 87.49        | 85.04        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 10.72        | 20.63        | 15.43        | 45.16           | 47.91        | 46.46        | 71.66        | 79.37        | 75.28        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 63.72        | 70.22        | 66.82        | 61.53           | 64.23        | 62.83        | 68.39        | 68.33        | 68.36        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 51.86        | 47.99        | 49.93        | 65.73           | 61.57        | 63.67        | 79.64        | 78.41        | 79.03        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 50.29        | 48.85        | 49.60        | 63.82           | 61.38        | 62.67        | 74.70        | 70.57        | 72.78        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 42.76        | 45.00        | 43.83        | 36.26           | 31.52        | 34.06        | 66.17        | 66.06        | 66.12        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 32.31        | 36.27        | 34.18        | 82.63           | 81.39        | 82.13        | 85.21        | 83.46        | 84.52        |
| 21 Punjab #                    |              |              |              |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 30.75        | 44.77        | 37.73        | 57.16           | 63.43        | 59.68        | 74.72        | 82.49        | 77.71        |
| 23 Sikkim                      |              |              |              | 43.73           | 25.49        | 34.98        | 72.38        | 65.22        | 68.97        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 8.81         | 16.85        | 12.50        | 44.59           | 50.97        | 47.76        | 69.61        | 66.61        | 68.31        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 36.65        | 41.70        | 39.06        | 64.31           | 64.97        | 64.62        | 83.70        | 85.10        | 84.37        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 81.56        | 87.09        | 84.05        | 71.97           | 84.87        | 77.52        | 77.93        | 90.85        | 83.39        |
| 27 Uttaranchal*                | 16.72        | 16.64        | 16.68        |                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 41.76        | 52.53        | 47.02        | 80.93           | 74.87        | 78.93        | 88.03        | 84.97        | 87.04        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>30.57</b> | <b>35.82</b> | <b>33.09</b> | <b>62.78</b>    | <b>62.22</b> | <b>62.54</b> | <b>77.32</b> | <b>79.08</b> | <b>78.07</b> |

\* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state

# Either there is no ST enrolment or it is negligible, therefore drop-out rates in these States have not calculated

Source: Ministry of Human Resource Development , Selected Educational Statistics, 2004-05 GOI, Table 19

**Table - 10.14**  
**Recognised Educational Institutions :2006-07**  
**(Provisional)**

|                                | State             | Number                                |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|                                |                   | Primary/<br>Junior<br>Basic<br>School | Middle/<br>Senior<br>Basic<br>School | Higher<br>Secondary/<br>Intermidate/<br>Pre-degree<br>Jr. College |
|                                | 1                 | 2                                     | 3                                    | 4   |
| 1                              | Andhra Pradesh    | 62162                                 | 17823                                | 16292   |
| 2                              | Arunachal Pradesh | 1438                                  | 588                                  | 240   |
| 3                              | Assam             | 30094                                 | 11347                                | 5881  |
| 4                              | Bihar             | 40294                                 | 13369                                | 3106  |
| 5                              | Chhatisgarh       | 32731                                 | 11351                                | 4155  |
| 6                              | Goa               | 1219                                  | 71                                   | 459   |
| 7                              | Gujarat           | 16443                                 | 22621                                | 7967  |
| 8                              | Haryana           | 6843                                  | 2573                                 | 5634  |
| 9                              | Himachal Pradesh  | 11525                                 | 2566                                 | 2462  |
| 10                             | Jammu & Kashmir   | 13369                                 | 5202                                 | 1498  |
| 11                             | Jharkhand         | 18941                                 | 7878                                 | 1280  |
| <b>12</b>                      | <b>Karnataka</b>  | <b>28499</b>                          | <b>27849</b>                         | <b>13280</b>  |
| 13                             | Kerala            | 6817                                  | 3037                                 | 5510  |
| 14                             | Madhya Pradesh    | 98345                                 | 37095                                | 9144  |
| 15                             | Maharashtra       | 42467                                 | 26863                                | 20337   |
| 16                             | Manipur           | 2563                                  | 769                                  | 804   |
| 17                             | Meghalaya         | 6351                                  | 2259                                 | 774   |
| 18                             | Mizoram           | 1700                                  | 1081                                 | 581   |
| 19                             | Nagaland          | 1520                                  | 481                                  | 449   |
| 20                             | Orissa            | 46722                                 | 17322                                | 9407  |
| 21                             | Punjab            | 13291                                 | 2481                                 | 4042  |
| 22                             | Rajasthan         | 57656                                 | 31011                                | 12961   |
| 23                             | Sikkim            | 761                                   | 217                                  | 163   |
| 24                             | Tamil Nadu        | 7394                                  | 2563                                 | 9831  |
| 25                             | Tripura           | 1998                                  | 1007                                 | 674   |
| 26                             | Uttar Pradesh     | 137366                                | 44121                                | 14745   |
| 27                             | Uttaranchal       | 15058                                 | 4263                                 | 2333  |
| 28                             | West Bengal       | 49986                                 | 1241                                 | 8841  |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> |                   | <b>756950</b>                         | <b>300008</b>                        | <b>165087</b>   |

contd.

**Table - 10.14**  
**Recognised Educational Institutions : 2006-07**  
**(Provisional)**

|                               |  | Number                          |   |            |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| State                         | College<br>for<br>General<br>Education | Profes-<br>sional<br>Education* | Universities/<br>Deemed<br>Univ. & Instt<br>of National<br>Impartance |            |
| 1                             | 5                                      | 6                               | 7   |            |
| 1                             | Andhra Pradesh                         | 1674                            | 1051  | 21         |
| 2                             | Arunachal Pradesh                      | 10                              | 7   | 2          |
| 3                             | Assam                                  | 348                             | 66  | 7          |
| 4                             | Bihar                                  | 800                             | 63  | 15         |
| 5                             | Chhatisgarh                            | 334                             | 57  | 8          |
| 6                             | Goa                                    | 23                              | 20  | 1          |
| 7                             | Gujarat                                | 535                             | 552   | 21         |
| 8                             | Haryana                                | 168                             | 151   | 8          |
| 9                             | Himachal Pradesh                       | 110                             | 72  | 5          |
| 10                            | Jammu & Kashmir                        | 65                              | 155   | 7          |
| 11                            | Jharkhand                              | 113                             | 44  | 7          |
| <b>12</b>                     | <b>Karnataka</b>                       | <b>462</b>                      | <b>823</b>  | <b>24</b>  |
| 13                            | Kerala                                 | 189                             | 303   | 10         |
| 14                            | Madhya Pradesh                         | 712                             | 337   | 17         |
| 15                            | Maharashtra                            | 1018                            | 972   | 42         |
| 16                            | Manipur                                | 58                              | 11  | 2          |
| 17                            | Meghalaya                              | 58                              | 5   | 1          |
| 18                            | Mizoram                                | 22                              | 5   | 1          |
| 19                            | Nagaland                               | 42                              | 7   | 1          |
| 20                            | Orissa                                 | 700                             | 124   | 12         |
| 21                            | Punjab                                 | 232                             | 228   | 11         |
| 22                            | Rajasthan                              | 812                             | 244   | 21         |
| 23                            | Sikkim                                 | 5                               | 7   | 1          |
| 24                            | Tamil Nadu                             | 693                             | 869   | 37         |
| 25                            | Tripura                                | 14                              | 7   | 2          |
| 26                            | Uttar Pradesh                          | 1676                            | 426   | 34         |
| 27                            | Uttaranchal                            | 107                             | 53  | 11         |
| 28                            | West Bengal                            | 375                             | 236   | 20         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> |  | <b>11458</b>                    | <b>7024</b>   | <b>371</b> |

Note: \*Professional Education includes Engineering, Technology and Architecture, Medical and Teacher Training colleges

Source: Ministry of Higher Education, Gol, Annual Report, Annexure-9

**Table - 10.15**  
**Major Education Statistics: 2004-05**

| State                          | PTR       |           | Schools per lakh Population |            | Lakh of Population per institution |             |             |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                | Primary   | UP        | Elem                        | Sec/Hr.sec | University                         | College     | Technical   |
| 1                              | 2         | 3         | 4                           | 5          | 6                                  | 7           | 8           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 33        | 31        | 99                          | 22         | 31.60                              | 0.59        | 1.97        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 34        | 30        | 163                         | 19         | 11.40                              | 1.14        | 5.70        |
| 3 Assam                        | 42        | 16        | 137                         | 19         | 46.50                              | 0.88        | 25.34       |
| 4 Bihar                        | 104       | 75        | 57                          | 4          | 46.20                              | 1.18        | 43.87       |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 48        | 46        | 203                         | 12         | 43.80                              | 1.03        | 18.25       |
| 6 Goa                          | 21        | 17        | 76                          | 31         | 14.10                              | 0.61        | 1.57        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 35        | 39        | 73                          | 14         | 26.60                              | 1.05        | 5.55        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 44        | 30        | 63                          | 23         | 24.90                              | 1.35        | 2.20        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 24        | 30        | 212                         | 37         | 9.00                               | 0.71        | 7.00        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 34        | 16        | 153                         | 13         | 11.80                              | 2.12        | 6.64        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 81        | 61        | 76                          | 4          | 35.50                              | 2.43        | 18.93       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>26</b> | <b>37</b> | <b>97</b>                   | <b>21</b>  | <b>20.30</b>                       | <b>0.59</b> | <b>1.84</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 28        | 27        | 30                          | 16         | 40.90                              | 1.76        | 2.68        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 43        | 30        | 205                         | 13         | 30.50                              | 0.84        | 6.15        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 37        | 37        | 67                          | 18         | 24.80                              | 0.84        | 2.99        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 30        | 20        | 150                         | 31         | 11.25                              | 0.39        | 11.25       |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 44        | 16        | 317                         | 29         | 24.10                              | 0.45        | 24.10       |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 17        | 8         | 263                         | 56         | 9.20                               | 0.35        | 4.60        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 19        | 16        | 97                          | 18         | 20.70                              | 0.56        | 6.90        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 53        | 44        | 162                         | 23         | 25.40                              | 0.54        | 7.05        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 43        | 19        | 62                          | 16         | 28.20                              | 1.20        | 5.52        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 49        | 34        | 137                         | 17         | 24.00                              | 0.98        | 10.71       |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 22        | 25        | 155                         | 29         | 2.80                               | 2.80        | 1.87        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 33        | 41        | 63                          | 14         | 16.40                              | 1.44        | 1.51        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 54        | 15        | 84                          | 20         | 33.20                              | 2.37        | 16.60       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 58        | 35        | 95                          | 7          | 45.20                              | 1.75        | 11.76       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 25        | 18        | 207                         | 21         | 9.90                               | 1.04        | 4.46        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 54        | 44        | 63                          | 10         | 34.70                              | 2.23        | 8.86        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>46</b> | <b>35</b> | <b>97</b>                   | <b>14</b>  | <b>27.40</b>                       | <b>1.04</b> | <b>4.36</b> |

PTR - Pupil Teacher Ratio, UP - Upper Primary,

Source: Eleventh Five Year Plan, 2007-12, Volume - II, Planning commission, Gol, Annexure-I

**Table - 10.16**  
**National Institutions - March 2007**

| States                          | IITs     | IIMs     | CU        | CSIR      | ICAR      | Others    | Total      |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 1                               | 2        | 3        | 4         | 5         | 6         | 7         | 8          |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh                |          |          | 3         | 3         | 9         | 6         | 21         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh             |          |          | 1         |           | 1         |           | 2          |
| 3 Assam                         | 1        |          | 2         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 6          |
| 4 Bihar                         |          |          |           |           | 2         | 1         | 3          |
| 5 Chattisgarh                   |          |          |           |           |           |           |            |
| 6 Goa                           |          |          |           | 1         | 1         | 1         | 3          |
| 7 Gujarat                       |          | 1        |           | 1         | 2         | 2         | 6          |
| 8 Haryana                       |          |          |           |           | 6         | 1         | 7          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh              |          |          |           | 1         | 2         |           | 3          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir              |          |          |           | 1         | 1         |           | 2          |
| 11 Jharkhand                    |          |          |           | 3         | 1         |           | 4          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>             |          | <b>1</b> |           | <b>3</b>  | <b>5</b>  | <b>5</b>  | <b>14</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                       |          | 1        |           | 1         | 5         | 3         | 10         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh               |          | 1        |           | 1         | 4         | 2         | 8          |
| 15 Maharashtra                  | 1        |          | 1         | 2         | 8         | 14        | 26         |
| 16 Manipur                      |          |          | 1         |           |           | 1         | 2          |
| 17 Meghalaya                    |          |          | 1         |           | 1         |           | 2          |
| 18 Mizoram                      |          |          | 1         |           |           |           | 1          |
| 19 Nagaland                     |          |          | 1         |           | 1         |           | 2          |
| 20 Orissa                       |          |          |           | 1         | 4         | 4         | 9          |
| 21 Punjab                       |          |          |           |           | 1         |           | 1          |
| 22 Rajasthan                    |          |          |           | 1         | 6         | 1         | 8          |
| 23 Sikkim                       |          |          | 1         |           | 1         |           | 2          |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                   | 1        |          |           | 4         | 3         | 6         | 14         |
| 25 Tripura                      |          |          | 1         |           |           |           |            |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh                | 1        | 1        | 4         | 4         | 14        | 4         | 28         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                  | 1        |          |           | 2         | 4         | 2         | 9          |
| 28 West Bengal                  | 1        | 1        | 1         | 3         | 3         | 6         | 15         |
| <b>All India( incl. others)</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>23</b> | <b>40</b> | <b>95</b> | <b>68</b> | <b>237</b> |

Source: Eleventh Five Year Plan, 2007-12, Planning Commission, GOI, Volume 2, Annexure II

**Table - 10.17**  
**Statement on Number of ITIs/ITCs with seating capacity**  
**in various States as on January 2005**

| State                          | No. of Govt. ITIs | Seating Capacity (Govt.) | No. of Private ITCs | Seating Capacity (Pvt.) | Total ITIs/ ITCs | Total Seating Capacity |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1                              | 2                 | 3                        | 4                   | 5                       | 6                | 7                      |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 92                | 24239                    | 476                 | 87346                   | 568              | 111585                 |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 2                 | 368                      |                     |                         | 2                | 368                    |
| 3 Assam                        | 24                | 4536                     | 3                   | 84                      | 27               | 4620                   |
| 4 Bihar                        | 29                | 10496                    | 29                  | 4472                    | 58               | 14968                  |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 80                | 8984                     | 57                  | 5880                    | 137              | 14864                  |
| 6 Goa*                         | 11                | 2652                     | 4                   | 420                     | 15               | 3072                   |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 135               | 70500                    | 129                 | 16626                   | 264              | 87126                  |
| 8 Haryana                      | 81                | 13477                    | 25                  | 1428                    | 106              | 14905                  |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 55                | 5649                     | 8                   | 980                     | 63               | 6629                   |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 38                | 4332                     |                     |                         | 38               | 4332                   |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 14                | 2564                     | 22                  | 3124                    | 36               | 5688                   |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>131</b>        | <b>21340</b>             | <b>610</b>          | <b>38576</b>            | <b>741</b>       | <b>59916</b>           |
| 13 Kerala                      | 82                | 16176                    | 467                 | 43945                   | 549              | 60121                  |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 136               | 19538                    | 33                  | 2860                    | 169              | 22398                  |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 347               | 67390                    | 267                 | 29794                   | 614              | 97184                  |
| 16 Manipur                     | 7                 | 540                      |                     |                         | 7                | 540                    |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 5                 | 622                      | 2                   | 320                     | 7                | 942                    |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 1                 | 294                      |                     |                         | 1                | 294                    |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 3                 | 404                      |                     |                         | 3                | 404                    |
| 20 Orissa                      | 27                | 7328                     | 147                 | 16660                   | 174              | 23988                  |
| 21 Punjab                      | 110               | 14351                    | 71                  | 4716                    | 181              | 19067                  |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 91                | 9472                     | 45                  | 3868                    | 136              | 13340                  |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 1                 | 140                      |                     |                         | 1                | 140                    |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 71                | 24812                    | 605                 | 62191                   | 676              | 87003                  |
| 25 Tripura                     | 4                 | 416                      |                     |                         | 4                | 416                    |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 185               | 38644                    | 128                 | 13284                   | 313              | 51928                  |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 57                | 6088                     | 16                  | 1592                    | 73               | 7680                   |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 49                | 11956                    | 18                  | 964                     | 67               | 12920                  |
| <b>All India(incl. others)</b> | <b>1896</b>       | <b>399988</b>            | <b>3218</b>         | <b>342342</b>           | <b>5114</b>      | <b>742330</b>          |

\*Figures are as on December 2004

Source: Annual Plan 2007-08, Planning Commission, Gol, Annexure-5.1

**Table - 10.18**  
**Human Development Index:1991 & 2001**

| State                         | 1991         |           | 2001         |          |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|
|                               | Value        | Rank      | Value        | Rank     |
| 1                             | 2            | 3         | 4            | 5        |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 0.377        | 17        | 0.416        | 10       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 0.328        | 22        | N.A          |          |
| 3 Assam                       | 0.348        | 19        | 0.386        | 14       |
| 4 Bihar                       | 0.308        | 25        | 0.367        | 15       |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                |              |           | N.A          |          |
| 6 Goa                         | 0.575        | 2         | N.A          |          |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 0.431        | 11        | 0.479        | 6        |
| 8 Haryana                     | 0.443        | 10        | 0.509        | 5        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 0.469        | 7         | N.A          |          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 0.402        | 15        | N.A          |          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  |              |           | N.A          |          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>0.412</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>0.478</b> | <b>7</b> |
| 13 Kerala                     | 0.591        | 1         | 0.638        | 1        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 0.328        | 22        | 0.394        | 12       |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 0.452        | 9         | 0.523        | 4        |
| 16 Manipur                    | 0.536        | 4         | N.A          |          |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 0.365        | 18        | N.A          |          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 0.548        | 3         | N.A          |          |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 0.486        | 5         | N.A          |          |
| 20 Orissa                     | 0.345        | 21        | 0.404        | 11       |
| 21 Punjab                     | 0.475        | 6         | 0.537        | 2        |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 0.347        | 20        | 0.424        | 9        |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 0.425        | 12        | N.A          |          |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 0.466        | 8         | 0.531        | 3        |
| 25 Tripura                    | 0.389        | 16        | N.A          |          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 0.314        | 24        | 0.388        | 13       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                |              |           | N.A          |          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 0.404        | 14        | 0.472        | 8        |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>0.381</b> |           | <b>0.472</b> |          |

Source: National Human Development Report 2001

Planning Commission,GOI, Table1.2

**Table - 10.19**  
**Education Development Index: 2007-08**

| State                         | Primary      |          | Upper Primary |          | Composite    |          |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                               | Value        | Rank     | Value         | Rank     | Value        | Rank     |
| 1                             | 2            | 3        | 4             | 5        | 6            | 7        |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 0.698        | 7        | 0.781         | 4        | 0.740        | 6        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 0.422        | 27       | 0.548         | 25       | 0.485        | 27       |
| 3 Assam                       | 0.461        | 25       | 0.568         | 23       | 0.515        | 24       |
| 4 Bihar                       | 0.389        | 28       | 0.424         | 28       | 0.406        | 28       |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 0.573        | 17       | 0.567         | 24       | 0.570        | 22       |
| 6 Goa                         | 0.677        | 10       | 0.754         | 8        | 0.716        | 9        |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 0.718        | 4        | 0.778         | 6        | 0.748        | 4        |
| 8 Haryana                     | 0.730        | 3        | 0.780         | 5        | 0.755        | 3        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 0.642        | 13       | 0.747         | 10       | 0.695        | 11       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 0.648        | 11       | 0.708         | 13       | 0.678        | 12       |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 0.456        | 26       | 0.527         | 26       | 0.491        | 25       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>0.699</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>0.787</b>  | <b>3</b> | <b>0.743</b> | <b>5</b> |
| 13 Kerala                     | 0.741        | 2        | 0.842         | 1        | 0.791        | 1        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 0.572        | 18       | 0.607         | 19       | 0.590        | 19       |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 0.685        | 8        | 0.770         | 7        | 0.727        | 8        |
| 16 Manipur                    | 0.537        | 22       | 0.686         | 14       | 0.611        | 17       |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 0.527        | 24       | 0.586         | 22       | 0.556        | 23       |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 0.679        | 9        | 0.731         | 11       | 0.705        | 10       |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 0.630        | 15       | 0.676         | 16       | 0.653        | 15       |
| 20 Orissa                     | 0.554        | 21       | 0.589         | 21       | 0.572        | 21       |
| 21 Punjab                     | 0.712        | 5        | 0.751         | 9        | 0.732        | 7        |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 0.593        | 16       | 0.714         | 12       | 0.653        | 15       |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 0.639        | 14       | 0.672         | 17       | 0.656        | 14       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 0.752        | 1        | 0.790         | 2        | 0.771        | 2        |
| 25 Tripura                    | 0.572        | 18       | 0.647         | 18       | 0.609        | 18       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 0.568        | 20       | 0.603         | 20       | 0.586        | 20       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 0.643        | 12       | 0.677         | 15       | 0.660        | 13       |
| 28 West Bengal                | 0.536        | 23       | 0.441         | 27       | 0.488        | 26       |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>0.630</b> |          | <b>0.693</b>  |          | <b>0.662</b> |          |

Source: Ministry of Human Resoures Development, GOI, Dept.of  
Primary Education Annual Report 2008-09.

**Table - 10.20**  
**Gender Human Development Index : 2006**

| State                          | Health Index | Education Index | Income Index | Gender Dev.Index | Rank as per col.5 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1                              | 2            | 3               | 4            | 5                | 6                 |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 0.712        | 0.422           | 0.716        | 0.617            | 20                |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 0.713        | 0.603           | 0.702        | 0.673            | 13                |
| 3 Assam                        | 0.651        | 0.608           | 0.650        | 0.636            | 19                |
| 4 Bihar                        | 0.674        | 0.377           | 0.524        | 0.525            | 28                |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 0.661        | 0.413           | 0.688        | 0.587            | 23                |
| 6 Goa                          | 0.826        | 0.652           | 0.797        | 0.758            | 1                 |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 0.720        | 0.529           | 0.742        | 0.664            | 14                |
| 8 Haryana                      | 0.731        | 0.521           | 0.773        | 0.675            | 12                |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 0.746        | 0.594           | 0.767        | 0.702            | 6                 |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 0.717        | 0.466           | 0.639        | 0.608            | 21                |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 0.702        | 0.418           | 0.665        | 0.595            | 22                |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>0.740</b> | <b>0.494</b>    | <b>0.707</b> | <b>0.647</b>     | <b>18</b>         |
| 13 Kerala                      | 0.868        | 0.697           | 0.705        | 0.757            | 2                 |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 0.627        | 0.451           | 0.641        | 0.573            | 26                |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 0.777        | 0.587           | 0.748        | 0.704            | 5                 |
| 16 Manipur                     | 0.785        | 0.631           | 0.705        | 0.707            | 4                 |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 0.683        | 0.609           | 0.700        | 0.664            | 14                |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 0.753        | 0.640           | 0.676        | 0.690            | 8                 |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 0.765        | 0.644           | 0.727        | 0.712            | 3                 |
| 20 Orissa                      | 0.638        | 0.450           | 0.651        | 0.579            | 24                |
| 21 Punjab                      | 0.781        | 0.558           | 0.749        | 0.696            | 7                 |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 0.678        | 0.381           | 0.672        | 0.577            | 25                |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 0.732        | 0.608           | 0.713        | 0.685            | 9                 |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 0.767        | 0.559           | 0.722        | 0.683            | 10                |
| 25 Tripura                     | 0.724        | 0.608           | 0.628        | 0.653            | 16                |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 0.649        | 0.437           | 0.604        | 0.563            | 27                |
| 27 Uttarakhand                 | 0.720        | 0.600           | 0.718        | 0.679            | 11                |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 0.753        | 0.526           | 0.675        | 0.651            | 17                |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>0.704</b> | <b>0.494</b>    | <b>0.702</b> | <b>0.633</b>     |                   |

Source: Ministry of Women and Child Development, GOI,  
Gender Human Development Indices, Summary Report 2009

**Table - 10.21**  
**Estimates of Birth Rates & Death Rates: 2007**

| State                         | Birth Rate  |             |             | Death Rate |            |            |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                               | Rural       | Urban       | Total       | Rural      | Urban      | Total      |
| 1                             | 2           | 3           | 4           | 5          | 6          | 7          |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 19.5        | 16.7        | 18.7        | 8.0        | 5.7        | 7.4        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 23.4        | 17.3        | 22.2        | 5.6        | 3.3        | 5.1        |
| 3 Assam                       | 25.7        | 15.5        | 24.3        | 9.1        | 5.7        | 8.6        |
| 4 Bihar                       | 30.2        | 22.9        | 29.4        | 7.6        | 6.2        | 7.5        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 28.0        | 19.6        | 26.5        | 8.5        | 6.5        | 8.1        |
| 6 Goa                         | 13.0        | 15.8        | 14.7        | 8.4        | 6.4        | 7.2        |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 24.5        | 20.7        | 23.0        | 8.1        | 5.8        | 7.2        |
| 8 Haryana                     | 24.5        | 20.8        | 23.4        | 7.0        | 5.7        | 6.6        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 17.9        | 12.6        | 17.4        | 7.3        | 5.0        | 7.1        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 20.4        | 14.1        | 19.0        | 6.0        | 4.9        | 5.8        |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 27.8        | 19.0        | 26.1        | 7.6        | 5.8        | 7.3        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>21.2</b> | <b>17.5</b> | <b>19.9</b> | <b>8.3</b> | <b>5.4</b> | <b>7.3</b> |
| 13 Kerala                     | 14.8        | 14.5        | 14.7        | 6.9        | 6.4        | 6.8        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 30.5        | 21.5        | 28.5        | 9.4        | 6.2        | 8.7        |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 18.7        | 17.3        | 18.1        | 7.3        | 5.7        | 6.6        |
| 16 Manipur                    | 14.4        | 15.2        | 14.6        | 4.2        | 4.9        | 4.4        |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 26.1        | 17.0        | 24.4        | 7.9        | 6.0        | 7.5        |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 22.5        | 13.7        | 18.2        | 6.0        | 4.3        | 5.2        |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 17.7        | 16.1        | 17.4        | 5.4        | 3.8        | 5.0        |
| 20 Orissa                     | 22.4        | 16.1        | 21.5        | 9.5        | 7.0        | 9.2        |
| 21 Punjab                     | 18.3        | 16.4        | 17.6        | 7.7        | 5.9        | 7.0        |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 29.2        | 23.7        | 27.9        | 7.0        | 6.0        | 6.8        |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 18.2        | 17.5        | 18.1        | 5.4        | 4.4        | 5.3        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 16.0        | 15.5        | 15.8        | 8.0        | 6.3        | 7.2        |
| 25 Tripura                    | 17.9        | 13.5        | 17.1        | 6.6        | 6.4        | 6.5        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 30.5        | 25.5        | 29.5        | 9.0        | 6.5        | 8.5        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 21.3        | 17.0        | 20.4        | 7.1        | 5.3        | 6.8        |
| 28 West Bengal                | 19.8        | 12.7        | 17.9        | 6.3        | 6.4        | 6.3        |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>24.7</b> | <b>18.6</b> | <b>23.1</b> | <b>8.0</b> | <b>6.0</b> | <b>7.4</b> |

Source: SRS Bulletin, October 2008, Table 1

**Table - 10.22**  
**Infant Mortality Rate: 1961 & 2007**

| State                         | 1961       |            |            | 2007      |           |           |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                               | Male       | Female     | Person     | Male      | Female    | Person    |
| 1                             | 2          | 3          | 4          | 5         | 6         | 7         |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 100        | 82         | 91         | 60        | 37        | 54        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 141        | 111        | 126        | 41        | 15        | 37        |
| 3 Assam                       | na         | na         | na         | 68        | 41        | 66        |
| 4 Bihar                       | 95         | 94         | 94         | 59        | 44        | 58        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                |            |            |            | 61        | 49        | 59        |
| 6 Goa                         | 60         | 56         | 57         | 11        | 13        | 13        |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 81         | 84         | 84         | 60        | 36        | 52        |
| 8 Haryana                     | 87         | 119        | 94         | 60        | 44        | 55        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 101        | 89         | 92         | 49        | 25        | 47        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 78         | 78         | 78         | 53        | 38        | 51        |
| 11 Jharkhand                  |            |            |            | 51        | 31        | 48        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>87</b>  | <b>74</b>  | <b>81</b>  | <b>52</b> | <b>35</b> | <b>47</b> |
| 13 Kerala                     | 55         | 48         | 52         | 14        | 10        | 13        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 158        | 140        | 150        | 77        | 50        | 72        |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 96         | 89         | 92         | 41        | 24        | 34        |
| 16 Manipur                    | 31         | 33         | 32         | 13        | 9         | 12        |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 81         | 76         | 79         | 57        | 46        | 56        |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 73         | 65         | 69         | 27        | 16        | 23        |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 76         | 58         | 68         | 18        | 29        | 21        |
| 20 Orissa                     | 119        | 111        | 115        | 73        | 52        | 71        |
| 21 Punjab                     | 74         | 79         | 77         | 47        | 35        | 43        |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 114        | 114        | 114        | 72        | 40        | 65        |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 105        | 87         | 96         | 36        | 20        | 34        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 89         | 82         | 86         | 38        | 31        | 35        |
| 25 Tripura                    | 106        | 116        | 111        | 40        | 32        | 39        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 131        | 128        | 130        | 72        | 51        | 69        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                |            |            |            | 52        | 25        | 48        |
| 28 West Bengal                | 103        | 57         | 95         | 39        | 29        | 37        |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>122</b> | <b>108</b> | <b>115</b> | <b>61</b> | <b>37</b> | <b>55</b> |

Source: Economic Survey, 2008-09, Gol, Annexure 123

**Table - 10.23**  
**Expectation of Life at Birth and**  
**Anaemia among Women: 2010**

| State                         | Expectation of<br>Life at Birth<br>2006-10 |              | Anaemia *<br>among<br>Women<br>(15-49 yrs)<br>Current level |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------|---|
|                               | Male                                       | Female       |   |
| 1                             | 2  | 3            | 4   |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 65.80                                      | 68.10        | 62.0  |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           |  |              | 48.9  |
| 3 Assam                       | 61.60                                      | 62.80        | 69.0  |
| 4 Bihar                       | 67.10                                      | 66.70        | 68.3  |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 61.00                                      | 64.00        | 57.6  |
| 6 Goa                         |  |              | 38.9  |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 67.20                                      | 71.00        | 55.5  |
| 8 Haryana                     | 67.90                                      | 69.80        | 56.5  |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 69.80                                      | 73.30        | 40.9  |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 65.00                                      | 67.00        | 53.1  |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 66.00                                      | 64.00        | 70.4  |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>66.50</b>                               | <b>71.10</b> | <b>50.3</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                     | 72.00                                      | 76.80        | 32.3  |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 62.50                                      | 63.30        | 57.6  |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 67.90                                      | 71.30        | 49.0  |
| 16 Manipur                    |  |              | 39.3  |
| 17 Meghalaya                  |  |              | 45.4  |
| 18 Mizoram                    |  |              | 38.2  |
| 19 Nagaland                   |  |              | 30.8  |
| 20 Orissa                     | 62.30                                      | 64.80        | 62.8  |
| 21 Punjab                     | 68.70                                      | 71.60        | 38.4  |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 66.10                                      | 69.20        | 53.1  |
| 23 Sikkim                     |  |              | 46.8  |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 67.60                                      | 70.60        | 53.3  |
| 25 Tripura                    |  |              | 67.4  |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 64.00                                      | 64.40        | 50.8  |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 64.00                                      | 68.00        | 47.6  |
| 28 West Bengal                | 68.20                                      | 70.90        | 63.8  |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>65.80</b>                               | <b>68.10</b> | <b>56.1</b>   |

\* NFHS 2005-06

Note: Figures for Current Level are that of NFHS 2005-06

Sources: National Rural Health Mission, GoI, Family Welfare  
Statistics 2006.

**Table - 10.24**  
**Number of Sub-Centres, PHCs & CHCs**  
**Functioning as on March 2008**

| State                         | Sub Centre    | PHCs         | CHCs        |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1                             | 2             | 3            | 4           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 12522         | 1570         | 167         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 592           | 116          | 44          |
| 3 Assam                       | 4592          | 844          | 103         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 8858          | 1641         | 70          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 4741          | 721          | 136         |
| 6 Goa                         | 172           | 19           | 5           |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 7274          | 1073         | 273         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 2433          | 420          | 86          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 2071          | 449          | 73          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 1907          | 375          | 85          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 3958          | 330          | 194         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>8143</b>   | <b>2195</b>  | <b>323</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 5094          | 909          | 107         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 8834          | 1149         | 270         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 10579         | 1816         | 407         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 420           | 72           | 16          |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 401           | 103          | 26          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 366           | 57           | 9           |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 397           | 86           | 21          |
| 20 Orissa                     | 6688          | 1279         | 231         |
| 21 Punjab                     | 2858          | 484          | 126         |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 10742         | 1503         | 349         |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 147           | 24           | 4           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 8706          | 1215         | 206         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 579           | 76           | 11          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 1765          | 239          | 55          |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 20521         | 3690         | 515         |
| 28 West Bengal                | 10356         | 924          | 349         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>146036</b> | <b>23458</b> | <b>4276</b> |

Source: Ministry of Health & Family Welfare website, Table 9

**Table - 10.25**  
**Physical Performance under Supplementary**  
**Nutrition - December 2007**

('000)

| State                          | Beneficiaries for Supplementary Nutrition |                            |                                    |                |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                | Children<br>(6 months to<br>3 years)      | Children<br>(3 to 6 years) | Pregnant &<br>Lactating<br>Mothers | Total          |
| 1                              | 2   | 3                          | 4                                  | 5              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 1840.5                                    | 2027.2                     | 965.8                              | 4833.5         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 94.3                                      | 83.1                       | 23.5                               | 200.9          |
| 3 Assam                        | 707.2                                     | 679.1                      | 229.7                              | 1616.0         |
| 4 Bihar                        | 1786.1                                    | 1721.8                     | 710.4                              | 4218.3         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 951.4                                     | 728.2                      | 458.9                              | 2138.5         |
| 6 Goa                          | 25.4                                      | 17.9                       | 11.0                               | 54.3           |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 1027.3                                    | 1130.5                     | 365.7                              | 2523.4         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 588.9                                     | 455.4                      | 279.6                              | 1323.9         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 249.8                                     | 178.2                      | 98.0                               | 526.0          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 262.2                                     | 211.7                      | 113.3                              | 587.2          |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 723.9                                     | 769.6                      | 441.5                              | 1935.1         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>1619.2</b>                             | <b>1490.8</b>              | <b>725.2</b>                       | <b>3835.1</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 522.0                                     | 449.6                      | 184.4                              | 1156.0         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 2274.5                                    | 2095.4                     | 930.4                              | 5300.3         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 2611.6                                    | 2943.3                     | 923.8                              | 6478.7         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 114.1                                     | 104.9                      | 38.5                               | 257.5          |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 139.7                                     | 159.2                      | 55.3                               | 354.2          |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 75.0                                      | 54.9                       | 31.1                               | 161.0          |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 167.9                                     | 116.1                      | 53.1                               | 337.1          |
| 20 Orissa                      | 2011.9                                    | 2045.2                     | 776.4                              | 4833.5         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 404.2                                     | 484.2                      | 233.6                              | 1122.0         |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 1703.2                                    | 1159.6                     | 758.0                              | 3620.8         |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 15.8                                      | 0.9                        | 5.5                                | 22.3           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 889.6                                     | 1193.3                     | 535.0                              | 2618.0         |
| 25 Tripura                     | 122.1                                     | 145.7                      | 48.2                               | 316.0          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 9144.4                                    | 8262.3                     | 3642.3                             | 21049.0        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 219.6                                     | 157.7                      | 81.4                               | 458.7          |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 2552.1                                    | 2605.4                     | 773.8                              | 5931.3         |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>33252.5</b>                            | <b>31737.7</b>             | <b>13682.7</b>                     | <b>78672.9</b> |

Source: Ministry of Women & Child Development, Gol, Annual Report 2007-08

**Table - 10.26**  
**State-wise Malaria Cases & Deaths for the year**  
**2006 to 2008**

| State                          | 2006           |             | 2007           |             | 2008           |             |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|                                | Malaria cases  | Death cases | Malaria cases  | Death cases | Malaria cases  | Death cases |
| 1                              | 2              | 3           | 4              | 5           | 6              | 7           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 34081          | 0           | 27803          | 2           | 26424          | 0           |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 39182          | 196         | 32072          | 36          | 29146          | 27          |
| 3 Assam                        | 126178         | 304         | 94853          | 152         | 83939          | 86          |
| 4 Bihar                        | 2744           | 1           | 1595           | 1           | 2541           | 0           |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 190590         | 3           | 147525         | 0           | 123495         | 4           |
| 6 Goa                          | 5010           | 7           | 9755           | 11          | 9822           | 21          |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 89835          | 45          | 71121          | 73          | 51161          | 43          |
| 8 Haryana                      | 47142          | 0           | 30895          | 0           | 35683          | 0           |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 114            | 0           | 104            | 0           | 146            | 0           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 164            | 0           | 240            | 1           | 217            | 1           |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 193888         | 4           | 184878         | 31          | 214299         | 25          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>62842</b>   | <b>32</b>   | <b>49355</b>   | <b>18</b>   | <b>47344</b>   | <b>8</b>    |
| 13 Kerala                      | 2131           | 6           | 1927           | 6           | 1804           | 4           |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 96160          | 56          | 90829          | 41          | 105312         | 53          |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 54420          | 133         | 67850          | 182         | 67333          | 148         |
| 16 Manipur                     | 2709           | 8           | 1194           | 4           | 708            | 2           |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 29924          | 167         | 36337          | 237         | 39616          | 73          |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 10668          | 120         | 6081           | 75          | 7361           | 91          |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 3361           | 75          | 4976           | 26          | 5078           | 19          |
| 20 Orissa                      | 380216         | 257         | 371879         | 221         | 375430         | 239         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 1888           | 0           | 2017           | 0           | 2494           | 0           |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 99529          | 58          | 55043          | 46          | 57482          | 54          |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 93             | 0           | 48             | 0           | 38             | 0           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 28219          | 0           | 22389          | 1           | 21046          | 2           |
| 25 Tripura                     | 23375          | 31          | 18474          | 51          | 25894          | 51          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 91566          | 0           | 82538          | 0           | 93383          | 0           |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 1108           | 0           | 953            | 0           | 1059           | 0           |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 159646         | 203         | 87754          | 96          | 89443          | 104         |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>1785129</b> | <b>1707</b> | <b>1508927</b> | <b>1311</b> | <b>1526210</b> | <b>1055</b> |

Source: Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, GoI, Annual Report 2009-10

**Table - 10.27**  
**Immunisation Status :2007-08**

| State                          | % of Children Fully Immunised |                  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
|                                | DLHS-II 2002-04               | DLHS-III 2007-08 |
| 1                              | 2                             | 3                |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 62.0                          | 67.1             |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            |                               |                  |
| 3 Assam                        | 16.0                          | 50.9             |
| 4 Bihar                        | 20.7                          | 41.4             |
| 5 Chhatisgarh                  | 56.9                          | 59.3             |
| 6 Goa                          | 76.9                          | 89.8             |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 54.0                          | 54.9             |
| 8 Haryana                      | 59.1                          | 59.6             |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 79.3                          | 82.3             |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 31.7                          | 62.5             |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 25.7                          | 54.1             |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>71.3</b>                   | <b>76.7</b>      |
| 13 Kerala                      | 78.5                          | 79.5             |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 30.4                          | 36.2             |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 70.9                          | 69.1             |
| 16 Manipur                     |                               |                  |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 13.5                          | 33.7             |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 32.6                          | 54.5             |
| 19 Nagaland                    |                               |                  |
| 20 Orissa                      | 53.3                          | 62.4             |
| 21 Punjab                      | 72.9                          | 79.9             |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 23.9                          | 48.8             |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 52.7                          | 77.8             |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 91.4                          | 81.8             |
| 25 Tripura                     | 32.6                          | 38.5             |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 25.8                          | 30.3             |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 44.5                          | 62.9             |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 50.3                          | 75.8             |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>45.9</b>                   | <b>54.1</b>      |

DLSH: District Level Household Survey

Sources : Mid Term Appraisal of Eleventh Five Year Plan,  
Planning Commission GOI, Table 7.4

**Table - 10.28**  
**Cases and Deaths due to Water-borne Diseases - 2006**

| States                        | Diarrhoeal Disease |             | Viral Hepatitis |            | Typhoid       |            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------|
|                               | Cases              | Deaths      | Cases           | Deaths     | Cases         | Deaths     |
| 1                             | 2                  | 3           | 4               | 5          | 6             | 7          |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 1215659            | 124         | 17846           | 28         | 135550        | 12         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 32032              | 30          | 553             | 6          | 9098          | 23         |
| 3 Assam                       | -                  | -           | -               | -          | -             | -          |
| 4 Bihar                       | -                  | -           | -               | -          | -             | -          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 95202              | 13          | 1491            | 2          | 21474         | 6          |
| 6 Goa                         | 7631               | 0           | 15              | 0          | 68            | 0          |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 382056             | 4           | 9396            | 16         | 7290          | 0          |
| 8 Haryana                     | 285342             | 42          | 3983            | 11         | 5688          | 4          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 347055             | 28          | 835             | 11         | 26327         | 5          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 519317             | 32          | 5882            | 0          | 42369         | 0          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 14752              | 1           | 51              | 0          | 4707          | 284        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>939221</b>      | <b>1279</b> | <b>14980</b>    | <b>24</b>  | <b>96147</b>  | <b>5</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                     | 475510             | 4           | 7018            | 6          | 6219          | 2          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 318935             | 88          | 2499            | 9          | 28654         | 29         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 695723             | 93          | 43215           | 131        | 39663         | 8          |
| 16 Manipur                    | 13614              | 17          | 346             | 0          | 2421          | 2          |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 178260             | 33          | 294             | 2          | 6709          | 1          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 18063              | 20          | 546             | 11         | 1392          | 2          |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 9176               | 0           | 112             | 0          | 2328          | 0          |
| 20 Orissa                     | 373748             | 40          | 2687            | 38         | 15387         | 9          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 182451             | 64          | 3829            | 17         | 17008         | 3          |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 318169             | 21          | 3869            | 78         | 14084         | 131        |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 51433              | 8           | 290             | 2          | 428           | 2          |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 116062             | 12          | 4523            | 0          | 36973         | 0          |
| 25 Tripura                    | 150750             | 47          | 2520            | 14         | 18547         | 19         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 284709             | 55          | 3716            | 6          | 42648         | 13         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 94746              | 6           | 3381            | 0          | 15020         | 2          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 2622968            | 964         | 7433            | 205        | 110835        | 70         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>10079263</b>    | <b>3124</b> | <b>146433</b>   | <b>673</b> | <b>726484</b> | <b>651</b> |

- : not reported

Source: Planning Commission, Eleventh Five Year Plan, Drinking Water Sanitation, Annexure 5.1

**Table - 10.29**  
**Burden of Major Communicable Diseases - 2005-06**

| States                        | Malaria        |            | TB            |             | ARI*            |             |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                               | Cases          | Deaths     | Cases         | Deaths      | Cases           | Deaths      |
|                               | 1              | 2          | 3             | 4           | 5               | 6           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 39099          | 0          | 142057        | 1184        | 2465743         | 434         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 31215          | 0          | 1593          | 38          | 43426           | 1           |
| 3 Assam                       | 67885          | 113        | -             | -           | -               | -           |
| 4 Bihar                       | 2733           | 1          | -             | -           | -               | -           |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 187950         | 3          | 8689          | 12          | 132276          | 25          |
| 6 Goa                         | 3747           | 1          | 2228          | 0           | 25559           | 0           |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 179023         | 54         | 41730         | 238         | 833339          | 17          |
| 8 Haryana                     | 33262          | 0          | 29900         | 227         | 1269205         | 178         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 129            | 0          | 14705         | 140         | 1545057         | 161         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 268            | 0          | 2346          | 28          | 383069          | 0           |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 193144         | 21         | 15516         | 5           | 23470           | 1           |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>83181</b>   | <b>26</b>  | <b>76687</b>  | <b>745</b>  | <b>2544300</b>  | <b>196</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 2554           | 6          | 13840         | 181         | 7897043         | 165         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 104317         | 44         | 18866         | 132         | 478278          | 180         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 47608          | 104        | 52998         | 795         | 657432          | 192         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 1844           | 3          | 482           | 20          | 12602           | 1           |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 16816          | 41         | 1900          | 29          | 304097          | 25          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 10741          | 74         | 936           | 28          | 41018           | 26          |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 2987           | 0          | 838           | 0           | 11792           | 0           |
| 20 Orissa                     | 396573         | 255        | 11443         | 178         | 768445          | 69          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 1883           | 0          | 20612         | 106         | 601038          | 66          |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 52286          | 22         | 71180         | 695         | 1299772         | 126         |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 69             | 0          | 2155          | 36          | 65304           | 7           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 39678          | 0          | 28979         | 73          | 380708          | 220         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 18008          | 20         | 971           | 27          | 279702          | 98          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 105303         | 0          | 109898        | 161         | 502869          | 81          |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 1242           | 0          | 3522          | 8           | 130683          | 11          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 185964         | 175        | 89276         | 820         | 2020983         | 894         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>1816342</b> | <b>963</b> | <b>789135</b> | <b>7073</b> | <b>25807722</b> | <b>3467</b> |

\* - Acute Respiratory Infection    -: not reported

Source: Planning Commission, Eleventh Five Year Plan, Drinking Water Sanitation, Annexure 5.2

**Table - 10.30**  
**Sanitation Coverage: September 2009**

| State               | Percent of<br>BPL HHS<br>Covered | Percent of<br>APL HHS<br>Covered | Percent of<br>APL+BPL<br>HHS Covered | Percent of<br>Sanitary<br>Complex Built | Percent of<br>School<br>covered | Percent of<br>Balwadis<br>covered |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1                   | 2                                | 3                                | 4                                    | 5                                       | 6                               | 7                                 |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh    | 61.65                            | 57.35                            | 60.11                                | 100.00                                  | 86.32                           | 35.86                             |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh | 20.32                            | 14.67                            | 19.55                                | 10.06                                   | 87.40                           | 66.61                             |
| 3 Assam             | 21.33                            | 8.38                             | 16.88                                | 1.90                                    | 50.51                           | 20.73                             |
| 4 Bihar             | 24.86                            | 10.05                            | 18.26                                | 24.01                                   | 54.15                           | 14.44                             |
| 5 Chhattisgarh      | 45.24                            | 34.97                            | 39.71                                | 23.46                                   | 91.75                           | 75.22                             |
| 6 Goa               | 90.50                            | 63.98                            | 74.47                                |   | 61.01                           | 10.60                             |
| 7 Gujarat           | 76.96                            | 84.72                            | 80.81                                | 100.00                                  | 100.00                          | 94.36                             |
| 8 Haryana           | 96.00                            | 97.46                            | 97.01                                | 77.38                                   | 97.69                           | 84.72                             |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh  | 78.80                            | 89.10                            | 86.47                                | 13.52                                   | 35.88                           | 27.45                             |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir  | 38.56                            | 6.78                             | 21.41                                | 49.39                                   | 48.04                           | 7.02                              |
| 11 Jharkhand        | 41.82                            | 8.98                             | 29.47                                | 8.81                                    | 76.85                           | 27.55                             |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b> | <b>41.93</b>                     | <b>37.78</b>                     | <b>39.65</b>                         | <b>42.30</b>                            | <b>99.37</b>                    | <b>98.83</b>                      |
| 13 Kerala           | 98.19                            | 100.00                           | 100.00                               | 72.84                                   | 93.92                           | 65.44                             |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh   | 50.15                            | 53.78                            | 52.12                                | 39.18                                   | 88.17                           | 100.00                            |
| 15 Maharashtra      | 56.26                            | 55.57                            | 55.82                                | 42.26                                   | 92.05                           | 96.15                             |
| 16 Manipur          | 5.29                             | 12.57                            | 7.18                                 | 27.20                                   | 37.13                           | 13.24                             |
| 17 Meghalaya        | 18.45                            | 48.43                            | 25.85                                | 20.00                                   | 22.99                           | 12.03                             |
| 18 Mizoram          | 97.50                            | 95.50                            | 97.06                                | 61.43                                   | 100.00                          | 100.00                            |
| 19 Nagaland         | 28.10                            | 5.87                             | 24.61                                | 66.93                                   | 41.99                           | 38.77                             |
| 20 Orissa           | 43.17                            | 15.30                            | 33.01                                | 3.06                                    | 84.44                           | 69.70                             |
| 21 Punjab           | 17.96                            | 70.43                            | 42.42                                | 15.33                                   | 93.14                           | 23.70                             |
| 22 Rajasthan        | 27.77                            | 36.68                            | 34.18                                | 22.99                                   | 73.46                           | 41.13                             |
| 23 Sikkim           | 100.00                           | 100.00                           | 100.00                               | 100.00                                  | 100.00                          | 100.00                            |
| 24 Tamil Nadu       | 77.28                            | 64.22                            | 70.89                                | 100.00                                  | 93.06                           | 94.17                             |
| 25 Tripura          | 95.22                            | 94.30                            | 95.02                                | 71.68                                   | 86.96                           | 76.31                             |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh    | 62.96                            | 44.72                            | 52.03                                | 98.38                                   | 89.85                           | 72.57                             |
| 27 Uttaranchal      | 46.52                            | 40.00                            | 43.25                                | 11.28                                   | 57.63                           | 18.43                             |
| 28 West Bengal      | 89.42                            | 48.10                            | 70.85                                | 47.37                                   | 45.65                           | 28.59                             |

Source: Mid Term Appraisal of Eleventh Five Year Plan, Planning Commission GOI, Table 12.11

**Table - 11.1**  
**Proportion of Workers to Total Population : 2001**

| State                          | Population      | lakh persons   |                |               |                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                                |                 | Workers        |                |               | Non-Workers    | % of Workers to Popn. |
|                                |                 | Total          | Main           | Marginal      |                |                       |
| 1                              | 2               | 3              | 4              | 5             | 6              | 7                     |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 762.10          | 348.94         | 290.41         | 58.53         | 413.16         | 45.79                 |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 10.98           | 4.83           | 4.15           | 0.68          | 6.15           | 43.99                 |
| 3 Assam                        | 266.55          | 95.38          | 71.14          | 24.24         | 171.17         | 35.78                 |
| 4 Bihar                        | 829.98          | 279.75         | 210.53         | 69.22         | 550.24         | 33.71                 |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 208.34          | 96.80          | 70.55          | 26.25         | 111.54         | 46.46                 |
| 6 Goa                          | 13.47           | 5.23           | 4.25           | 0.98          | 8.25           | 38.83                 |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 506.71          | 212.55         | 170.25         | 42.30         | 294.15         | 41.95                 |
| 8 Haryana                      | 211.44          | 83.77          | 62.41          | 21.36         | 127.67         | 39.62                 |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 60.78           | 29.93          | 19.64          | 10.29         | 30.85          | 49.24                 |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 101.44          | 37.54          | 26.09          | 11.45         | 63.90          | 37.01                 |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 269.46          | 101.09         | 64.47          | 36.62         | 168.37         | 37.52                 |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>528.50</b>   | <b>235.35</b>  | <b>193.65</b>  | <b>41.70</b>  | <b>293.16</b>  | <b>44.53</b>          |
| 13 Kerala                      | 318.41          | 102.84         | 82.37          | 20.47         | 215.57         | 32.30                 |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 603.48          | 257.94         | 191.03         | 66.91         | 345.55         | 42.74                 |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 968.79          | 411.73         | 347.48         | 64.25         | 557.05         | 42.50                 |
| 16 Manipur                     | 22.94           | 9.45           | 6.59           | 2.86          | 12.22          | 41.19                 |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 23.19           | 9.70           | 7.57           | 2.13          | 13.49          | 41.83                 |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 8.88            | 4.67           | 3.62           | 1.05          | 4.21           | 52.59                 |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 19.90           | 8.48           | 7.04           | 1.44          | 11.42          | 42.61                 |
| 20 Orissa                      | 368.04          | 142.76         | 95.89          | 46.87         | 225.28         | 38.79                 |
| 21 Punjab                      | 243.59          | 91.28          | 78.36          | 12.92         | 152.32         | 37.47                 |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 565.07          | 237.67         | 174.37         | 63.30         | 327.41         | 42.06                 |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 5.41            | 2.63           | 2.13           | 0.50          | 2.78           | 48.61                 |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 624.06          | 278.78         | 237.58         | 41.20         | 345.27         | 44.67                 |
| 25 Tripura                     | 31.99           | 11.59          | 9.12           | 2.47          | 20.40          | 36.23                 |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 1661.98         | 539.84         | 393.38         | 146.46        | 1122.14        | 32.48                 |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 84.89           | 31.34          | 23.22          | 8.12          | 53.55          | 36.92                 |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 801.76          | 294.82         | 230.24         | 64.58         | 506.95         | 36.77                 |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>10286.10</b> | <b>4022.35</b> | <b>3130.05</b> | <b>892.30</b> | <b>6263.76</b> | <b>39.10</b>          |

Source: Census of India 2001

**Table - 11.2**  
**Proportion of Rural Workers to Rural Population : 2001**

| State                          | lakh persons           |                     |                    |                        |                   |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
|                                | Total Rural Population | Total Rural Workers | Rural Main Workers | Rural Marginal Workers | Rural Non-workers | % of Rural Workers to Rural Population |
| 1                              | 2                      | 3                   | 4                  | 5                      | 6                 | 7                                      |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 554.01                 | 281.73              | 229.78             | 51.95                  | 272.28            | 50.85                                  |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 8.70                   | 4.02                | 3.40               | 0.62                   | 4.68              | 46.21                                  |
| 3 Assam                        | 232.16                 | 83.97               | 60.51              | 23.46                  | 148.20            | 36.17                                  |
| 4 Bihar                        | 743.17                 | 257.53              | 191.13             | 66.40                  | 485.64            | 34.65                                  |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 166.48                 | 83.78               | 58.84              | 24.94                  | 82.70             | 50.32                                  |
| 6 Goa                          | 6.77                   | 2.74                | 2.05               | 0.70                   | 4.03              | 40.47                                  |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 317.41                 | 149.93              | 111.14             | 38.79                  | 167.47            | 47.24                                  |
| 8 Haryana                      | 150.29                 | 64.52               | 45.19              | 19.32                  | 85.78             | 42.93                                  |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 54.82                  | 27.72               | 17.59              | 10.13                  | 27.10             | 50.57                                  |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 76.27                  | 29.25               | 18.63              | 10.62                  | 47.02             | 38.35                                  |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 209.52                 | 85.70               | 51.05              | 34.64                  | 123.82            | 40.90                                  |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>348.89</b>          | <b>171.28</b>       | <b>134.63</b>      | <b>36.65</b>           | <b>177.61</b>     | <b>49.09</b>                           |
| 13 Kerala                      | 235.74                 | 76.71               | 59.98              | 16.73                  | 159.03            | 32.54                                  |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 443.81                 | 209.00              | 147.77             | 61.24                  | 234.81            | 47.09                                  |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 557.78                 | 272.61              | 218.54             | 54.08                  | 285.16            | 48.87                                  |
| 16 Manipur                     | 15.91                  | 7.23                | 4.95               | 2.28                   | 8.68              | 45.44                                  |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 18.65                  | 8.23                | 6.27               | 1.96                   | 10.42             | 44.13                                  |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 4.48                   | 2.56                | 2.02               | 0.54                   | 1.92              | 57.14                                  |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 16.47                  | 7.41                | 6.08               | 1.33                   | 9.06              | 44.99                                  |
| 20 Orissa                      | 312.87                 | 125.87              | 80.72              | 45.15                  | 187.00            | 40.23                                  |
| 21 Punjab                      | 160.96                 | 63.60               | 52.48              | 11.12                  | 97.36             | 39.51                                  |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 432.93                 | 198.56              | 139.62             | 58.94                  | 234.36            | 45.86                                  |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 4.81                   | 2.39                | 1.91               | 0.48                   | 2.42              | 49.69                                  |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 349.22                 | 175.60              | 142.91             | 32.69                  | 173.62            | 50.28                                  |
| 25 Tripura                     | 26.53                  | 9.82                | 7.48               | 2.35                   | 16.71             | 37.01                                  |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 1316.58                | 446.76              | 312.43             | 134.33                 | 869.82            | 33.93                                  |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 63.10                  | 24.99               | 17.46              | 7.53                   | 38.11             | 39.60                                  |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 577.49                 | 218.90              | 161.07             | 57.83                  | 358.59            | 37.91                                  |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>7424.91</b>         | <b>3099.56</b>      | <b>2291.87</b>     | <b>807.70</b>          | <b>4325.35</b>    | <b>41.75</b>                           |

Source: Census of India 2001

**Table - 11.3**  
**Proportion of Urban Workers to Urban Population : 2001**

| State                          | lakh persons      |                     |                    |                        |                   |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                | Total Urban Popn. | Total Urban Workers | Urban Main Workers | Urban Marginal Workers | Urban Non-workers | % of Urban Workers to Urban Popn. |
| 1                              | 2                 | 3                   | 4                  | 5                      | 6                 | 7                                 |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 208.09            | 67.21               | 60.63              | 6.58                   | 140.88            | 32.30                             |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 2.28              | 0.81                | 0.75               | 0.06                   | 1.47              | 35.53                             |
| 3 Assam                        | 34.39             | 11.42               | 10.63              | 0.78                   | 22.97             | 33.21                             |
| 4 Bihar                        | 86.82             | 22.22               | 19.40              | 2.82                   | 64.60             | 25.59                             |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 41.86             | 13.02               | 11.71              | 1.31                   | 28.84             | 31.10                             |
| 6 Goa                          | 6.71              | 2.48                | 2.20               | 0.28                   | 4.22              | 36.96                             |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 189.30            | 62.62               | 59.11              | 3.51                   | 126.68            | 33.08                             |
| 8 Haryana                      | 61.15             | 19.26               | 17.22              | 2.04                   | 41.89             | 31.50                             |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 5.96              | 2.20                | 2.05               | 0.15                   | 3.75              | 36.91                             |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 25.17             | 8.29                | 7.46               | 0.83                   | 16.88             | 32.94                             |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 59.94             | 15.39               | 13.41              | 1.98                   | 44.54             | 25.68                             |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>179.62</b>     | <b>64.07</b>        | <b>59.02</b>       | <b>5.05</b>            | <b>115.55</b>     | <b>35.67</b>                      |
| 13 Kerala                      | 82.67             | 26.13               | 22.39              | 3.74                   | 56.54             | 31.61                             |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 159.67            | 48.93               | 43.26              | 5.67                   | 110.74            | 30.64                             |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 411.00            | 139.12              | 128.94             | 10.18                  | 271.89            | 33.85                             |
| 16 Manipur                     | 5.76              | 2.22                | 1.65               | 0.58                   | 3.54              | 38.54                             |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 4.54              | 1.48                | 1.30               | 0.17                   | 3.06              | 32.60                             |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 4.41              | 2.11                | 1.61               | 0.50                   | 2.30              | 47.85                             |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 3.43              | 1.06                | 0.96               | 0.11                   | 2.36              | 30.90                             |
| 20 Orissa                      | 55.17             | 16.90               | 15.17              | 1.72                   | 38.28             | 30.63                             |
| 21 Punjab                      | 82.63             | 27.67               | 25.88              | 1.80                   | 54.95             | 33.49                             |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 132.14            | 39.10               | 34.75              | 4.35                   | 93.04             | 29.59                             |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 0.60              | 0.24                | 0.22               | 0.02                   | 0.36              | 40.00                             |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 274.84            | 103.19              | 94.67              | 8.51                   | 171.65            | 37.55                             |
| 25 Tripura                     | 5.46              | 1.77                | 1.64               | 0.13                   | 3.69              | 32.42                             |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 345.40            | 93.08               | 80.95              | 12.13                  | 252.32            | 26.95                             |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 21.79             | 6.35                | 5.77               | 0.58                   | 15.44             | 29.14                             |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 224.27            | 75.92               | 69.17              | 6.75                   | 148.35            | 33.85                             |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>2861.19</b>    | <b>922.79</b>       | <b>838.18</b>      | <b>84.60</b>           | <b>1938.41</b>    | <b>32.25</b>                      |

Source : Census of India 2001

**Table - 11.4**  
**Categorywise Distribution of Workers : 2001**

| State                          | Total<br>Workers<br>(Lakh) | % of<br>Cultivators<br>to total<br>workers | % of<br>Agricultural<br>Labourers to<br>total workers | % of House-<br>hold Industry<br>Workers to<br>total workers | % of other<br>Workers<br>to total<br>workers |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| 1                              | 2                          | 3  | 4   | 5   | 6  |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 348.94                     | 22.53                                      | 39.64   | 4.71  | 33.13  |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 4.83                       | 57.76                                      | 3.93  | 1.24  | 37.06  |
| 3 Assam                        | 95.38                      | 39.12                                      | 13.25   | 3.62  | 44.02  |
| 4 Bihar                        | 279.75                     | 29.29                                      | 47.96   | 3.93  | 18.81  |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 96.80                      | 44.54                                      | 31.93   | 2.06  | 21.48  |
| 6 Goa                          | 5.23                       | 9.56                                       | 6.88  | 2.87  | 80.69  |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 212.55                     | 27.30                                      | 24.29   | 2.02  | 46.40  |
| 8 Haryana                      | 83.77                      | 36.03                                      | 15.27   | 2.57  | 46.15  |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 29.93                      | 65.32                                      | 3.14  | 1.77  | 29.77  |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 37.54                      | 42.41                                      | 6.55  | 6.23  | 44.78  |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 101.09                     | 38.48                                      | 28.20   | 4.26  | 29.05  |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>235.35</b>              | <b>29.25</b>                               | <b>26.46</b>  | <b>4.08</b>   | <b>40.21</b>                                 |
| 13 Kerala                      | 102.84                     | 7.04                                       | 15.76   | 3.60  | 73.60  |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 257.94                     | 42.79                                      | 28.69   | 4.00  | 24.51  |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 411.73                     | 28.69                                      | 26.27   | 2.64  | 42.39  |
| 16 Manipur                     | 9.45                       | 40.21                                      | 12.06   | 10.26   | 37.57  |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 9.70                       | 48.14                                      | 17.73   | 2.16  | 31.96  |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 4.67                       | 54.82                                      | 5.78  | 1.50  | 37.90  |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 8.48                       | 64.74                                      | 3.66  | 2.59  | 29.01  |
| 20 Orissa                      | 142.76                     | 29.76                                      | 35.02   | 4.92  | 30.32  |
| 21 Punjab                      | 91.28                      | 22.62                                      | 16.32   | 3.66  | 57.39  |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 237.67                     | 55.29                                      | 10.62   | 2.85  | 31.24  |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 2.63                       | 49.81                                      | 6.46  | 1.52  | 42.21  |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 278.78                     | 18.35                                      | 30.99   | 5.38  | 45.29  |
| 25 Tripura                     | 11.59                      | 27.01                                      | 23.81   | 3.02  | 46.16  |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 539.84                     | 41.06                                      | 24.82   | 5.61  | 28.50  |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 31.34                      | 50.10                                      | 8.30  | 2.30  | 39.31  |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 294.82                     | 19.18                                      | 24.97   | 7.37  | 48.48  |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>4022.35</b>             | <b>31.65</b>                               | <b>26.55</b>  | <b>4.22</b>   | <b>37.59</b>                                 |

Source: Census of India 2001

**Table - 11.5**  
**Work participation rate by religious communities - 2001**

| State                          | % age                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                | All religious Communities | Hindus      | Muslims     | Christians  | Sikhs       | Buddhists   | Jains       | Others      |
| 1                              | 2                         | 3           | 4           | 5           | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 45.8                      | 47.1        | 33.8        | 42.8        | 37.2        | 46.1        | 30.4        | 39.2        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 44.0                      | 44.6        | 45.0        | 43.5        | 71.0        | 47.3        | 42.6        | 41.7        |
| 3 Assam                        | 35.8                      | 38.6        | 29.1        | 41.7        | 42.2        | 41.1        | 32.9        | 44.0        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 33.7                      | 34.3        | 30.9        | 39.2        | 31.3        | 32.6        | 29.9        | 46.9        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 46.5                      | 46.8        | 32.3        | 46.1        | 31.0        | 41.1        | 30.7        | 53.0        |
| 6 Goa                          | 38.8                      | 41.8        | 34.3        | 32.4        | 45.2        | 50.7        | 37.1        | 49.3        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 41.9                      | 43.0        | 32.7        | 45.9        | 33.5        | 34.7        | 31.9        | 46.4        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 39.6                      | 39.9        | 37.8        | 39.0        | 37.4        | 37.8        | 31.1        | 40.3        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 49.2                      | 49.5        | 45.9        | 47.6        | 38.7        | 48.7        | 33.8        | 30.8        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 37.0                      | 41.0        | 35.1        | 50.6        | 36.4        | 46.5        | 34.6        | 30.9        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 37.5                      | 36.4        | 31.6        | 45.6        | 30.8        | 36.5        | 30.5        | 47.5        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>44.5</b>               | <b>45.9</b> | <b>36.4</b> | <b>39.5</b> | <b>38.4</b> | <b>41.7</b> | <b>39.3</b> | <b>43.9</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 32.3                      | 35.7        | 23.2        | 33.9        | 43.3        | 34.6        | 36.0        | 35.4        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 42.7                      | 43.5        | 32.8        | 40.5        | 34.9        | 42.8        | 31.4        | 56.3        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 42.5                      | 44.2        | 32.4        | 38.9        | 35.8        | 40.5        | 34.5        | 45.3        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 43.6                      | 44.3        | 36.8        | 44.2        | 58.2        | 47.2        | 37.6        | 44.3        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 41.8                      | 40.7        | 31.4        | 41.9        | 39.5        | 37.2        | 48.1        | 46.8        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 52.6                      | 67.0        | 76.1        | 51.7        | 72.4        | 51.9        | 60.9        | 57.8        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 42.6                      | 46.1        | 43.6        | 42.2        | 56.9        | 44.0        | 33.7        | 58.1        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 38.8                      | 38.8        | 26.9        | 44.6        | 38.7        | 46.3        | 30.5        | 50.0        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 37.5                      | 36.3        | 40.3        | 35.7        | 38.2        | 33.5        | 32.7        | 38.9        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 42.1                      | 42.9        | 34.7        | 42.9        | 42.3        | 42.8        | 30.1        | 47.1        |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 48.6                      | 49.0        | 53.4        | 47.4        | 85.8        | 47.8        | 38.3        | 44.5        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 44.7                      | 45.9        | 31.8        | 39.0        | 43.6        | 34.5        | 32.3        | 37.7        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 36.2                      | 36.5        | 29.2        | 38.7        | 86.6        | 43.0        | 41.1        | 55.1        |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 32.5                      | 33.2        | 29.1        | 33.9        | 32.7        | 33.4        | 28.8        | 36.4        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 36.9                      | 38.3        | 27.5        | 37.0        | 33.6        | 33.0        | 30.1        | 42.6        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 36.8                      | 37.9        | 32.9        | 38.9        | 33.7        | 35.5        | 32.9        | 53.1        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>39.1</b>               | <b>40.4</b> | <b>31.3</b> | <b>39.7</b> | <b>37.7</b> | <b>40.6</b> | <b>32.9</b> | <b>48.4</b> |

Note: All religious communities include religion not stated

Source: Census of India, Gol, 2001

**Table - 11.6**  
**Female Work Participation Rates:1991 & 2001**

|                                | % age       |             |                          |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| State                          | 1991        | 2001        | Rank as<br>per last col. |
| 1                              | 2           | 3           | 4                        |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 34.8        | 35.1        | 8                        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 39.6        | 36.5        | 7                        |
| 3 Assam                        | N.A         | 20.7        | 23                       |
| 4 Bihar                        | 15.7        | 18.8        | 25                       |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 |             | 40.0        | 3                        |
| 6 Goa                          | 20.5        | 22.4        | 21                       |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 27.1        | 27.9        | 15                       |
| 8 Haryana                      | 11.3        | 27.2        | 17                       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 34.8        | 43.7        | 2                        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | N.A         | 22.5        | 20                       |
| 11 Jharkhand                   |             | 26.4        | 18                       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>29.3</b> | <b>32.0</b> | <b>12</b>                |
| 13 Kerala                      | 16.9        | 15.4        | 28                       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 32.5        | 33.2        | 11                       |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 33.0        | 30.8        | 14                       |
| 16 Manipur                     | 37.5        | 36.9        | 6                        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 36.7        | 35.1        | 8                        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 43.9        | 47.5        | 1                        |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 39.3        | 38.1        | 5                        |
| 20 Orissa                      | 20.9        | 24.7        | 19                       |
| 21 Punjab                      | 6.8         | 19.1        | 24                       |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 27.0        | 33.5        | 10                       |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 52.7        | 38.6        | 4                        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 30.9        | 31.5        | 13                       |
| 25 Tripura                     | 14.3        | 21.1        | 22                       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 12.9        | 16.5        | 27                       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 |             | 27.3        | 16                       |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 11.7        | 18.3        | 26                       |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>22.7</b> | <b>25.6</b> |                          |

Source: Census of india 2001

**Table - 11.7**  
**Unemployment Rates in Rural Areas according to**  
**Usual Status :2004-05**

| State                         | Unemployment Rates (per thousand persons) |           |           |                       |           |           |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                               | Usual Status ( PS)                        |           |           | Usual Status ( PS+SS) |           |           |
|                               | Male                                      | Female    | Persons   | Male                  | Female    | Persons   |
| 1                             | 2   | 3         | 4         | 5                     | 6         | 7         |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 16  | 11        | 13        | 10                    | 4         | 7         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 11  | 6         | 9         | 11                    | 6         | 9         |
| 3 Assam                       | 30  | 70        | 36        | 24                    | 31        | 26        |
| 4 Bihar                       | 19  | 3         | 16        | 18                    | 2         | 15        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 11  | 4         | 8         | 8                     | 3         | 6         |
| 6 Goa                         | 93  | 187       | 119       | 91                    | 157       | 111       |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 11  | 2         | 8         | 8                     | 2         | 5         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 33  | 32        | 33        | 28                    | 10        | 22        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 42  | 52        | 47        | 16                    | 20        | 18        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 21  | 63        | 26        | 17                    | 13        | 15        |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 24  | 3         | 18        | 20                    | 1         | 14        |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>11</b>                                 | <b>10</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>7</b>              | <b>8</b>  | <b>7</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 83  | 309       | 158       | 51                    | 201       | 107       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 9   | 2         | 7         | 7                     | 1         | 5         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 21  | 5         | 15        | 15                    | 3         | 10        |
| 16 Manipur                    | 20  | 12        | 18        | 14                    | 7         | 11        |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 1   | 6         | 3         | 1                     | 5         | 3         |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 8   | 1         | 5         | 5                     | 1         | 3         |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 59  | 33        | 48        | 22                    | 14        | 18        |
| 20 Orissa                     | 39  | 122       | 64        | 31                    | 83        | 50        |
| 21 Punjab                     | 35  | 296       | 58        | 33                    | 49        | 38        |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 15  | 16        | 15        | 12                    | 1         | 7         |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 31  | 17        | 26        | 28                    | 15        | 24        |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 18  | 25        | 21        | 12                    | 11        | 12        |
| 25 Tripura                    | 98  | 350       | 136       | 96                    | 320       | 133       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 11  | 8         | 11        | 7                     | 3         | 6         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 28  | 6         | 20        | 20                    | 4         | 13        |
| 28 West Bengal                | 30  | 81        | 38        | 22                    | 33        | 25        |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>21</b>                                 | <b>31</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>16</b>             | <b>18</b> | <b>17</b> |

PS : Principal Status, SS : Subsidiary Status

Source: NSSO, Report No.515, Employment & Unemployment Situation in India,  
61st Round, July 2004-June 2005.

**Table - 11.8**  
**Participation of Women in SSI Sector: 2006-07**

| State                         | No. of Female Employee |                   |                | No. of Enterprises Managed by Women | No. of Women Enterprises |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                               | Regd SSI Sector        | Unregd SSI Sector | Total          |                                     |                          |
| 1                             | 2                      | 3                 | 4              | 5                                   | 6                        |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 60693                  | 270026            | 330719         | 77347                               | 77166                    |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 342                    | 104               | 446            | 131                                 | 150                      |
| 3 Assam                       | 9077                   | 16988             | 26065          | 11189                               | 11757                    |
| 4 Bihar                       | 8353                   | 68908             | 77261          | 38170                               | 49443                    |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 10177                  | 52476             | 62653          | 11766                               | 10034                    |
| 6 Goa                         | 5309                   | 1833              | 7142           | 677                                 | 810                      |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 41189                  | 79990             | 121179         | 55361                               | 53703                    |
| 8 Haryana                     | 15651                  | 14889             | 30540          | 10087                               | 9620                     |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 4016                   | 4134              | 8150           | 3515                                | 3722                     |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 3313                   | 8153              | 11466          | 5640                                | 5742                     |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 5105                   | 8907              | 14012          | 7271                                | 7865                     |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>117934</b>          | <b>223142</b>     | <b>341076</b>  | <b>101264</b>                       | <b>103169</b>            |
| 13 Kerala                     | 189640                 | 224491            | 414131         | 137561                              | 139225                   |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 29612                  | 111703            | 141315         | 62351                               | 68823                    |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 78731                  | 162700            | 241431         | 80662                               | 100670                   |
| 16 Manipur                    | 3853                   | 19485             | 23338          | 9168                                | 10745                    |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 3139                   | 5664              | 8803           | 3658                                | 3580                     |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 2188                   | 4636              | 6824           | 3076                                | 3700                     |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 637                    | 2574              | 3211           | 207                                 | 179                      |
| 20 Orissa                     | 11723                  | 213123            | 224846         | 33274                               | 38233                    |
| 21 Punjab                     | 11757                  | 36013             | 47770          | 30190                               | 29068                    |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 15003                  | 46065             | 61068          | 29785                               | 36371                    |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 212                    | 9                 | 221            | 30                                  | 98                       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 270936                 | 223050            | 493986         | 130289                              | 129808                   |
| 25 Tripura                    | 4294                   | 3325              | 7619           | 631                                 | 863                      |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 23506                  | 180918            | 204424         | 54491                               | 72667                    |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 2940                   | 13240             | 16180          | 8706                                | 8804                     |
| 28 West Bengal                | 26549                  | 304969            | 331518         | 71847                               | 69625                    |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>974713</b>          | <b>2342783</b>    | <b>3317496</b> | <b>995141</b>                       | <b>1063721</b>           |

Source: Eleventh Five Year Plan ( 2007-12) Vol.3 Planning Commission G.O.I. Annexure 7.1.22

**Table - 11.9**  
**Estimated Employment in the Public and Private Sectors : 2005**  
('000 number)

| State                         | Public Sector |               |               |               | Local Bodies  | Private Sector |                | Grand Total    |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                               | Central Govt. | State Govt    | Quasi Govt.   |               |               | Larger Estts.  | Smaller Estts. |                |
|                               |               |               | Central       | State         |               |                |                |                |
| 1                             | 2             | 3             | 4             | 5             | 6             | 7              | 8              | 9              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 212.2         | 450.5         | 175.0         | 315.3         | 242.5         | 571.1          | 75.2           | 2041.8         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                |
| 3 Assam                       | 74.3          | 312.3         | 80.3          | 51.8          | 12.9          | 572.0          | 8.6            | 1112.2         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 102.6         | 276.3         | 50.7          | 41.1          | 24.0          | 27.3           | 5.2            | 527.2          |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 43.0          | 135.4         | 98.1          | 19.8          | 10.9          | 29.2           | 2.5            | 338.9          |
| 6 Goa                         | 6.2           | 45.5          | 13.0          | 4.1           | 1.2           | 39.2           | 2.7            | 111.9          |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 116.5         | 183.6         | 113.0         | 131.5         | 287.5         | 686.6          | 174.8          | 1693.5         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 25.2          | 246.5         | 39.2          | 64.5          | 14.6          | 236.6          | 21.4           | 648.0          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 17.4          | 172.7         | 18.7          | 45.9          | 3.8           | 54.7           | 4.2            | 317.4          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 28.0          | 147.9         | 7.9           | 9.4           | 6.4           | 9.5            | 1.0            | 210.1          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 77.4          | 100.0         | 686.2         | 16.1          | 12.0          | 139.0          | 11.4           | 1042.1         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>98.5</b>   | <b>570.9</b>  | <b>167.9</b>  | <b>156.8</b>  | <b>65.2</b>   | <b>727.4</b>   | <b>75.4</b>    | <b>1862.1</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 76.8          | 279.9         | 100.7         | 130.7         | 26.8          | 412.6          | 112.3          | 1139.8         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 148.6         | 489.5         | 155.9         | 69.6          | 51.7          | 144.3          | 11.4           | 1071.0         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 395.4         | 485.4         | 375.5         | 228.1         | 653.3         | 1318.1         | 85.2           | 3541.0         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 4.5           | 61.9          | 4.2           | 3.4           | 4.0           | 2.0            | 0.6            | 80.6           |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 16.6          | 37.7          | 7.8           | 7.7           | 2.8           | 7.2            | 2.1            | 81.9           |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 0.8           | 33.5          | 1.3           | 1.5           | 3.0           | 1.4            |                | 41.5           |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 4.6           | 59.2          | 2.4           | 1.7           | 0.3           | 2.2            | 1.9            | 72.3           |
| 20 Orissa                     | 73.6          | 381.0         | 98.9          | 87.8          | 18.5          | 81.5           | 8.7            | 750.0          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 70.2          | 266.9         | 60.6          | 92.5          | 29.8          | 231.5          | 21.6           | 773.1          |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 130.9         | 550.1         | 73.9          | 97.5          | 80.6          | 200.5          | 47.2           | 1180.7         |
| 23 Sikkim                     |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 235.8         | 587.2         | 176.4         | 336.8         | 176.6         | 634.6          | 131.3          | 2278.7         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 2.0           | 92.6          | 4.2           | 2.8           | 8.9           | 12.5           | 0.4            | 123.4          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 353.9         | 668.5         | 172.1         | 344.9         | 111.0         | 388.9          | 48.6           | 2087.9         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 25.9          | 100.6         | 32.6          | 52.6          | 12.2          | 34.1           | 3.2            | 261.2          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 361.3         | 275.0         | 391.9         | 103.2         | 155.0         | 715.9          | 36.5           | 2038.8         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>2938.5</b> | <b>7201.9</b> | <b>3284.7</b> | <b>2463.6</b> | <b>2117.9</b> | <b>7489.1</b>  | <b>962.7</b>   | <b>26458.4</b> |

Note : Figures as on 31st March

Sources: 1) Directorate General of Employment and Training Ministry of Labour and Employment

2) Statistical Abstract 2007, India ,GOI, Labour , Table No.36.1

**Table - 11.10**  
**Performance of Employment Exchanges : 2007**

|                               |                      |                   |                       |                  |                 |                   | ('000 ) |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| State                         | Employment Exchanges | Regis-<br>tration | Vacancies<br>notified | Submi-<br>ssions | Place-<br>ments | Live<br>Registers |         |
|                               | (No)                 |                   |                       |                  |                 |                   |         |
| 1                             | 2                    | 3                 | 4                     | 5                | 6               | 7                 |         |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 31                   | 265.7             | 20.9                  | 527.1            | 1.3             | 2349.9            |         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 11                   | 3.3               | @                     | 0.3              | 0.1             | 32.2              |         |
| 3 Assam                       | 52                   | 174.4             | 2.8                   | 27.7             | 0.4             | 1938.3            |         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 37                   | 112.5             | 0.6                   | 9.6              | 0.1             | 1309.6            |         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 17                   | 173.7             | 3.7                   | 16.0             | 1.4             | 1097.7            |         |
| 6 Goa                         | 1                    | 7.6               | 3.1                   | 26.1             | 1.2             | 101.3             |         |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 44                   | 350.4             | 245.0                 | 904.1            | 178.3           | 808.8             |         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 61                   | 182.6             | 19.0                  | 17.8             | 3.7             | 1004.2            |         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 15                   | 129.1             | 7.7                   | 92.0             | 0.7             | 775.4             |         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 14                   | 28.8              | @                     | 0.3              |                 | 106.9             |         |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 39                   | 75.3              | 1.8                   | 39.5             | 1.8             | 1112.2            |         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>37</b>            | <b>81.5</b>       | <b>13.9</b>           | <b>116.4</b>     | <b>1.6</b>      | <b>959.6</b>      |         |
| 13 Kerala                     | 89                   | 426.8             | 21.8                  | 263.6            | 11.0            | 4049.2            |         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 58                   | 433.8             | 7.2                   | 56.2             | 3.9             | 1840.6            |         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 47                   | 581.2             | 81.5                  | 609.9            | 8.2             | 3366.4            |         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 11                   | 17.8              | 1.8                   | 43.3             | @               | 597.0             |         |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 12                   | 8.3               | 0.5                   | 1.5              | @               | 31.3              |         |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 3                    | 12.5              | 0.7                   | 7.8              | 0.3             | 49.3              |         |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 8                    | 9.0               | 0.3                   | 1.3              | 0.1             | 46.0              |         |
| 20 Orissa                     | 40                   | 120.0             | 3.2                   | 50.2             | 3.8             | 819.1             |         |
| 21 Punjab                     | 46                   | 77.6              | 18.3                  | 91.9             | 3.0             | 435.3             |         |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 42                   | 270.0             | 9.7                   | 66.6             | 4.5             | 873.5             |         |
| 23 Sikkim *                   |                      |                   |                       |                  |                 |                   |         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 34                   | 945.7             | 31.5                  | 146.5            | 23.8            | 4841.1            |         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 5                    | 20.6              | 0.3                   | 4.1              | 0.4             | 442.6             |         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 90                   | 486.8             | 5.8                   | 130.7            | 3.3             | 3343.5            |         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 24                   | 83.2              | 5.0                   | 47.1             | 3.8             | 480.4             |         |
| 28 West Bengal                | 75                   | 249.2             | 11.9                  | 300.6            | 5.3             | 6399.8            |         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>965</b>           | <b>5434.2</b>     | <b>525.8</b>          | <b>3666.1</b>    | <b>263.5</b>    | <b>39974.0</b>    |         |

\* No Employment Exchanges or working in the state. @ Figures Less than 50

Sources: 1) Directorate General of Employment and Training Ministry of Labour and Employment

2) Statistical abstract 2007, India Labour Table No.36.12

**Table - 11.11**  
**Number of Jobseekers on Different Age Group : 2006**

| State                         | Age Group     |                |                |               |              |             | Total          |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
|                               | 15-19         | 20-29          | 30-39          | 40-49         | 50-59        | Above 60    |                |
|                               | 2             | 3              | 4              | 5             | 6            | 7           |                |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 524.3         | 1247.8         | 527.7          | 101.0         | 14.2         | 3.7         | 2418.6         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 9.2           | 13.6           | 6.7            | 0.8           |              |             | 30.2           |
| 3 Assam                       | 444.9         | 964.6          | 354.3          | 75.9          | 3.1          | 0.3         | 1843.2         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 327.2         | 905.3          | 381.8          | 103.9         | 24.3         | 4.6         | 1747.1         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 163.6         | 651.7          | 217.9          | 17.7          |              |             | 1050.9         |
| 6 Goa                         | 17.9          | 66.9           | 16.5           | 0.6           |              |             | 101.8          |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 98.8          | 508.7          | 169.6          | 22.1          | 2.2          | 0.1         | 801.5          |
| 8 Haryana                     | 252.1         | 524.7          | 285.8          | 55.3          | 2.5          |             | 1120.4         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 190.3         | 342.3          | 179.1          | 45.8          | 8.4          | 0.1         | 766.0          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 6.6           | 64.3           | 32.3           | 2.4           |              |             | 105.6          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 335.5         | 569.1          | 297.9          | 47.8          | 3.9          |             | 1254.2         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>234.1</b>  | <b>524.0</b>   | <b>325.7</b>   | <b>55.9</b>   | <b>3.8</b>   |             | <b>1143.5</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 1158.1        | 1436.8         | 872.8          | 247.2         | 60.7         | 1.6         | 3777.3         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 354.8         | 1134.7         | 427.2          | 84.1          | 5.1          | 0.3         | 2006.1         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 940.8         | 1860.4         | 753.1          | 86.9          | 11.0         |             | 3652.2         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 134.7         | 300.2          | 109.8          | 28.5          | 6.4          | 0.2         | 579.9          |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 15.2          | 10.9           | 4.7            | 1.0           | 0.3          |             | 32.1           |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 2.2           | 20.3           | 22.5           |               |              |             | 449.9          |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 17.0          | 20.6           | 5.1            |               |              |             | 42.6           |
| 20 Orissa                     | 164.1         | 483.0          | 223.2          | 19.3          | 1.7          |             | 891.3          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 102.3         | 206.4          | 111.7          | 30.8          | 3.0          | 0.1         | 454.3          |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 187.8         | 406.1          | 160.0          | 24.9          | 0.9          |             | 779.7          |
| 23 Sikkim *                   |               |                |                |               |              |             |                |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 1075.8        | 1714.2         | 1185.5         | 255.2         | 27.9         | 0.3         | 4258.9         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 157.1         | 175.6          | 78.2           | 13.9          | 2.5          |             | 427.2          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 409.8         | 1723.8         | 875.2          | 97.7          | 3.9          | 0.1         | 3110.6         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 74.4          | 272.0          | 107.2          | 10.1          | 0.4          |             | 464.1          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 1604.5        | 3323.4         | 2143.9         | 540.3         | 81.3         | 8.9         | 7702.3         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>9204.3</b> | <b>19876.0</b> | <b>10099.3</b> | <b>1995.5</b> | <b>271.1</b> | <b>20.4</b> | <b>41466.0</b> |

\* No Employment Exchanges are working in the state.

Sources: Directorate General of Employment and Training Ministry of Labour and Employment, Table 2

**Table - 11.12**  
**Number of Women Job-Seekers : 2007**  
( '000 )

| State                         | Employment<br>Exchanges<br>(No) | Regis-<br>tration | Place-<br>ments | Live<br>Registers |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1                             | 2                               | 3                 | 4               | 5                 |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 31                              | 91.6              | 0.3             | 623.9             |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 11                              | 1.4               | @               | 10.1              |
| 3 Assam                       | 52                              | 61.4              | @               | 467.0             |
| 4 Bihar                       | 37                              | 12.2              | @               | 173.3             |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 17                              | 52.8              | 0.1             | 227.2             |
| 6 Goa                         | 1                               | 3.5               | 0.3             | 33.9              |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 44                              | 83.2              | 25.9            | 189.2             |
| 8 Haryana                     | 61                              | 32.6              | 0.4             | 195.3             |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 15                              | 46.4              | 0.1             | 266.8             |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 14                              | 6.0               |                 | 18.7              |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 39                              | 9.9               | 0.4             | 113.7             |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>37</b>                       | <b>28.3</b>       | <b>0.4</b>      | <b>231.8</b>      |
| 13 Kerala                     | 89                              | 240.7             | 5.3             | 2361.7            |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 58                              | 113.8             | 0.1             | 386.5             |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 47                              | 171.2             | 1.7             | 808.9             |
| 16 Manipur                    | 11                              | 7.9               | @               | 167.7             |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 12                              | 3.3               | @               | 12.7              |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 3                               | 5.6               | @               | 18.8              |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 8                               | 2.6               | 0.1             | 12.6              |
| 20 Orissa                     | 40                              | 29.2              | 0.7             | 186.8             |
| 21 Punjab                     | 46                              | 22.5              | 0.5             | 129.6             |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 42                              | 52.1              | 0.2             | 129.9             |
| 23 Sikkim *                   |                                 |                   |                 |                   |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 34                              | 490.9             | 7.2             | 2148.0            |
| 25 Tripura                    | 5                               | 6.2               | 0.1             | 161.5             |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 90                              | 110.4             | 0.5             | 770.7             |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 24                              | 21.5              | 0.6             | 99.4              |
| 28 West Bengal                | 75                              | 93.5              | 1.0             | 1780.2            |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>965</b>                      | <b>1835.5</b>     | <b>46.5</b>     | <b>12001.5</b>    |

\* No Employment Exchanges are working in the state. @ Figures Less than 50

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training Ministry of  
Labour and Employment Table 8

**Table - 11.13**  
**Estimated Number of Central Government**  
**Employees in Various States : March 2006**

| ('000 )                        |  |              |                       |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|
| State                          | Number of<br>Cental Govt.<br>Employees | % age        | Rank as<br>per col.3. |
| 1                              | 2                                      | 3            | 4                     |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 200.7                                  | 6.4          | 4                     |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            |  | 0.0          | 27                    |
| 3 Assam                        | 66.6                                   | 2.1          | 11                    |
| 4 Bihar                        | 67.6                                   | 2.2          | 10                    |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 42.7                                   | 1.4          | 16                    |
| 6 Goa                          | 6.2                                    | 0.2          | 22                    |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 83.5                                   | 2.7          | 8                     |
| 8 Haryana                      | 22.9                                   | 0.7          | 18                    |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 13.2                                   | 0.4          | 21                    |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 28.0                                   | 0.9          | 17                    |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 49.3                                   | 1.6          | 15                    |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>82.7</b>                            | <b>2.7</b>   | <b>9</b>              |
| 13 Kerala                      | 65.1                                   | 2.1          | 12                    |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 108.5                                  | 3.5          | 7                     |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 300.8                                  | 9.7          | 3                     |
| 16 Manipur                     | 1.4                                    | 0.0          | 25                    |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 16.3                                   | 0.5          | 20                    |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 0.6                                    | 0.0          | 26                    |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 2.9                                    | 0.1          | 23                    |
| 20 Orissa                      | 63.2                                   | 2.0          | 13                    |
| 21 Punjab                      | 59.7                                   | 1.9          | 14                    |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 112.5                                  | 3.6          | 6                     |
| 23 Sikkim                      |  | 0.0          | 27                    |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 145.3                                  | 4.7          | 5                     |
| 25 Tripura                     | 1.9                                    | 0.1          | 24                    |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 310.7                                  | 10.0         | 2                     |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 21.3                                   | 0.7          | 19                    |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 349.7                                  | 11.2         | 1                     |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>3116.3</b>                          | <b>100.0</b> |                       |

Sources: 1) Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour and Employment Table 9

2) Census of Central Govt. Employees,2006

**Table - 12.1**  
**State wise Software Exports made by registered**  
**units through STPI\***

| States                        | 2006-07          | 2007-08          | 2008-09          | Rank<br>as per<br>col.5 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                             | 2                | 3                | 4                | 5                       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 18582.00         | 26122.00         | 31039.00         | 3                       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           |                  |                  |                  |                         |
| 3 Assam                       |                  |                  |                  |                         |
| 4 Bihar                       |                  |                  |                  |                         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 2.00             | 0.22             | 1.83             | 16                      |
| 6 Goa                         |                  |                  |                  |                         |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 564.00           | 681.00           | 1268.13          | 9                       |
| 8 Haryana                     | 9287.00          | 10960.00         | 12410.00         | 5                       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 1.00             | 1.10             | 0.75             | 18                      |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 2.00             | 1.28             | 1.74             | 17                      |
| 11 Jharkhand                  |                  |                  |                  |                         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>48700.00</b>  | <b>55000.00</b>  | <b>70375.00</b>  | <b>1</b>                |
| 13 Kerala                     | 750.00           | 1201.00          | 1803.00          | 8                       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 220.00           | 185.22           | 198.00           | 13                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 27625.00         | 35374.00         | 42360.88         | 2                       |
| 16 Manipur                    |                  |                  |                  |                         |
| 17 Meghalaya                  |                  |                  |                  |                         |
| 18 Mizoram                    |                  |                  |                  |                         |
| 19 Nagaland                   |                  |                  |                  |                         |
| 20 Orissa                     | 732.00           | 844.00           | 1162.00          | 10                      |
| 21 Punjab                     | 195.00           | 227.56           | 230.00           | 12                      |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 312.00           | 275.30           | 358.00           | 11                      |
| 23 Sikkim                     |                  |                  |                  |                         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 20745.00         | 28295.00         | 28355.58         | 4                       |
| 25 Tripura                    |                  |                  |                  |                         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 8453.00          | 10695.21         | 10264.36         | 6                       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 9.00             | 9.31             | 21.00            | 14                      |
| 28 West Bengal                | 3500.00          | 4500.00          | 5129.00          | 7                       |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>144214.00</b> | <b>180155.31</b> | <b>207357.92</b> |                         |

\* - Software Technology Parks of India

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology, Gol  
Annual Report 2008-09

**Table - 12.2**  
**Macro View of State Level Public Enterprises:March 2007**

| State                          | No.of<br>SLPEs | Paid up<br>Capital | Long Term<br>Loan | Rs.lakh                          |                     |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                |                |                    |                   | Total<br>Financial<br>Investment | Employment<br>(Nos) |
| 1                              | 2              | 3                  | 4                 | 5                                | 6                   |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 35             | 681118             | 2618173           | 3299291                          | 265081              |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            | 3              | 904                | 556               | 1461                             | 563                 |
| 3 Assam                        | 39             | 96767              | 118331            | 215097                           | 36349               |
| 4 Bihar                        | 21             | 46308              | 74149             | 120457                           | 24197               |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 10             | 3901               | 227716            | 231617                           | 19932               |
| 6 Goa                          | 16             | 19260              | 25601             | 44861                            | 3418                |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 45             | 2603381            | 2013532           | 4616912                          | 135188              |
| 8 Haryana                      | 21             | 383760             | 833448            | 1217208                          | 38112               |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 21             | 74946              | 313686            | 388632                           | 42589               |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 20             | 39857              | 402230            | 442088                           | 30098               |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 6              | 780                | 246607            | 247387                           | 7879                |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>65</b>      | <b>1558263</b>     | <b>2280441</b>    | <b>3838704</b>                   | <b>158916</b>       |
| 13 Kerala                      | 89             | 344175             | 495458            | 839633                           | 94885               |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 35             | 487172             | 1482034           | 1969205                          | 83232               |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 55             | 1022323            | 1419092           | 2441415                          | 234588              |
| 16 Manipur                     | 8              | 2934               | 1003              | 3938                             | 265                 |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 13             | 39797              | 89237             | 129034                           | 5996                |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 5              | 4629               | 3348              | 7977                             | 267                 |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 5              | 2835               | 3635              | 6470                             | 257                 |
| 20 Orissa                      | 32             | 197340             | 742527            | 939867                           | 31586               |
| 21 Punjab                      | 27             | 368786             | 1022715           | 1391501                          | 91369               |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 25             | 509873             | 1137310           | 1647183                          | 57727               |
| 23 Sikkim                      | 12             | 1671               | 368               | 2039                             | 950                 |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 55             | 252290             | 1270916           | 1523206                          | 252898              |
| 25 Tripura                     | 10             | 33771              | 788               | 34559                            | 2246                |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 55             | 1932365            | 875388            | 2807753                          | 135381              |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 18             | 67919              | 195091            | 263010                           | 8129                |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 66             | 653988             | 2835687           | 3489675                          | 75495               |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>837</b>     | <b>11565795</b>    | <b>21778345</b>   | <b>33344140</b>                  | <b>1871805</b>      |

Source :Department of Public Enterprises,Nation Survey on SLPEs :2006-07

**Table - 12.3**  
**Annual Survey of Industries- Principal Characteristics by**  
**Major States: 2007-08**

| State                          | Factories     | Fixed Capital   | Invested Capital | Total Persons engaged | Total Emoluments | Net Value Added |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1                              | 2             | 3               | 4                | 5                     | 6                | 7               |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 16741         | 6425102         | 9583545          | 1041265               | 780932           | 3145778         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            |               |                 |                  |                       |                  |                 |
| 3 Assam                        | 1859          | 891081          | 1301965          | 134284                | 75245            | 327473          |
| 4 Bihar                        | 1783          | 301470          | 563684           | 73676                 | 35245            | 115947          |
| 5 Chattisgarh                  | 1854          | 2294829         | 3086215          | 155819                | 267033           | 1456960         |
| 6 Goa                          | 522           | 450019          | 757597           | 50847                 | 66061            | 390527          |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 15107         | 14540034        | 20955836         | 1045475               | 1104079          | 6210755         |
| 8 Haryana                      | 4707          | 2886838         | 4785642          | 509617                | 548442           | 1827000         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 1160          | 2000292         | 2447573          | 95612                 | 100197           | 1125555         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 672           | 247275          | 404752           | 52664                 | 33417            | 274702          |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 1615          | 2239894         | 2976122          | 152668                | 322119           | 2062175         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>8443</b>   | <b>5996709</b>  | <b>8622398</b>   | <b>724075</b>         | <b>835879</b>    | <b>3438424</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                      | 5584          | 914336          | 1707590          | 356147                | 227329           | 592824          |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 3165          | 2441823         | 3643168          | 255293                | 258187           | 1422273         |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 18304         | 13729202        | 21476750         | 1354827               | 2054112          | 11053762        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 69            | 1141            | 2006             | 2722                  | 681              | 1096            |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 90            | 61033           | 83251            | 5587                  | 4839             | 53969           |
| 18 Mizoram                     |               |                 |                  |                       |                  |                 |
| 19 Nagaland                    | 104           | 2792            | 6953             | 2974                  | 743              | 3716            |
| 20 Orissa                      | 1822          | 4337008         | 5221774          | 184886                | 248868           | 1351150         |
| 21 Punjab                      | 10178         | 2178348         | 3998676          | 550351                | 376561           | 1416746         |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 6337          | 2258736         | 3430271          | 370261                | 279281           | 1224435         |
| 23 Sikkim                      |               |                 |                  |                       |                  |                 |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 21042         | 7933659         | 12952311         | 1549761               | 1221721          | 3934122         |
| 25 Tripura                     | 340           | 24494           | 46419            | 22896                 | 5035             | 14348           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 10717         | 5845002         | 9195910          | 751165                | 684339           | 2344490         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 1474          | 1297142         | 1867732          | 129585                | 135239           | 831520          |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 5987          | 3233151         | 5080180          | 515972                | 506474           | 1417593         |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>146385</b> | <b>84513209</b> | <b>128012553</b> | <b>10452535</b>       | <b>10544284</b>  | <b>47902074</b> |

Note: Value figures is Rs. Lakh and other item in Numbers

Source: Annual Survey of Industries, 2007-08, Ministry of Industries, Gol

**Table - 12.4**  
**Fund releases under different Handloom Plan Schemes**  
**during 2007-08 to 200-10**

(Rs. Crore)

| States                        | Integrated Handloom Development Scheme |               |               | Marketing & Export Promotion Scheme |              |              |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                               | 2007-08                                | 2008-09       | 2009-10       | 2007-08                             | 2008-09      | 2009-10      |
|                               | 1                                      | 2             | 3             | 4                                   | 5            | 6            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 16.78                                  | 6.22          | 11.11         | 0.95                                | 1.87         | 2.10         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 1.50                                   | 3.21          | 1.76          | 0.03                                | 0.02         | 0.00         |
| 3 Assam                       | 7.85                                   | 3.12          | 4.54          | 1.43                                | 2.10         | 4.11         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 0.88                                   | 1.04          | 0.02          | 0.02                                | 0.02         | 0.05         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 0.92                                   | 0.61          | 0.00          | 0.42                                | 0.17         | 0.37         |
| 6 Goa                         | 0.00                                   | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00                                | 0.00         | 0.00         |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 1.14                                   | 0.75          | 0.97          | 0.27                                | 0.26         | 0.76         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 0.05                                   | 0.05          | 0.43          | 0.13                                | 0.37         | 0.28         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 0.77                                   | 0.76          | 1.39          | 0.17                                | 0.26         | 0.51         |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 0.00                                   | 1.43          | 1.32          | 0.06                                | 0.00         | 0.00         |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 1.69                                   | 2.83          | 4.11          | 0.00                                | 0.04         | 0.02         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>8.76</b>                            | <b>5.74</b>   | <b>0.74</b>   | <b>0.70</b>                         | <b>1.44</b>  | <b>1.20</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 6.24                                   | 6.43          | 2.30          | 0.18                                | 0.23         | 0.00         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 1.46                                   | 2.13          | 0.54          | 0.86                                | 0.12         | 0.68         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 0.00                                   | 0.00          | 0.16          | 1.09                                | 1.89         | 1.37         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 6.02                                   | 2.86          | 0.10          | 0.10                                | 0.35         | 0.47         |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 0.83                                   | 0.55          | 3.42          | 0.17                                | 0.06         | 0.89         |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 0.00                                   | 0.00          | 0.51          | 0.51                                | 0.34         | 0.00         |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 1.94                                   | 2.43          | 10.58         | 0.87                                | 2.06         | 3.73         |
| 20 Orissa                     | 3.98                                   | 5.70          | 5.27          | 1.15                                | 1.07         | 0.74         |
| 21 Punjab                     | 0.00                                   | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.05                                | 0.00         | 0.00         |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 0.26                                   | 0.54          | 0.15          | 0.64                                | 0.44         | 0.73         |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 0.00                                   | 0.37          | 0.00          | 0.04                                | 0.03         | 0.04         |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 29.77                                  | 41.75         | 50.15         | 0.62                                | 1.54         | 0.80         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 1.36                                   | 1.28          | 0.85          | 0.04                                | 0.09         | 0.36         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 2.36                                   | 4.28          | 3.06          | 1.35                                | 2.36         | 1.73         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 0.90                                   | 1.57          | 0.15          | 0.15                                | 0.46         | 0.45         |
| 28 West Bengal                | 4.05                                   | 5.01          | 2.94          | 0.51                                | 1.06         | 0.60         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>110.50</b>                          | <b>108.98</b> | <b>115.57</b> | <b>23.44</b>                        | <b>44.99</b> | <b>49.60</b> |

Source: Ministry of Textiles website, Gol

**Table - 12.5**  
**Production of Mulberry: 2008-09**

| States                        | (Metric Tonnes)             |                 |                           |                |               |                 | Total<br>col.3 to 6 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                               | Mulberry<br>Plantation (ha) | Mulberry        | Vanya Silk (Non-Mulberry) |                |               | Total           |                     |
|                               |                             |                 | Tasar                     | Eri            | Muga          |                 |                     |
| 1                             | 2                           | 3               | 4                         | 5              | 6             | 7               |                     |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 33325                       | 4492.00         | 13.00                     | 7.00           | -             | 4512.00         |                     |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 211                         | 4.00            | 0.10                      | 14.00          | 0.50          | 19.00           |                     |
| 3 Assam                       | 4756                        | 15.00           |                           | 1141.00        | 105.00        | 1261.00         |                     |
| 4 Bihar                       | 449                         | 9.00            | 16.00                     | 2.00           | -             | 27.00           |                     |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 642                         | 5.00            | 147.00                    | 1.50           | -             | 154.00          |                     |
| 6 Goa                         |                             |                 |                           |                |               |                 |                     |
| 7 Gujarat                     |                             |                 |                           |                |               |                 |                     |
| 8 Haryana                     |                             |                 |                           |                |               |                 |                     |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 738                         | 22.00           | -                         | -              | -             | 22.00           |                     |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 7065                        | 102.00          | 0.01                      | -              | -             | 102.00          |                     |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 79                          | 1.00            | 296.00                    | 0.10           |               | 297.00          |                     |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>77329</b>                | <b>7238.00</b>  | -                         | -              | -             | <b>7238.00</b>  |                     |
| 13 Kerala                     | 1525                        | 20.00           | -                         | -              | -             | 20.00           |                     |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 1114                        | 96.00           | 30.14                     | 4.00           | -             | 130.00          |                     |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 4504                        | 200.00          | 4.28                      | -              | -             | 204.00          |                     |
| 16 Manipur                    | 6108                        | 96.00           | 3.00                      | 240.00         | 0.60          | 340.00          |                     |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 918                         | 2.00            | -                         | 435.00         | 12.00         | 449.00          |                     |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 5725                        | 9.00            | 0.10                      | 6.00           | 0.20          | 15.00           |                     |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 400                         | 2.00            | 0.50                      | 160.00         | 0.50          | 163.00          |                     |
| 20 Orissa                     | 285                         | 4.00            | 57.00                     | 8.50           | -             | 70.00           |                     |
| 21 Punjab                     | 653                         | 4.00            | -                         | -              | -             | 4.00            |                     |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 230                         | 1.00            | -                         | -              | -             | 1.00            |                     |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 189                         | 1.00            | -                         | 0.50           | -             | 2.00            |                     |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 13345                       | 1411.00         | -                         | -              | -             | 1411.00         |                     |
| 25 Tripura                    | 780                         | 8.00            | -                         | -              | -             | 8.00            |                     |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 831                         | 42.00           | 4.15                      | 5.78           | -             | 52.00           |                     |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 1179                        | 17.00           | 0.50                      | 1.40           | -             | 19.00           |                     |
| 28 West Bengal                | 15563                       | 1809.00         | 31.23                     | 11.23          | 0.20          | 1852.00         |                     |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>177943</b>               | <b>15610.00</b> | <b>603.00</b>             | <b>2038.00</b> | <b>119.00</b> | <b>18370.00</b> |                     |

Source: Ministry of Textiles, Annual Report 208-09, Annexure-II

**Table - 12.6**  
**Performance under Prime Minister's Employment**  
**Generation Programme : 2008-09**

| States                        | Number of<br>units assisted<br>in 2008-09 | Margin Money<br>subsidy utilised<br>(Rs. lakh) | Estimated empl.<br>opportunities<br>(No.) |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 1                             | 2   | 3  | 4   |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 865                                       | 2582.54  | 8650                                      |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 114                                       | 88.45  | 1140                                      |
| 3 Assam                       | 1226                                      | 890.2  | 12260                                     |
| 4 Bihar                       | 5873                                      | 4201.22  | 58730                                     |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 584                                       | 1318.62  | 5840                                      |
| 6 Goa                         | 1   | 2.1  | 10  |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 268                                       | 659.33   | 2680                                      |
| 8 Haryana                     | 484                                       | 1190.28  | 4840                                      |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 309                                       | 392.77   | 3090                                      |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 680                                       | 898  | 6800                                      |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 498                                       | 958  | 4980                                      |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>1220</b>                               | <b>2510.48</b>                                 | <b>12200</b>                              |
| 13 Kerala                     | 365                                       | 671.33   | 3650                                      |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 416                                       | 1143.48  | 4160                                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 1692                                      | 2455.61  | 16920                                     |
| 16 Manipur                    | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 5   | 9.62   | 50  |
| 20 Orissa                     | 1654                                      | 2419.53  | 16540                                     |
| 21 Punjab                     | 266                                       | 951  | 2660                                      |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 540                                       | 1503.58  | 5400                                      |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 10  | 22.45  | 100                                       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 1197                                      | 2328.54  | 11960                                     |
| 25 Tripura                    | 25  | 32.02  | 250                                       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 2724                                      | 7984.31  | 27240                                     |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 384                                       | 456.52   | 3840                                      |
| 28 West Bengal                | 4002                                      | 5135.37  | 40020                                     |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>25507</b>                              | <b>40864.72</b>                                | <b>255060</b>                             |

Note: Figures for 2008-09 corresponding to Dadra & Nagar Haveli and

Daman & Diu have been included in the figures of Gujarat & Maharashtra

Source: Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, Annual

Report 2008-09, Annexure-III

**Table - 12.7**  
**National Family Benefit Scheme(NFBS):2007-08 and 2008-09**

| State                         | Mortality for Age Group 20-64 Years as per Projected Population as on 1.3.2006 & SRS 2003 | Poverty Estimates of Planning Commission for 2004-05 Based on Uniform Recall Period Consumption (%) | Estimated No.of Beneficiaries Under NFBS | No.of Beneficiaries Covered during 2007-08 | No.of Beneficiaries Covered during 2008-09 | % of Coverage During 2008-09 Col.6/col.4 |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1                             | 2   | 3   | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 222039  | 15.8  | 17541                                    | 17261                                      | 15067                                      | 86                                       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh#          | 3569  | 17.6  | 314                                      | 347  | 100  | 32                                       |
| 3 Assam                       | 105278  | 19.7  | 10370                                    | 7514                                       | 5894                                       | 57                                       |
| 4 Bihar                       | 201373  | 41.4  | 41684                                    | 27476                                      | 22421                                      | 54                                       |
| 5 Chhattisgarh#               | 100470  | 40.9  | 20546                                    | 9782                                       | 10343                                      | 50                                       |
| 6 Goa*#                       | 6760  | 13.8  | 466                                      | 257  | 282  | 61                                       |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 150976  | 16.8  | 12682                                    | 7128                                       | 7554                                       | 60                                       |
| 8 Haryana                     | 54408   | 14.0  | 3809                                     | 2250                                       | 4481                                       | 118                                      |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 17078   | 10.0  | 854                                      | 2000                                       | 2000                                       | 234                                      |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir#           | 42885   | 5.4   | 1158                                     | 6123                                       | 2689                                       | 232                                      |
| 11 Jharkhand#                 | 104170  | 40.3  | 20990                                    | 4378                                       | 19810                                      | 94                                       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>166378</b>   | <b>25.0</b>   | <b>20797</b>                             | <b>21246</b>                               | <b>19054</b>                               | <b>92</b>                                |
| 13 Kerala                     | 75309   | 15.0  | 5648                                     | 27611                                      | 26360                                      | 467                                      |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 196703  | 38.3  | 37669                                    | 40000                                      | 44924                                      | 119                                      |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 271356  | 30.7  | 41653                                    | 19488                                      | 47484                                      | 114                                      |
| 16 Manipur\$#                 | 7785  | 17.3  | 673                                      | 5419                                       | 1670                                       | 248                                      |
| 17 Meghalaya\$#               | 7078  | 18.5  | 655                                      | 1144                                       | 981  | 150                                      |
| 18 Mizoram\$#                 | 3078  | 12.6  | 194                                      |  | 614  | 316                                      |
| 19 Nagaland\$#                | 6478  | 19.0  | 615                                      | 110  | 110  | 18                                       |
| 20 Orissa                     | 130914  | 46.4  | 30372                                    | 30453                                      | 33384                                      | 110                                      |
| 21 Punjab                     | 63612   | 8.4   | 2672                                     | 1290                                       | 2411                                       | 90                                       |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 137287  | 22.1  | 15170                                    | 703  |  |  |
| 23 Sikkim\$#                  | 1862  | 20.1  | 187                                      | 401  | 100  | 53                                       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 212970  | 22.5  | 23959                                    | 6877                                       | 17913                                      | 75                                       |
| 25 Tripura\$#                 | 11255   | 18.9  | 1064                                     | 4164                                       | 8438                                       | 793                                      |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 536369  | 32.8  | 87964                                    | 41705                                      | 87118                                      | 99                                       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 36782   | 39.6  | 7283                                     |  | 5124                                       | 70                                       |
| 28 West Bengal                | 205624  | 24.7  | 25395                                    | 48132                                      | 35261                                      | 139                                      |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>3133223</b>  |   | <b>436465</b>                            | <b>334053</b>                              | <b>422407</b>                              | <b>97</b>                                |

Notes: \*Total projected population of age groups 20-64 as on 1.3.2006 in respect of Goa & UTs(except NCT Delhi) is 2652000 which is divided among them in proportionate to their population in age group 20-64 as per census 2006.  
 \$ Total projected population of age group 20-64 as on 1.3.2006 in respect of NE States(except Assam) is 6967000 which is divided among them in proportionate to age group 20-64 as census 2004  
 # Age specific death rates in respect of these States/UTs are not available in SRs 2003. Therefore, the projected Crude Death Rate for 2006-10 in respect of these States has been taken into account. Crude death Rate in respect of Goa and UTs(except NCT Delhi) are not available, therefore the All India Crude Death Rate has been taken into account for them.  
 Sources : . Mid Term Appraisal of Eleventh Five Year Plan, Planning Commission GOI, Annexure-III

**Table - 12.8**  
**Merit cum Means Scholarship scheme for Minorities:**  
**2010-11**

| States                        | No. of Scholarship for |             |             |            |          |              | Total |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|--------------|-------|
|                               | Muslim                 | Christian   | Sikh        | Buddhist   | Parsi    |              |       |
| 1                             | 2                      | 3           | 4           | 5          | 6        | 7            |       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 737                    | 124         | 3           | 3          |          | 867          |       |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 2                      | 21          | 0           | 15         |          | 38           |       |
| 3 Assam                       | 870                    | 104         | 2           | 5          |          | 981          |       |
| 4 Bihar                       | 1448                   | 6           | 2           | 2          |          | 1458         |       |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 43                     | 42          | 7           | 7          |          | 99           |       |
| 6 Goa                         | 10                     | 38          |             |            | 1        | 49           |       |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 485                    | 30          | 5           | 2          | 1        | 523          |       |
| 8 Haryana                     | 129                    | 3           | 124         | 1          |          | 257          |       |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 13                     | 1           | 8           | 8          |          | 30           |       |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 717                    | 2           | 22          | 12         |          | 753          |       |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 394                    | 115         | 9           | 1          |          | 519          |       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>682</b>             | <b>106</b>  | <b>2</b>    | <b>42</b>  |          | <b>832</b>   |       |
| 13 Kerala                     | 830                    | 639         |             |            |          | 1469         |       |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 406                    | 18          | 16          | 22         |          | 462          |       |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 1084                   | 112         | 23          | 617        | 4        | 1840         |       |
| 16 Manipur                    | 20                     | 78          |             |            |          | 98           |       |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 10                     | 172         |             |            |          | 182          |       |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 1                      | 82          |             | 8          |          | 91           |       |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 4                      | 189         |             |            |          | 193          |       |
| 20 Orissa                     | 81                     | 95          | 2           | 1          |          | 179          |       |
| 21 Punjab                     | 40                     | 31          | 1540        | 4          |          | 1615         |       |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 505                    | 8           | 87          | 1          |          | 601          |       |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 1                      | 4           |             | 16         |          | 21           |       |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 366                    | 399         | 1           | 1          |          | 767          |       |
| 25 Tripura                    | 27                     | 11          |             | 10         |          | 48           |       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 3245                   | 22          | 72          | 32         |          | 3371         |       |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 107                    | 3           | 22          | 1          |          | 133          |       |
| 28 West Bengal                | 2136                   | 54          | 7           | 26         |          | 2223         |       |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>14585</b>           | <b>2540</b> | <b>2028</b> | <b>840</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>20000</b> |       |

Source: Ministry of Minority Affairs, Gol website, Annex

**Table - 12.9**  
**Distribution of post Matric Scholarships\* for students**  
**belonging to the minority communities for 2010-11**

| States                        | Muslim        | Christian    | Sikh         | Buddhist     | Parsi      | Total         |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 1                             | 2             | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6          | 7             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 14740         | 2480         | 60           | 60           | 2          | 17342         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 40            | 420          | 11           | 300          | 2          | 773           |
| 3 Assam                       | 17400         | 2080         | 40           | 100          | 2          | 19622         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 28960         | 120          | 40           | 40           | 2          | 29162         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 860           | 840          | 140          | 140          | 2          | 1982          |
| 6 Goa                         | 200           | 760          | 11           | 9            | 13         | 993           |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 9700          | 600          | 100          | 40           | 13         | 10453         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 2580          | 60           | 2480         | 20           | 2          | 5142          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 260           | 20           | 160          | 160          | 2          | 602           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 14340         | 40           | 440          | 240          | 2          | 15062         |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 7880          | 2300         | 180          | 20           | 2          | 10382         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>13640</b>  | <b>2120</b>  | <b>40</b>    | <b>840</b>   | <b>2</b>   | <b>16642</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 16600         | 12757        | 11           | 9            | 2          | 29379         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 8120          | 360          | 320          | 440          | 2          | 9242          |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 21680         | 2240         | 460          | 12246        | 49         | 36675         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 400           | 1560         | 11           | 9            | 2          | 1982          |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 200           | 3440         | 11           | 9            | 2          | 3662          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 20            | 1640         | 11           | 160          | 2          | 1833          |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 80            | 3780         | 11           | 9            | 2          | 3882          |
| 20 Orissa                     | 1620          | 1900         | 40           | 20           | 2          | 3582          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 800           | 620          | 30640        | 80           | 2          | 32142         |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 10100         | 160          | 1740         | 20           | 2          | 12022         |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 20            | 80           | 11           | 320          | 2          | 433           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 7320          | 7980         | 20           | 20           | 2          | 15342         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 540           | 220          | 11           | 200          | 2          | 973           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 64900         | 440          | 1440         | 640          | 2          | 67422         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 2140          | 60           | 440          | 20           | 2          | 2662          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 42720         | 1080         | 140          | 520          | 2          | 44462         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>291700</b> | <b>50800</b> | <b>40560</b> | <b>16800</b> | <b>140</b> | <b>400000</b> |

\* - Renewal and New

Source: Ministry of Minority Affairs, Gol website, Annex-III

**Table - 12.10**  
**Distribution of Pre-matric Scholarships\* for students**  
**belonging to the minority communities for 2010-11**

| States                        | Muslim         | Christian     | Sikh          | Buddhist     | Parsi      | Total          |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------|
| 1                             | 2              | 3             | 4             | 5            | 6          | 7              |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 73700          | 12400         | 300           | 300          | 9          | 86709          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 200            | 2100          | 27            | 1500         | 9          | 3836           |
| 3 Assam                       | 87000          | 10400         | 200           | 500          | 9          | 98109          |
| 4 Bihar                       | 144800         | 600           | 200           | 200          | 9          | 145809         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 4300           | 4200          | 700           | 700          | 9          | 9909           |
| 6 Goa                         | 1000           | 3800          | 27            | 18           | 60         | 4905           |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 48500          | 3000          | 500           | 200          | 60         | 52260          |
| 8 Haryana                     | 12900          | 300           | 12400         | 100          | 9          | 25709          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 1300           | 100           | 800           | 800          | 9          | 3009           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 71700          | 200           | 2200          | 1200         | 9          | 75309          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 39400          | 11500         | 900           | 100          | 9          | 51909          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>68200</b>   | <b>10600</b>  | <b>200</b>    | <b>4200</b>  | <b>9</b>   | <b>83209</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                     | 83000          | 63845         | 27            | 18           | 9          | 146900         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 40600          | 1800          | 1600          | 2200         | 9          | 46209          |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 108400         | 11200         | 2300          | 61500        | 238        | 183638         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 2000           | 7800          | 27            | 18           | 9          | 9855           |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 1000           | 17200         | 27            | 18           | 9          | 18255          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 100            | 8200          | 27            | 800          | 9          | 9136           |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 400            | 18900         | 27            | 18           | 9          | 19355          |
| 20 Orissa                     | 8100           | 9500          | 200           | 100          | 9          | 17909          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 4000           | 3100          | 153618        | 400          | 9          | 161127         |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 50500          | 800           | 8700          | 100          | 9          | 60109          |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 100            | 400           | 27            | 1600         | 9          | 2136           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 36600          | 39900         | 100           | 100          | 9          | 76709          |
| 25 Tripura                    | 2700           | 1100          | 27            | 1000         | 9          | 4836           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 324500         | 2200          | 7200          | 3200         | 9          | 337109         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 10700          | 300           | 2200          | 100          | 9          | 13309          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 213600         | 5400          | 700           | 2600         | 9          | 222309         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>1458500</b> | <b>254000</b> | <b>202800</b> | <b>84000</b> | <b>700</b> | <b>2000000</b> |

\* - Renewal and New

Source: Ministry of Minority Affairs, Gol website, Annex-I

**Table - 12.11**  
**Merit Scholarship for Professional and Technical Courses for**  
**Minority Community: 2008-09**

| State                          | No of Scholarships Sanctioned |             |             |              | Scholarship Sanctioned for male& female |             |              |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---|-------------|--------------|
|                                | Muslim                        | Christian   | Other       | Total        | Male                                    | Female      | % of         |
|                                | Minorties                     |             |             |              |   |             | col.7/col.5  |
| 1                              | 2                             | 3           | 4           | 5            | 6                                       | 7           | 8            |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh               | 1231                          | 174         | 6           | 1411         | 639                                     | 772         | 54.71        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh            |                               |             |             |              |   |             |              |
| 3 Assam                        | 1323                          | 43          | 6           | 1372         | 1017                                    | 355         | 25.87        |
| 4 Bihar                        | 2491                          | 6           | 2           | 2499         | 2025                                    | 475         | 19.01        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                 | 51                            | 20          | 7           | 78           | 38                                      | 40          | 51.28        |
| 6 Goa                          | 13                            | 39          |             | 52           | 24                                      | 28          | 53.85        |
| 7 Gujarat                      | 492                           | 30          | 4           | 526          | 403                                     | 123         | 23.38        |
| 8 Haryana                      | 145                           | 3           | 196         | 344          | 262                                     | 82          | 23.84        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh             | 13                            |             | 6           | 19           | 11                                      | 8           | 42.11        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir             | 1001                          | 1           | 390         | 1392         | 878                                     | 182         | 13.07        |
| 11 Jharkhand                   | 603                           | 15          | 2           | 620          | 563                                     | 57          | 9.19         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>            | <b>1192</b>                   | <b>188</b>  | <b>3</b>    | <b>1383</b>  | <b>538</b>                              | <b>845</b>  | <b>61.10</b> |
| 13 Kerala                      | 1110                          | 992         |             | 2102         | 856                                     | 1246        | 59.28        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh              | 455                           | 19          | 16          | 490          | 218                                     | 272         | 55.51        |
| 15 Maharashtra                 | 1727                          | 131         | 148         | 2006         | 1053                                    | 952         | 47.46        |
| 16 Manipur                     | 33                            | 125         |             | 158          | 114                                     | 44          | 27.85        |
| 17 Meghalaya                   | 5                             | 38          |             | 43           | 20                                      | 23          | 53.49        |
| 18 Mizoram                     | 2                             | 161         | 16          | 179          | 101                                     | 78          | 43.58        |
| 19 Nagaland                    |                               |             |             | 0            |   | 0           |              |
| 20 Orissa                      | 149                           | 36          | 3           | 188          | 140                                     | 48          | 25.53        |
| 21 Punjab                      | 16                            | 8           | 568         | 592          | 333                                     | 259         | 43.75        |
| 22 Rajasthan                   | 754                           | 15          | 113         | 882          | 720                                     | 162         | 18.37        |
| 23 Sikkim                      |                               |             |             | 0            |   |             |              |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                  | 621                           | 1038        |             | 1659         | 694                                     | 965         | 58.17        |
| 25 Tripura                     | 2                             |             |             | 2            | 2                                       |             | 0.00         |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh               | 4187                          | 18          | 63          | 4268         | 3609                                    | 659         | 15.44        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                 | 52                            | 2           | 6           | 60           | 47                                      | 13          | 21.67        |
| 28 West Bengal                 | 3310                          | 10          | 16          | 3336         | 2887                                    | 449         | 13.46        |
| <b>All India (incl.others)</b> | <b>21250</b>                  | <b>3130</b> | <b>1642</b> | <b>26024</b> | <b>17405</b>                            | <b>8291</b> | <b>31.86</b> |

Source: Ministry of Minority Affairs, GOI, Website,Annex II

**Table - 12.12**  
**Multi sectoral Development Programme for**  
**Minority Concentration Districts: June 2010**  
(Financial Progress Report for period ending 30.06.2010 in Rs. lakhs)

| States                        | No of<br>MCDs | Total<br>central<br>share<br>committed | Total<br>amount<br>released<br>by MoMA |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 1                             | 2             | 3                                      | 4                                      |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              |               |  |  |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 7             |  |  |
| 3 Assam                       | 13            | 30590.33                               | 21289.17                               |
| 4 Bihar                       | 7             | 21289.32                               | 12179.13                               |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                |               |  |  |
| 6 Goa                         |               |  |  |
| 7 Gujarat                     |               |  |  |
| 8 Haryana                     | 2             | 3856.57                                | 1861.68                                |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            |               |  |  |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 1             | 1186.79                                | 599.58                                 |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 4             | 8859.64                                | 4450.62                                |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>2</b>      | <b>3970.05</b>                         | <b>1505.89</b>                         |
| 13 Kerala                     | 1             | 153.00                                 | 76.50                                  |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 1             | 1487.50                                | 645.60                                 |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 4             | 4454.21                                | 2247.61                                |
| 16 Manipur                    | 6             | 11955.63                               | 9016.03                                |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 1             | 2157.67                                | 1086.82                                |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 2             | 821.13                                 | 403.04                                 |
| 19 Nagaland                   |               |  |  |
| 20 Orissa                     | 1             | 2309.93                                | 2033.48                                |
| 21 Punjab                     |               |  |  |
| 22 Rajasthan                  |               |  |  |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 1             | 18.00                                  | 9.00                                   |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 |               |  |  |
| 25 Tripura                    |               |  |  |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 21            | 60943.64                               | 42649.84                               |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 2             | 2413.10                                | 804.00                                 |
| 28 West Bengal                | 12            | 43729.19                               | 27866.72                               |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>90</b>     | <b>201762.89</b>                       | <b>128988.85</b>                       |

Source: Ministry of Minority Affairs, Gol website

**Table - 12.13**  
**Distribution of post Matric Scholarships\* for students**  
**belonging to the minority communities for 2009-10**

| States                        | Muslim        | Christian    | Sikh         | Buddhist     | Parsi      | Total         |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 1                             | 2             | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6          | 7             |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 25795         | 4340         | 105          | 105          | 0          | 30345         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 70            | 735          | 0            | 525          | 0          | 1330          |
| 3 Assam                       | 30450         | 3640         | 70           | 175          | 0          | 34335         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 50680         | 210          | 70           | 70           | 0          | 51030         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 1505          | 1470         | 245          | 245          | 0          | 3465          |
| 6 Goa                         | 350           | 1330         | 0            | 0            | 35         | 1715          |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 16975         | 1050         | 175          | 70           | 35         | 18305         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 4515          | 105          | 4340         | 35           | 0          | 8995          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 455           | 35           | 280          | 280          | 0          | 1050          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 25095         | 70           | 770          | 420          | 0          | 26355         |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 13790         | 4025         | 315          | 35           | 0          | 18165         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>23870</b>  | <b>3710</b>  | <b>70</b>    | <b>1470</b>  | <b>0</b>   | <b>29120</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 29050         | 22365        | 0            | 0            | 0          | 51415         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 14210         | 630          | 560          | 770          | 0          | 16170         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 37940         | 3920         | 805          | 21595        | 140        | 64400         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 700           | 2730         | 0            | 0            | 0          | 3430          |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 350           | 6020         | 0            | 0            | 0          | 6370          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 35            | 2870         | 0            | 280          | 0          | 3185          |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 140           | 6615         | 0            | 0            | 0          | 6755          |
| 20 Orissa                     | 2835          | 3325         | 70           | 35           | 0          | 6265          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 1400          | 1085         | 53900        | 140          | 0          | 56525         |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 17675         | 280          | 3045         | 35           | 0          | 21035         |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 35            | 140          | 0            | 560          | 0          | 735           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 12810         | 13965        | 35           | 35           | 0          | 26845         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 945           | 385          | 0            | 350          | 0          | 1680          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 113575        | 770          | 2520         | 1120         | 0          | 117985        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 3745          | 105          | 770          | 35           | 0          | 4655          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 74760         | 1890         | 245          | 910          | 0          | 77805         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>510475</b> | <b>88900</b> | <b>70980</b> | <b>29400</b> | <b>245</b> | <b>700000</b> |

\* - Renewal and New

Source: Ministry of Minority Affairs, GoI website, Annexure-A

**Table - 12.14**  
**Distribution of Pre-matric Scholarships\* for Students**  
**belonging to the minority communities for 2009-10**

| <b>States</b>                 | <b>Muslim</b>  | <b>Christian</b> | <b>Sikh</b>   | <b>Buddhist</b> | <b>Parsi</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|
| <b>1</b>                      | <b>2</b>       | <b>3</b>         | <b>4</b>      | <b>5</b>        | <b>6</b>     | <b>7</b>       |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 81070          | 13640            | 330           | 330             | 0            | 95370          |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 220            | 2310             | 0             | 1650            | 0            | 4180           |
| 3 Assam                       | 95700          | 11440            | 220           | 550             | 0            | 107910         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 159280         | 660              | 220           | 220             | 0            | 160380         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 4730           | 4620             | 770           | 770             | 0            | 10890          |
| 6 Goa                         | 1100           | 4180             | 0             | 0               | 110          | 5390           |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 53350          | 3300             | 550           | 220             | 110          | 57530          |
| 8 Haryana                     | 14190          | 330              | 13640         | 110             | 0            | 28270          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 1430           | 110              | 880           | 880             | 0            | 3300           |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 78870          | 220              | 2420          | 1320            | 0            | 82830          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 43340          | 12650            | 990           | 110             | 0            | 57090          |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>75020</b>   | <b>11660</b>     | <b>220</b>    | <b>4620</b>     | <b>0</b>     | <b>91520</b>   |
| 13 Kerala                     | 91300          | 70290            | 0             | 0               | 0            | 161590         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 44660          | 1980             | 1760          | 2420            | 0            | 50820          |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 119240         | 12320            | 2530          | 67870           | 440          | 202400         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 2200           | 8580             | 0             | 0               | 0            | 10780          |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 1100           | 18920            | 0             | 0               | 0            | 20020          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 110            | 9020             | 0             | 880             | 0            | 10010          |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 440            | 20790            | 0             | 0               | 0            | 21230          |
| 20 Orissa                     | 8910           | 10450            | 220           | 110             | 0            | 19690          |
| 21 Punjab                     | 4400           | 3410             | 169400        | 440             | 0            | 177650         |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 55550          | 880              | 9570          | 110             | 0            | 66110          |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 110            | 440              | 0             | 1760            | 0            | 2310           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 40260          | 43890            | 110           | 110             | 0            | 84370          |
| 25 Tripura                    | 2970           | 1210             | 0             | 1100            | 0            | 5280           |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 356950         | 2420             | 7920          | 3520            | 0            | 370810         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 11770          | 330              | 2420          | 110             | 0            | 14630          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 234960         | 5940             | 770           | 2860            | 0            | 244530         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>1604350</b> | <b>279400</b>    | <b>223080</b> | <b>92400</b>    | <b>770</b>   | <b>2200000</b> |

\* - Renewal and New

Source: Ministry of Minority Affairs, Gol website, Annexure-A

**Table - 12.15**  
**Number and Types of Constituencies - 2009**

| <b>States</b>                 | <b>General</b> | <b>SC</b> | <b>ST</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>1</b>                      | <b>2</b>       | <b>3</b>  | <b>4</b>  | <b>5</b>     |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 32             | 7         | 3         | 42           |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 2              | 0         | 0         | 2            |
| 3 Assam                       | 11             | 1         | 2         | 14           |
| 4 Bihar                       | 34             | 6         | 0         | 40           |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 6              | 1         | 4         | 11           |
| 6 Goa                         | 2              | 0         | 0         | 2            |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 20             | 2         | 4         | 26           |
| 8 Haryana                     | 8              | 2         | 0         | 10           |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 3              | 1         | 0         | 4            |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 6              | 0         | 0         | 6            |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 8              | 1         | 5         | 14           |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>21</b>      | <b>5</b>  | <b>2</b>  | <b>28</b>    |
| 13 Kerala                     | 18             | 2         | 0         | 20           |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 19             | 4         | 6         | 29           |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 39             | 5         | 4         | 48           |
| 16 Manipur                    | 1              | 0         | 1         | 2            |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 0              | 0         | 2         | 2            |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 0              | 0         | 1         | 1            |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 0              | 0         | 1         | 1            |
| 20 Orissa                     | 13             | 3         | 5         | 21           |
| 21 Punjab                     | 9              | 4         | 0         | 13           |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 18             | 4         | 3         | 25           |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 1              | 0         | 0         | 1            |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 32             | 7         | 0         | 39           |
| 25 Tripura                    | 1              | 0         | 1         | 2            |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 63             | 17        | 0         | 80           |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 4              | 1         | 0         | 5            |
| 28 West Bengal                | 30             | 10        | 2         | 42           |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>412</b>     | <b>84</b> | <b>47</b> | <b>543</b>   |

Source: Election Commission of India, Gol website

**Table - 12.16**  
**Number of Electors - 2009**

| <b>States</b>                 | <b>Men</b>       | <b>Women</b>     | <b>Total*</b>    |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>1</b>                      | <b>2</b>         | <b>3</b>         | <b>4</b>         |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 28684841         | 29207418         | 57892259         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 369664           | 364877           | 734541           |
| 3 Assam                       | 9031095          | 8439234          | 17470329         |
| 4 Bihar                       | 29220807         | 25284439         | 54505246         |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 7849788          | 7626789          | 15476577         |
| 6 Goa                         | 512475           | 508319           | 1020794          |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 18898387         | 17585894         | 36484281         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 6590954          | 5496756          | 12087710         |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 2348721          | 2257953          | 4606674          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 3421708          | 3151188          | 6572896          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 9484167          | 8449928          | 17934095         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>21316482</b>  | <b>20474457</b>  | <b>41790939</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 10528581         | 11330955         | 21859536         |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 20183099         | 17902080         | 38085179         |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 38160162         | 34793896         | 72954058         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 836499           | 899752           | 1736251          |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 629436           | 648303           | 1277739          |
| 18 Mizoram                    | 311147           | 318227           | 629374           |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 676722           | 645156           | 1321878          |
| 20 Orissa                     | 14075854         | 13119010         | 27194864         |
| 21 Punjab                     | 8828996          | 8129384          | 16958380         |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 19539361         | 17520650         | 37060011         |
| 23 Sikkim                     | 157362           | 143222           | 300584           |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 20895322         | 20725138         | 41620460         |
| 25 Tripura                    | 1065706          | 1016559          | 2082265          |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 63394500         | 52611874         | 116006374        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 3037542          | 2850182          | 5887724          |
| 28 West Bengal                | 27567740         | 24925428         | 52493168         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>374758801</b> | <b>342226300</b> | <b>716985101</b> |

\* Includes Service Personnel

Source: Election Commission of India, Gol website

**Table - 12.17**  
**Proportion of Investor Households owning different type of Instruments**

| States                        | (Per cent)      |             |             |             |                 |                 |                |                    |              |             |             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|                               | Total Investors | Only Equity | Only Bonds  | Only M.F.   | Equity and Bond | Equity and M.F. | Bonds and M.F. | Equity, Bonds M.F. | Total Equity | Total Bonds | Total M.F.  |
| 1                             | 2               | 3           | 4           | 5           | 6               | 7               | 8              | 9                  | 10           | 11          | 12          |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 24.04           | 4.65        | 14.72       | 3.78        | 1.71            | 0.95            | 0.8            | 1.2                | 8.52         | 18.44       | 6.74        |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           |                 |             |             |             |                 |                 |                |                    |              |             |             |
| 3 Assam                       | 2.71            | 0.3         | 1.16        | 1.13        | 0.26            | 0.12            | 0.78           | 0.1                | 0.77         | 2.29        | 2.12        |
| 4 Bihar                       | 1.89            | 0.31        | 0.61        | 5.6         | 0.03            | 0.41            | 0.43           | 0.11               | 0.86         | 1.18        | 6.55        |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                |                 |             |             |             |                 |                 |                |                    |              |             |             |
| 6 Goa                         | 9.76            | 7.45        | 0           | 0.48        | 2.1             | 0               | 0.07           | 0.14               | 9.69         | 2.31        | 0.69        |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 34.88           | 6.08        | 6.77        | 3.93        | 8.59            | 2.63            | 4.02           | 6.8                | 24.1         | 26.18       | 17.38       |
| 8 Haryana                     | 13.61           | 4.14        | 4.15        | 2.6         | 2.78            | 0.56            | 1.35           | 0.62               | 8.1          | 8.91        | 5.13        |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 2.98            | 0.8         | 0.46        | 2.64        | 0.05            | 0               | 1.3            | 0.37               | 1.22         | 2.18        | 4.32        |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            |                 |             |             |             |                 |                 |                |                    |              |             |             |
| 11 Jharkhand                  |                 |             |             |             |                 |                 |                |                    |              |             |             |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>8.13</b>     | <b>0.36</b> | <b>5.61</b> | <b>6.17</b> | <b>0.53</b>     | <b>0.06</b>     | <b>1.33</b>    | <b>0.23</b>        | <b>1.18</b>  | <b>7.7</b>  | <b>7.8</b>  |
| 13 Kerala                     | 4.88            | 1.34        | 0.74        | 6.51        | 0.23            | 0.8             | 1.05           | 0.72               | 3.09         | 2.74        | 9.09        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 1.94            | 0.58        | 0.73        | 1.77        | 0.18            | 0.06            | 0.21           | 0.18               | 1            | 1.36        | 2.22        |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 4.05            | 1.33        | 0.98        | 8.06        | 0.27            | 0.62            | 0.53           | 0.32               | 2.54         | 2.1         | 9.52        |
| 16 Manipur                    |                 |             |             |             |                 |                 |                |                    |              |             |             |
| 17 Meghalaya                  | 5.5             | 0.33        | 3.48        | 5.62        | 0.79            | 0.14            | 0.52           | 0.24               | 1.51         | 5.03        | 6.52        |
| 18 Mizoram                    |                 |             |             |             |                 |                 |                |                    |              |             |             |
| 19 Nagaland                   |                 |             |             |             |                 |                 |                |                    |              |             |             |
| 20 Orissa                     | 4.58            | 0.35        | 2.2         | 0.58        | 0.16            | 0.08            | 1.09           | 0.7                | 1.29         | 4.15        | 2.44        |
| 21 Punjab                     | 8.08            | 0.6         | 4.74        | 3.96        | 0.2             | 0.18            | 2.19           | 0.18               | 1.15         | 7.31        | 6.5         |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 3.17            | 1.04        | 0.45        | 0.81        | 0.65            | 0.06            | 0.3            | 0.67               | 2.42         | 2.07        | 1.84        |
| 23 Sikkim                     |                 |             |             |             |                 |                 |                |                    |              |             |             |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 7.67            | 2.36        | 1.79        | 16.74       | 0.36            | 0.77            | 1.94           | 0.45               | 3.94         |             | 19.9        |
| 25 Tripura                    |                 |             |             |             |                 |                 |                |                    |              |             |             |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 0.19            | 0.10        | 0.02        | 0.05        | 0.04            | 0.00            | 0.01           | 0.01               | 0.15         | 0.08        | 0.07        |
| 27 Uttaranchal                |                 |             |             |             |                 |                 |                |                    |              |             |             |
| 28 West Bengal                | 4.67            | 1.13        | 0.73        | 2.81        | 0.74            | 0.34            | 0.56           | 1.17               | 3.38         | 3.21        | 4.87        |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>7.41</b>     | <b>1.52</b> | <b>2.8</b>  | <b>4.49</b> | <b>0.9</b>      | <b>0.48</b>     | <b>0.9</b>     | <b>0.8</b>         | <b>3.7</b>   | <b>5.41</b> | <b>6.67</b> |

Source: Securities and Exchange Board of India, Handbook of Statistics on the Indian Securities Market 2009, Table 96

**Table - 12.18**  
**Range of Minimum Wages for**  
**Unskilled Workers**

| States              | Range of<br>Minimum Wages<br>per day<br>(in rupees) |
|---------------------|---|
| 1                   | 2   |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh    | 58.25 - 163.00                                      |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh | 55.00   |
| 3 Assam             | 54.80 - 79.60                                       |
| 4 Bihar             | 75.00 - 89.00                                       |
| 5 Chhattisgarh      | 69.00 - 103.28                                      |
| 6 Goa               | 90.00 - 110.00                                      |
| 7 Gujarat           | 55.00 - 115.80                                      |
| 8 Haryana           | 138.00  |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh  | 100.00  |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir  | 66.00   |
| 11 Jharkhand        | 86.40 - 90.00                                       |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b> | <b>73.96 - 133.10</b>                               |
| 13 Kerala           | 72.00 - 328.80                                      |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh   | 88.20 - 133.65                                      |
| 15 Maharashtra      | 46.13 - 201.30                                      |
| 16 Manipur          | 72.40   |
| 17 Meghalaya        | 70.00   |
| 18 Mizoram          | 103.00  |
| 19 Nagaland         | 66.00 - 70.00                                       |
| 20 Orissa           | 70.00   |
| 21 Punjab           | 102.60 - 104.31                                     |
| 22 Rajasthan        | 87.81 - 100.00                                      |
| 23 Sikkim           | 100.00  |
| 24 Tamil Nadu       | 57.94 - 158.70                                      |
| 25 Tripura          | 62.00 - 98.08                                       |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh    | 76.31 - 115.87                                      |
| 27 Uttaranchal      | 72.22 - 142.42                                      |
| 28 West Bengal      | 57.01 - 126.42                                      |

Source: Ministry of Labour, Annual Report 2009-10,

Table-5.1

**Table - 12.19**  
**Details of Seats Utilisation in respect of Trade Apprentices in State Sector**

(as on 30-06-2009)

| States                        | Seats located | Seats utilised | % Utilisation | No. of Seats utilised out of Column 3 |             |             |            |             |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|                               |               |                |               | S/C                                   | S/T         | Minorities  | PH         | Women       |
| 1                             | 2             | 3              | 4             | 5                                     | 6           | 7           | 8          | 9           |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 17537         | 13884          | 79            | 2027                                  | 744         | 1121        | 152        | 144         |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           | 18            | 1              | 6             |                                       |             |             |            |             |
| 3 Assam                       | 22            | 19             | 86            | 2                                     | 3           | 2           |            |             |
| 4 Bihar                       | 672           | 363            | 54            | 40                                    | 7           | 41          | 5          | 5           |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 1203          | 563            | 47            | 50                                    | 65          | 1           |            | 7           |
| 6 Goa                         | 1347          | 676            | 50            | 1                                     | 3           | 14          | 4          | 3           |
| 7 Gujarat                     | 33640         | 26784          | 80            | 3005                                  | 3014        | 663         | 20         | 708         |
| 8 Haryana                     | 8046          | 5804           | 72            | 956                                   | 1           | 44          | 7          | 94          |
| 9 Himachal Pradesh            | 1853          | 1240           | 67            | 125                                   | 46          | 10          | 21         | 16          |
| 10 Jammu & Kashmir            | 1052          | 732            | 70            | 47                                    | 11          | 651         | 9          | 14          |
| 11 Jharkhand                  | 2504          | 2384           | 95            | 338                                   | 310         | 149         | 12         | 114         |
| <b>12 Karnataka</b>           | <b>26090</b>  | <b>20669</b>   | <b>79</b>     | <b>1688</b>                           | <b>562</b>  | <b>1339</b> | <b>193</b> | <b>1447</b> |
| 13 Kerala                     | 8760          | 7825           | 89            | 792                                   | 57          | 1780        | 11         | 1045        |
| 14 Madhya Pradesh             | 4150          | 2465           | 59            | 392                                   | 165         | 290         | 3          | 19          |
| 15 Maharashtra                | 55819         | 35296          | 63            | 3827                                  | 1312        | 1599        | 14         | 911         |
| 16 Manipur                    | 80            | 15             | 19            | 1                                     | 1           | 1           |            | 2           |
| 17 Meghalaya                  |               |                |               |                                       |             |             |            |             |
| 18 Mizoram                    |               |                |               |                                       |             |             |            |             |
| 19 Nagaland                   | 35            | 31             | 89            |                                       | 24          |             |            |             |
| 20 Orissa                     | 4064          | 3350           | 82            | 501                                   | 769         | 98          | 101        | 316         |
| 21 Punjab                     | 5604          | 2903           | 52            | 421                                   | 2           | 43          | 21         | 31          |
| 22 Rajasthan                  | 7446          | 3319           | 45            | 312                                   | 160         | 162         | 5          | 19          |
| 23 Sikkim                     |               |                |               |                                       |             |             |            |             |
| 24 Tamil Nadu                 | 33542         | 15339          | 46            | 1433                                  | 56          | 643         | 39         | 129         |
| 25 Tripura                    |               |                |               |                                       |             |             |            |             |
| 26 Uttar Pradesh              | 19432         | 14595          | 75            | 2032                                  | 103         | 191         | 69         | 691         |
| 27 Uttaranchal                | 2153          | 815            | 38            | 52                                    | 16          | 7           | 4          |             |
| 28 West Bengal                | 3450          | 3027           | 88            | 207                                   | 35          | 85          | 15         | 153         |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>241789</b> | <b>163798</b>  | <b>68</b>     | <b>18459</b>                          | <b>7557</b> | <b>9004</b> | <b>708</b> | <b>5996</b> |

Source: Ministry of Labour, Annual Report 2009-10, Annexure - IV B

**Table - 12.20**  
**Number of Telephones as on 31st December 2009**

| States                        | Wireline<br>(Fixed)<br>Phones | Wireless<br>(GSM+CDMA)<br>Phones | Total<br>Telephones | Telephones<br>per '000<br>population |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1                             | 2                             | 3                                | 4                   | 5                                    |
| 1 Andhra Pradesh              | 2455426                       | 41438877                         | 43894303            | 526                                  |
| 2 Arunachal Pradesh           |                               |                                  |                     |                                      |
| 3 Assam                       | 328602                        | 7777869                          | 8106471             | 265                                  |
| 4 Bihar                       | 968252                        | 30736691                         | 31704943            | 330                                  |
| 5 Chhattisgarh                | 269104                        | 1003307                          | 1272411             | 52                                   |
| 6 Delhi                       | 2672042                       | 26709361                         | 29381403            |                                      |
| 7 Goa                         |                               |                                  |                     |                                      |
| 8 Gujarat                     | 2071736                       | 29294053                         | 31365789            | 544                                  |
| 9 Haryana                     | 815023                        | 12773894                         | 13588917            | 559                                  |
| 10 Himachal Pradesh           | 356350                        | 4473605                          | 4831955             | 727                                  |
| 11 Jammu & Kashmir            | 229325                        | 4987352                          | 5216677             | 401                                  |
| 12 Jharkhand                  | 413587                        | 1055653                          | 1469240             | 48                                   |
| <b>13 Karnataka</b>           | <b>2755262</b>                | <b>32747361</b>                  | <b>35502623</b>     | <b>608</b>                           |
| 14 Kerala                     | 3512085                       | 22183256                         | 25695341            | 740                                  |
| 15 Madhya Pradesh             | 1313318                       | 27302701                         | 28616019            | 402                                  |
| 16 Maharashtra                | 5940792                       | 64279605                         | 70220397            | 644                                  |
| 17 North East                 | 326229                        | 4616024                          | 4942253             |                                      |
| 18 Orissa                     | 614564                        | 12952036                         | 13566600            | 335                                  |
| 19 Punjab                     | 1611780                       | 18419621                         | 20031401            | 740                                  |
| 20 Rajasthan                  | 1539458                       | 30691856                         | 32231314            | 486                                  |
| 21 Tamil Nadu                 | 3592604                       | 49600306                         | 53192910            | 791                                  |
| 22 Uttar Pradesh              | 2526345                       | 64346938                         | 66873283            | 341                                  |
| 23 Uttaranchal                | 286629                        | 989499                           | 1276128             | 131                                  |
| 24 West Bengal                | 2445687                       | 36659469                         | 39105156            | 437                                  |
| <b>All India(incl.others)</b> | <b>37064142</b>               | <b>525147292</b>                 | <b>562211434</b>    | <b>479</b>                           |

GSM: Global System for Mobile Communications,

CDMA: Code Division Multiple Access

Source: Ministry of Communications & IT, Gol, Department of Telecommunications,  
Annual Report 2009-10, Table-3